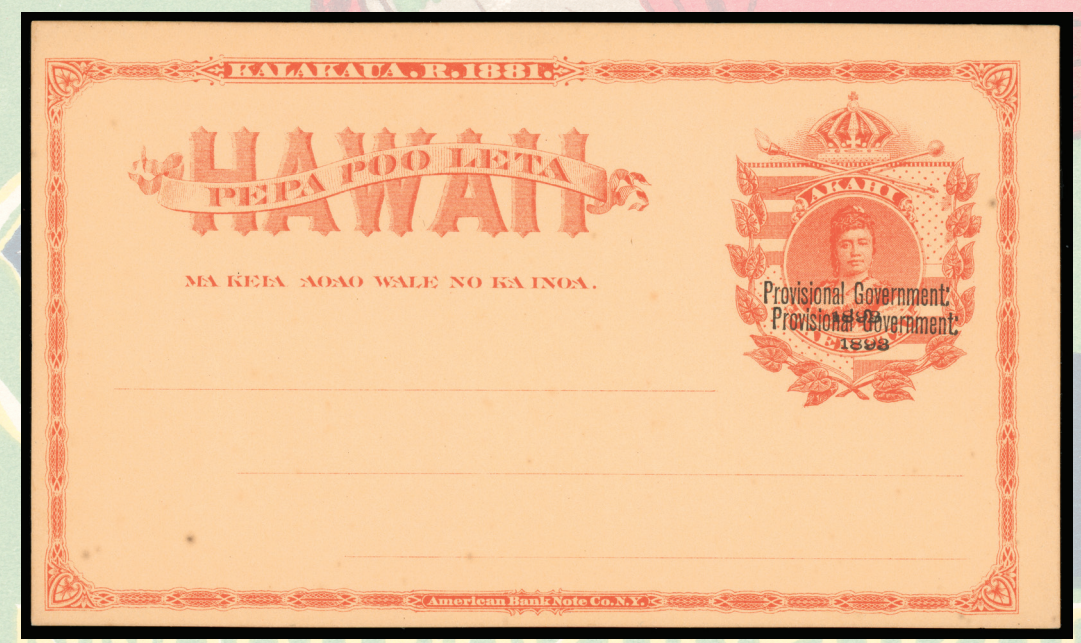
THE DECEMBER SALE









Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions

DECEMBER

11-13

2023

The December Sale

Public Auction No. 110

First Session: Monday, December 11, 2023 at 10:00 AM
Second Session: Tuesday, December 12, 2023 at 10:00 AM
Third Session: Wednesday, December 13, 2023 at 10:00 AM

Gems of Philately, Sale 111: Thursday, December 14, 2023 at 10:00 AM
Asia Philately, Sale 112: Thursday, December 14, 2023 at 3:00 PM

To be held at our San Francisco Auction Galleries
47 Kearny St, Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94108



Viewing of all lots in our Auction Galleries:
Tuesday - Friday, December 5-8 (10:00AM to 5:00 PM)

Live auction bidding via Stamp Auction Network (www.stampauctionnetwork.com)

Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions

SCHUYLER J. RUMSEY

Philatelic Auctions, Inc.

47 Kearny St., Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94108, USA
Telephone: 415-781-5127 Fax: 415-781-5128
E-mail: srumsey@rumseyauctions.com

Catalogs, Internet Bidding and Resources at our Website: www.rumseyauctions.com

Catalog Price $20

The Rumsey Auction Team



Schuyler J. Rumsey
President



Scott Wieduwilt
Vice President

Bidding Increments

$10-$300 . . . . . $10	$3,000-$7,500 . . . . . $250	$75,000-$150,000 . . . . . $5,000
$300-$750 . . . . . $25	$7,500-$15,000 . . . . . $500	Over $150,000 . . . Auctioneer's discretion
$750-$1,500 . . . . . $50	$15,000-$30,000 . . . . . $1,000	
$1,500-$3,000 . . . . . $100	$30,000-$75,000 . . . . . $2,500	

Recommended Auction Agents

Charles E. Cwiakala
1527 S. Fairview Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068-5211
Tel./Fax: (847) 823-8747
Email: CECwiakala@aol.com

Frank Mandel
P.O. Box 157
New York, NY 10014
Tel: (212) 675-0819
Fax: (212) 366-6462
Email: busybird1@me.com

Nick Martin
Angel House, Station Road
Lincolnshire PE20 2JH
United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 120 546-0968
Cell: (44) 0770 376-6477

Giacomo Bottacchi
Via Filli Bronzetti 21
Milano 20129
Italy
Tel: (02) 718-023
Fax: (02) 738-4439
Email: gbstamps@iol.it

Jochen Heddergott
Bauerstrasse 9
D-8000 München 40
Germany
Tel: (089) 272-1683
Fax: (089) 272-1685
Email: mail@philagent.com

Trevor Chinery
9 St. Laurence Way, Stanwick
Northamptonshire NN9 6QS
England
Tel: (044) 1205 330 026
Fax: (044) 1933 622 808
Email: TrevorTrilogy@aol.com

Symbols

**	Mint (never hinged)	✉	Cover	S	Specimen
*	Mint (hinged)	(✉)	Cover Front	//	Incomplete Set
(*)	Mint (no gum/regummed)	B	Booklet or Booklet Pane	▲	On Piece
o	Used	E	Essay		
❑	Block	P	Proof		

Grading and Condition

Superb	Extraordinary item in the finest condition.
Extremely Fine	Outstanding and exceptional quality.
Very Fine	Choice, first-class condition.
Fine-Very Fine (F-VF)	Stamp or cover in sound condition; if a stamp, it is slightly less well-centered than Very Fine but better centered than Fine.
Fine	Sound in all respects. Perforated stamps will have the designs clear of the perforations; the designs of imperforate stamps will not be cut in to any significant degree.
Very Good (VG)	Imperfect centering (stamps) or poor general appearance.

Any stamp faults such as a thin spot, tear, crease etc., will be described at all times. Postally used covers should be expected to have the normal degree of wear associated with them and this wear is not grounds for return. The grade of a cover is independent of the grade of the stamps on it. Covers from the famous Carroll-Hoy correspondence will normally have a small unobtrusive staple hole. In lots containing several items, degrees of condition denote the overwhelming average and examples above and below such condition can be expected.

Terms of Sale

Bidding

I. All bids (whether by floor bidders, mail bidders, or telephone bidders) will have a premium of 18% added to the auction sale price.

II. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalog unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to withdraw any lot prior to sale, to divide a lot, or to group two or more lots, or to act on behalf of the seller. Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids. Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. is not liable for bidding errors related to live auction internet bidding and/or the loss of internet connection during the live auction.

III. The highest bidder shall prevail; lots are sold at one increment over the second highest bid. Should any dispute arise between bidders, the decision of the auctioneer as to the successful bidder and the reoffering or resale of the lot under dispute shall rest entirely on the judgment of the auctioneer. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and reserve the right to refuse any bid believed by him not to be made in good faith.

IV. Consignor has and retains the right to bid personally, or by his duly appointed agent, through the auctioneer, unless the sale is advertised and announced as one restricting such bidding by consignors or their agents.

Payments of Purchases

V. FLOOR BIDDERS. Floor bidders shall furnish the auctioneer their names and addresses prior to bidding on any lot. The name and address of the buyer of each lot shall be registered with the auction house following the sale of each lot. Payment of the whole purchase price shall be made by the floor buyer in such manner as the auctioneer may determine. Special credit arrangements must be made prior to the sale.

VI. MAIL BIDDERS. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased and must remit payment before the lots are sent. Auction bills are due and payable upon receipt of notification. If buyer's payment is not received within ten (10) days, Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. may resell all lots without notice. Any and all losses incurred as a result of resale will be passed on to the defaulting buyer. Cost of postage, registration, etc. will be charged to buyer. Proof by the auctioneer of receipt of sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery.

VII. DIRECT DRAFTS/TRANSFERS. A successful mail bidder known to us may contact our office at (415) 781-5127 for the information necessary to pay directly into the vendor bank account. Any additional charges resulting from processing payments by this method shall be borne by the buyer. Method of payment should be noted on the bid sheet.

VIII. Title shall not pass to the buyer until full payment is received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc.

IX. All of our lots are sold as genuine. Lots accompanied by recent (within 5 years of sale date) expert certificates are sold “as is” based on the description in the certificate. The aforementioned expertized lots may not be returned under any circumstances including those instances in which subsequent certificates yield conflicting opinions. The accepted authorities for U.S. stamps are the Philatelic Foundation (P.F.), the Philatelic Stamp Authentication and Grading, Inc. (P.S.A.G.) and the Professional Stamp Expertizing Committee (P.S.E.). **In addition, a lot may not be returned because an expertising service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description, or differs from the accompanying certificate.**

X. The Auctioneer must be notified within 5 business days from the date of the auction of any request to place a lot on extension for expertising. All extensions must be paid in full, in advance. There will be no exceptions and no lots may be returned under any circumstances if this term has not been strictly followed.

XI. All lots on extension must be submitted for expertising by the auctioneer exclusively. Each lot is sold as genuine, except those described “as is”, but when, in the opinion of a competent authority acceptable to Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc., the lot is declared otherwise, the purchase price will be refunded in full. The lot must be received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within a period of 21 days from the date of auction. Expenses incurred for purposes of expertising shall be borne by the purchaser except where the lot is found by said competent authority to be materially not as described, in which case the consignor will be responsible for expertising costs incurred. Proof of the inability of said competent authority to express a definite opinion is not grounds for return of an item.

XII. Any lot, description of which is incorrect, is returnable (A) within three (3) days of receipt and (B) if received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within twenty-one (21) days from the date of the auction. All disputed lots must be returned intact, in the condition received; no adjustments will be made. The following lots are not returnable: lots containing ten (10) or more items; lots from purchasers OR THEIR AGENTS who had the opportunity to examine them before the auction; items described as having defects or of a quality standard “Very Good” (V.G.) or below; lots with disputed centering or margins when the item is photographed; lots described “as is”.

XIII. JURISDICTION. In the event of any dispute between the auctioneer and bidders, or between any parties requesting inspection of any of the lots and the auctioneer, or between persons offering their lots to be auctioned and the auctioneer, the jurisdiction over the dispute shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

XIV. In the event of any dispute, the prevailing party shall be entitled to court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

XV. The California State Sales Tax - or that of another state as ordered by the laws of such a state (as appropriate) - is payable by buyers liable to tax. See below.

Sales Tax

This sale will be held in California and the buyer will be liable for any applicable sales tax for this auction. Any lots purchased by buyers in California or that of another state as ordered by the laws of such a state are subject to State Sales Tax unless:

1.) You have a verifiable resale license number, which must be on file with us prior to the Auction.

OR

2.) You are not a California resident or that of another state as ordered by the laws of such a state are subject to State Sales Tax and your lots are being shipped to your out-of-state or out-of country mailing address.

XVI. THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOREGOING TERMS OF SALE.

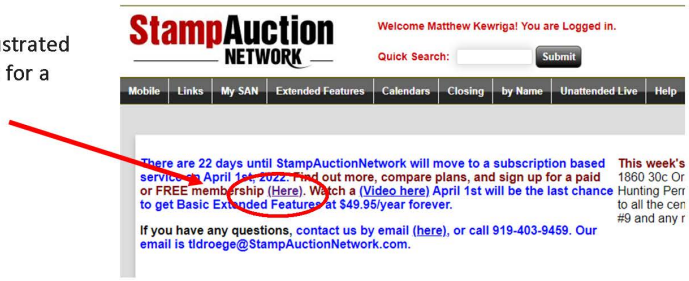
Live Auction Bidding Hosted by Stamp Auction Network

Bid Live via the internet as though you were on the auction room floor!

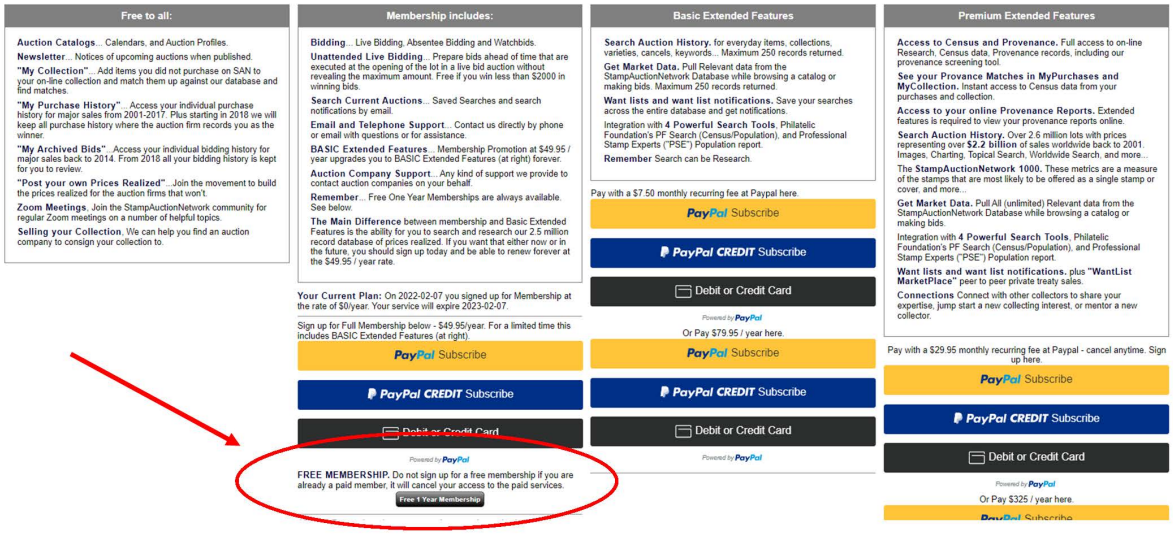
On April 1, 2022, Stamp Auction Network will move to a subscription (membership) service. To continue bidding with SAN, new and previously registered users will need to sign up for a free membership.

To sign up for a membership please follow the steps below:

- Log into into your SAN account.
- From the SAN main page, click the link illustrated below on the "Compare Plans and sign up for a paid or free membership" line in red.



The link will direct to the “Sign up for Membership Page”. Scrolling down the page there will be four columns describing the different levels. At the bottom of the second column “Membership Includes” there will be the FREE option to click.



- Once clicked, you will be returned to the main page and receive an email confirming that you are subscribed, and will have the same capabilities as you do now.

If there are any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office either by phone or email.

Bidders will need to renew their free SAN membership annually.

For any questions or concerns during the auction, please contact our office:

srumsey@rumseyauctions.com

(415) 781-5127

The December Sale

Table of Contents

First Session
Monday, December 11, 2023, at 10:00 A.M.

1-71	Great Britain and British Commonwealth
72-330	General Foreign and Zeppelin Flights
331-444	U.S. Postal History - California, Express, Towns, Free Franks, Foreign Mails & Whaling Letters
445-485	U.S. Postal History - Military & War-Related, Advertising, Campaign & Fancy Cancels
486-646	U.S. Postal History - 19th and 20th Century including Back-of-the-Book
647-746	U.S. Postal History - The William Barlow Collections of Machine Cancellations & Post Office Seals

Second Session
Tuesday, December 12, 2023, at 10:00 A.M.

747-936	U.S. Postage Stamps - 19th & 20th Century Issues
937-972	U.S. Postage Stamps - Back-of-the-Book Airmail to Locals Issues
973-1073	U.S. Stamps - Revenues including Colonial Embossed Revenue
1074-1141	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Wells Fargo, Documents, Postal Markings and Towns
1142-1159	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Auxiliary, Railroad, Plantation, Steamship Markings
1160-1205	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Fancy Cancels, Picture Post Cards and Advertising & Illustrated
1206-1401	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Regular Issues
1402-1426	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Back of the Book Issues
1427-1485	U.S. Possessions - Hawaii - Revenue Issues & Kahului Railroad
1486-1490	U.S. Possessions - Philippines

Third Session
Wednesday, December 13, 2023, at 10:00 A.M.

1491-1536	United States Postal History Collections
1537-1603	United States Postage Stamp Collections
1604-1661	United States Possessions Collections
1662-1894	Foreign Country Collections
1895-1946	Worldwide Collections
1947-1984	Philatelic Literature

British Commonwealth

Great Britain

Foreign Mail

1 ✉ **1873 London, England to Uddewalla, Sweden,** folded cover franked with **1d red + 2d blue + 3d rose** tied by London duplex cancels with bold red oval "PD" handstamp & "2 ½d" credit to Denmark adjacent, **Very Fine and choice,** a very attractive 3 color franking paying an unusual rate.
Scott Nos. **30+33+49** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

This franking paid the correct 5 pence per half ounce letter rate from 1-Oct-1871 through 30-Jun-1875, plus 1 pence late fee for mail at the Chief District and Branch Offices between 6.00 and 7.15pm.

2 ✉ **1874 Great Britain to Foreign Destinations,** lot of three covers all with various different frankings with the 6d value, included is 1874 folded cover **to Italy** franked with 1d red + 1872-73 6d gray horizontal pair paying the one pence late mail fee, and 6 pence per half ounce letter rate via Belgium for up to an ounce., 2nd cover is 1873-80 6d horiz. pair (unnoticeable abrasion at bottom) on folded cover **to Argentina** with handstamped "Pr Pacc Stm. Navn. Co's, Str. Via Liverpool", third cover **to Canada** franked with 1d red pair + 1873-80 6d single, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **60, 62** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

3 ✉ **1878 London, England (New Cross, SE) to Riga, Russia (Latvia),** folded cover franked with **1d red + 2½d claret** (both with perf initials) tied by six sided "London 4 MR 78" duplex cancel paying the 1 pence late fee for posting at London Branch Offices between 6.00-7.00 P.M., and 2½ pence per half ounce letter rate, "Rigi" arrival backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **33+67** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

4 ✉ **1885 London, England to Athens, Greece,** folded cover franked with 1883-84 6d tied by London "Lombard St. L 1" (late fee) duplex with "Athens" backstamp arrival, pays the 2½ pence per half ounce letter rate for between half and one ounce plus one pence late fee, **Very Fine,** a scarce single franking use of a stamp paying an uncommon rate.
Scott Nos. **105** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Mulready Envelopes

5 * **1840, Mulready Envelope & Letter Sheet, 1d Black,** three unused entires; one envelope (stereo A172) and two letter sheets (stereo A6 & A21); one of the latter with light even toning and other bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. U1, U3.
SG Nos. **ME1-ME2** £1,050 ($1,270)

6 o **1840, Mulready Envelope, 1d Black,** stereo A189, addressed to "John Busby, Distillery, Dublin" and canceled by red Maltese cross cancel, reverse with London "My 11, 1840" origin cds and red next day transit postmark, docketing on front, **Very Fine,** an **early first week of usage to Ireland**. Scott Nos. U1.
SG Nos. **ME2** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

7 o **1840, Mulready Envelope, 1d Black,** entire addressed to York and canceled by black Maltese cross cancel, matching "Bridgenorth, De 6, 1841" cds, receiving postmark on reverse, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. U1.
SG Nos. **ME2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

8 * **1840, Mulready Envelope & Letter Sheet, 2d Blue,** two unused entires; envelope (stereo a196) and letter sheet (stereo a90); latter with light soiling, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. U2, U4.
SG Nos. **ME3-ME4** £875 ($1,060)

9 ✉ **1840, Mulready Envelope, 2d Blue,** stereo a202, canceled by bold red Maltese cross cancel on cover to Monmouth, reverse with "Newport., Jy 31, 1840" cds, forwarded with manuscript "2" rating at center; some light toning, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. U2.
SG Nos. **ME4** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

10 o **1840, Mulready Letter Sheet, 1d Black,** stereo A19, entire addressed to London canceled by red Maltese cross cancel, reverse with matching "Manchester, May 11, 1840" cds and same date transit date stamp; red edge stain, reinforced cover edge wear and slight split along horizontal fold, **Fine appearance,** still an **early first week of usage**. Scott Nos. U3.
SG Nos. **ME1** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

11 ✉ **1840, Mulready Letter Sheet, 1d Black,** stereo A35, canceled by red Maltese cross cancel and addressed to **Dublin, Ireland**, red "Late Mail" straight line handstamp at right and "Strabane, Ja 28, 1841" origin cds on reverse; light soiling and some even toning, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. U3.
SG Nos. **ME1** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1



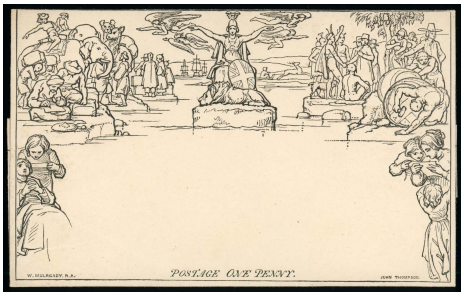
Ex 2



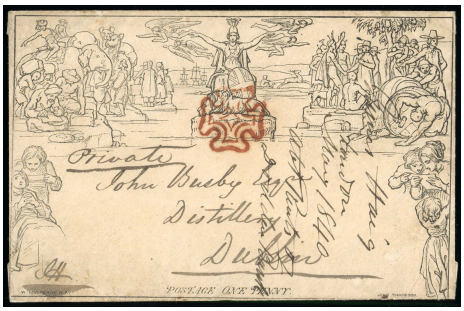
3



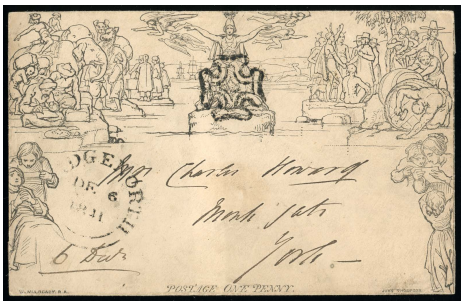
4



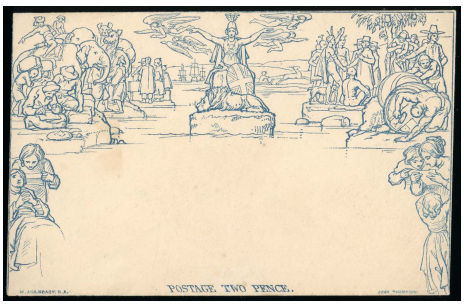
Ex 5



6



7



Ex 8



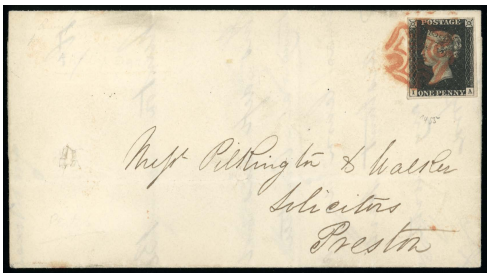
9



10



11



14



15



16



12 ✉ **1840, Mulready Letter Sheet, 2d Blue,** stereo a105, uprated with **1841, 1d red brown, horizontal pair** (8) all tied by black Maltese cross cancels, addressed to London with "Newcastle-On-Tyne, Jy 15, 1842" origin cds, manuscript "**Registered, July 15, 1842**" with magenta manuscript "1/-" for cash payment of registry fee; file fold at bottom and most of address panel skillfully removed, **F.-V.F. appearance,** still a rare registry and uprated 2d Mulready usage. Scott Nos. U4.
SG Nos. **ME3** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

Regular Issues



13 ✉ **1840, 1d Black,** plate 3, lettered K-G, clear to large margins, tied by red Maltese cross cancel on folded letter to London, reverse with "Bedale, Jy 24, 1840" origin cds and two line "**Leyburn, Penny Post**" handstamp and red receiving date stamp; file fold, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 1.
SG Nos. **2** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

14 ✉ **1840, 1d Black,** plate 6, lettered I-A, ample to large margins, tied by red Maltese cross cancel on folded letter to Preston, reverse with matching bold "Liverpool, Jy 16, 1840" cds; small spindle hole on front, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 1.
SG Nos. **2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

15 ✉ **1840, 1d Black,** plate 7, lettered P-A, ample to large margins, tied by red Maltese cross cancel on folded letter sheet to the Conservative Club in London, reverse with boxed "Perth, Ja 4, 1841" origin date stamp, transit and receiving postmarks, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 1.
SG Nos. **2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

16 ✉ **1840, 1d Black,** lettered A-C, margins huge to just clear at left, tied by neat red Maltese cross cancel on folded letter to London, matching "Monmouth, Jy 30, 1840" cds, **Very Fine and attractive,** accompanied by additional four margin off cover single (thin spot). SG Nos. 2.
Scott Nos. **1** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

17 o **1847, Queen Victoria (Embossed), 1s Pale Green,** neat central barred numeral oval handstamp, ample to huge margins showing portion of adjacent stamp at right, strong vibrant color, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 5.
SG Nos. **54** £1,000 ($1,210)

18 o **1864, 1d Rose Red, Letters in All Four Corners,** lettered S-F, **plate 255**, light barred duplex cancel, strong color, nicely centered for this difficult tight margin issue, **Very Fine and attractive,** a very scarce key plate and rare so nice. Scott Nos. 33.
SG Nos. **43**. £700 ($850)

19 F **1867, Queen Victoria, 1s Green, Plate 5, Stock Exchange Forgery,** lettered B-P (impossible lettering) in combination with **1872, 6d pale buff** (123) on telegraph form piece, **Very Fine and scarce.** Scott Nos. 54F.
SG Nos. **117F** £850 ($1,030)

20 o **1878, Queen Victoria, 10s Greenish Gray, Maltese Cross Watermark,** lettered E-D, Royal Exchange town cancels, rich bold color, **Fine and attractive,** a scarce sound high value. Scott Nos. 74.
SG Nos. **128** £3,200 ($3,870)

21 o **1878, Queen Victoria, £1 Brown Lilac, Maltese Cross Watermark,** lettered F-H, oval registry cancel, strong color, slight flaws including faint crease, **Fine appearance.** Scott Nos. 75.
SG Nos. **129** £4,500 ($5,440)

22 o **1882, Queen Victoria, £5 Orange on White Paper,** lettered lettered C-B, socked-on-the-nose Gloucester town cancel, strong vivid color on bright paper, couple filled thins and pressed horizontal crease, **F.-V.F. appearance.** Scott Nos. 93.
SG Nos. **137** £3,500 ($4,240)

23 o **1882, Queen Victoria, £5 Orange on White Paper,** bold central 1882 West Hartlepool town cancel, bright color, filled thins mostly in top margin, **attractive F.-V.F. appearance.** Scott Nos. 93.
SG Nos. **137** £3,500 ($4,240)

24 o **1888, Queen Victoria, £1 Brown Lilac, Orbs Watermark,** lettered J-A, central town and boxed cancels, strong bold color, few nibbed perf at top, **otherwise Fine.** Scott Nos. 123.
SG Nos. **186** £4,500 ($5,440)

25 o **1888, Queen Victoria, £1 Brown Lilac, Orbs Watermark,** barred oval cancels, bold color, couple pressed out creases, **Fine appearance,** very scarce. Scott Nos. 123.
SG Nos. **186** £4,500 ($5,440)

26 * **1902, King Edward VII, De La Rue Printing, 2s6d-10sh Issues,** o.g., neat to light hinging, well centered, strong to rich colors, all bright and fresh, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 139-141.
SG Nos. **260//265** £1,725 ($2,090)



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24



25



26



28



29



27 * **1902, King Edward VII, De La Rue Printing, 10s Ultramarine,** o.g., lightly hinged once, choice centering amid beautifully balanced margins, vibrant color and particularly fresh, **Extremely Fine,** a lovely mint high value. Scott Nos. 141.
SG Nos. **265** £1,000 ($1,210)

28 * **1902, King Edward VII, De La Rue Printing, £1 Dull Blue Green,** o.g., lightly hinged, deep intense color on bright fresh paper, **Very Fine,** a very attractive mint high value. Scott Nos. 142.
SG Nos. **266** £2,000 ($2,420)

29 o **1902, King Edward VII, De La Rue Printing, £1 Dull Blue Green,** central **"Shepherds Bush Exhibition, My 14, 08" first day of Franco-British exhibition** town cancel, bold color, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. 142.
SG Nos. **266** £875 ($1,060)

30 ** **1929, £1 P.U.C.,** bottom margin single, o.g., never hinged (hinged in selvage only), bold color and attractively centered, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 209.
SG Nos. **438** £1,100 ($1,330)

31 * **1929, £1 P.U.C.,** o.g., barest trace of hinge (appears never hinged), well centered amid nicely balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 209.
SG Nos. **438** £750 ($910)



30



31



34



33



35



37



38



41



32 o **New South Wales, 1850, Sydney View, 2d Deep Blue, Plate I, Early Impression,** position 6, light barred oval cancel leaving center view clearly visible, large beautifully balanced margins all around and showing full dividing line at right and bottom, bold color and crisp early detail impression, **an Extremely Fine gem,** a magnificent gem and rarely encountered as such; with 2012 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 3c.
SG Nos. **16**. £700 ($850)

33 o **Tasmania, 1853, "Van Diemen's Land", 1d Blue, 1st Printing,** neat "59" in barred oval cancel of Launceston, margins clear to just touching frameline at top left, bright vibrant color, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. 1.
SG Nos. **2** £1,500 ($1,820)

34 **❒ **Victoria, 1905-12, 1d Rose-Pink, Experimental Black Bar Overprint,** block of 8 with right selvage, o.g., never hinged, well centered, brilliant and fresh, **Very Fine and choice.** SG Nos. 139 var.
Scott Nos. **219 var.** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

These experimental overprints were prepared in October 1907 for experiments, or for use in stamp vending machines (Kellow, Stamps of Victoria, p. 295).

35 * **Bermuda, 1874, Queen Victoria, 3d on 1s Green,** part o.g., strong color, **fresh and Fine.** Scott Nos. 10.
SG Nos. **14** £1,500 ($1,820)



36 * **British Guiana, 1860, Seal of the Colony, 1¢ Pale Rose, Perf 12, Thick Paper,** o.g., lightly hinged, well centered, brilliant color, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 18.
SG Nos. **29** £3,500 ($4,240)

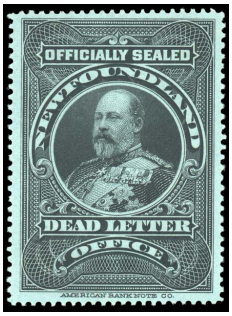
A RARE FULL ORIGINAL GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1860 1¢ SEAL OF THE COLONY ISSUE.

37 * **British Guiana, 1862, Seal of the Colony, 12¢ Lilac, Perf 12, Thin Paper,** o.g., hinge remnant, well centered amid large margins, strong bright color, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 27.
SG Nos. **49**. £475 ($580)

38 o **British Guiana, 1862, Local Typeset Issue, 4¢ Black on Blue,** signed at center, neat barred oval cancel, full well balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 43.
SG Nos. **122** £1,000 ($1,210)

Canadian Provinces

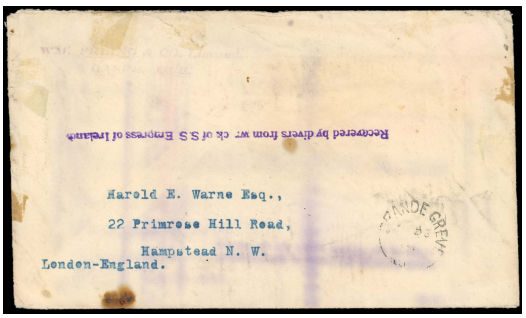
39 * **Newfoundland, 1905, Black on Blue,** o.g., small hinge remnant, well centered, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. OX1.
Unitrade Nos. **OX1** . . . . . C$1,000 ($720)



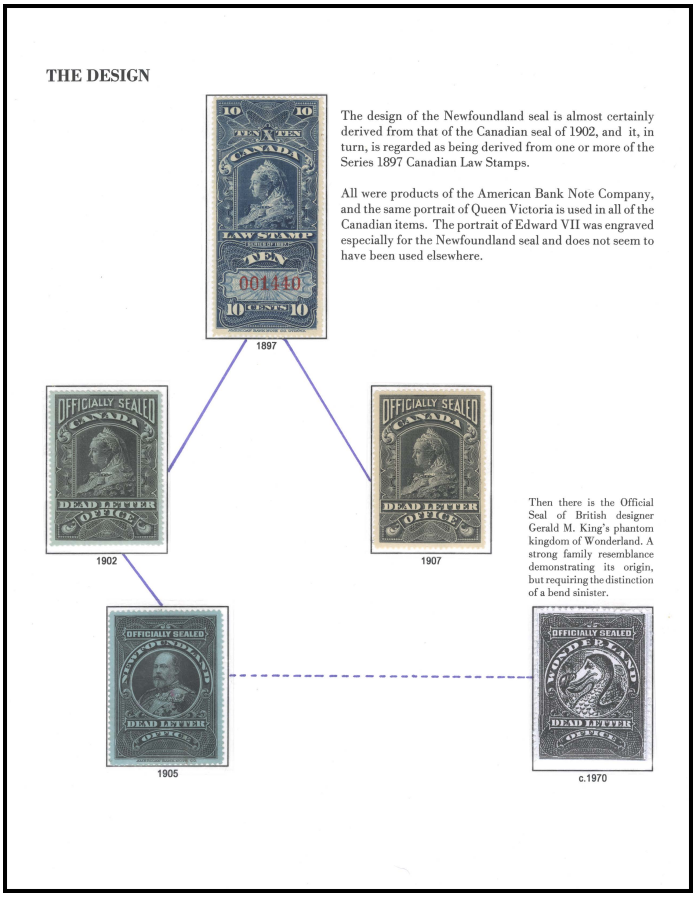
39



44



45



Ex 40

40 * **Newfoundland, 1905, Black on Blue, Barlow Collection Balance,** group including design page showing genesis of design with 1897 Canada 10¢ law stamp, 1902 and 1907 Canada official seals, one used OX1 used stamp canceled lightly in magenta, a plate position OX1 page with three unwatermarked stamps, and one additional used OX1 showing creasing and gum residue to illustrate typical use, also a mint OX1 with watermark (small corner thin), some typical faults, **F.-V.F. and interesting group.** *(See website for complete images)*
Unitrade Nos. **OX1** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

41 o **Nova Scotia, 1853, 1d Red Brown,** light barred oval cancel, rich color on deeply blued paper, margins ample to mostly large, **Very Fine.** SG Nos. 1.
Scott Nos. **1** $500


NOVA SCOTIA
6
6
6



46



47



48



49



Ex 50

44 ✉ **Steam-Boat Letter, Quebec, Au 5, 1852,** crisp strike of rimless cds and matching "6d" circled rating handstamp on blue folded letter to New York City, red Montreal (8.6) transit backstamp, red "Canada" arc exchange handstamp, U.S. "10" cent due rating handstamp overstriking the 6d rating; light horizontal fold, **choice and Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

45 ✉ **1914 "S.S. Empress of Ireland" Wreck Cover,** cover addressed to England with partial "Grande Greve, N.S., May, 23, 14" cds and purple straight line "**Recovered by divers from wreck of S.S. Empress of Ireland**" handstamp across front, reverse with two different December 1914 Ottawa Branch Dead Letter Office oval handstamps on reverse; stamp washed off from immersion, **Very Fine for this,** accompanied by real photo postcard of ship.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

The "Empress of Ireland" sank in only 14 minutes with the loss of 1,012 of the 1,477 passengers and crew on board. This was the worst Canadian maritime disaster in peacetime history with only 4 of the 138 children on board surviving. The ship was located in 40 meters of water and divers salvaged most of the mail, the waterlogged mail was set to the Ottawa Branch Dead Letter Office where it was dried and forwarded to the addressee.

46 (*) **1859, 5¢ Vermilion,** no gum, rich vibrant color on bright paper, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **15** $425

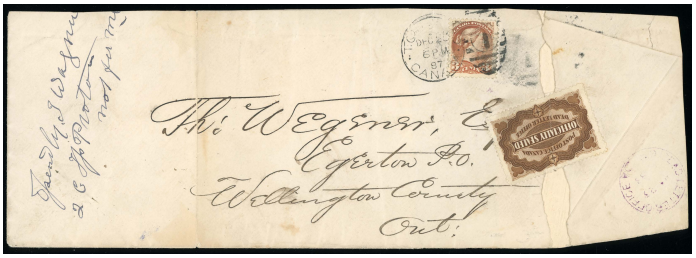
47 o **1868, 3¢ Bright Red, Laid Paper,** grid cancel, choice centering and margins, brilliant color, couple short perfs and tiny margin tear at bottom, **Extremely Fine appearance.**
Scott Nos. **33** $2,000

48 ** **1897, $1 Queen Victoria Jubilee,** o.g., never hinged, deep intense color, bright and fresh, **Very Fine**; with 2009 Greene Foundation certificate.
Scott Nos. **61** $1,000

49 * **1897, $3 Queen Victoria Jubilee,** o.g., rich color and attractively centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **63** $1,300

50 * **1897-98, ½¢-10¢ Queen Victoria "Maple Leaf" Complete,** o.g., some hinge remnants, rich colors throughout, **an F.-V.F. set.**
Scott Nos. **66-73**. $1,460

51 ✉ **Canada Dead Letter Office Mail, 1872-1941,** group of 17 covers including 1872 and 1878 return envelope uses from DLO with blue and red embossed flaps, 1875 3¢ small queen use with red "Returned for Postage" two-line handstamp, 1884 "Returned Dead Letter" envelope use with printed "3" rating, couple 1940s postage due uses, includes a couple Newfoundland items, etc.; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

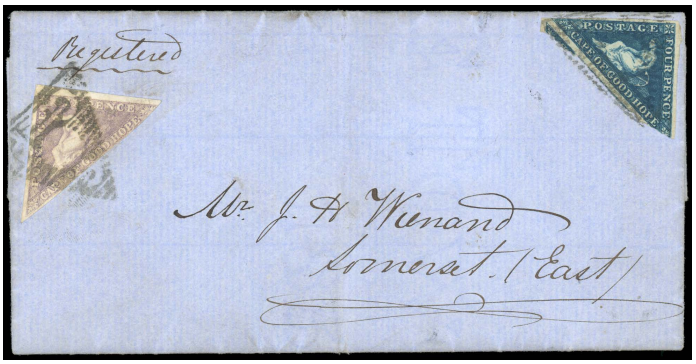


52 ✉ **1879, Brown,** used to reseal right edge of legal-size Crown Lands Department cover bearing 3¢ orange red (37) tied by "Toronto, Canada, Dec 28, 87" duplex to Egerton, Ont., Dec. 30th arrival backstamp, manuscript "Opend. by J. Wagner" at left; flap slit and opened at right, reduced at top, **F.-V.F. and scarce official seal use.** Scott Nos. OX1.
Unitrade Nos. **OX1** . . . . . C$2,600 ($1,870)

Cape of Good Hope

53 o❒ **1853 "Triangular", Perkins Bacon Printing, 1d Brick Red on Bluish Paper,** irregular block of 3, neat triangular grid cancels, margins mostly large to clear, rich bold color and crisp impression, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 1.
SG Nos. **3** . . . . . £1,050 for singles ($1,270)

54 o❒ **1853 "Triangular", Perkins Bacon Printing, 4d Deep Blue on Bluish Paper,** block of 8, triangular grid cancels, margins large to slightly in on one side, bold color, crease and wrinkling affecting most stamps, **F.-V.F. appearance,** still an impressive large used multiple. Scott Nos. 2.
SG Nos. **4** . . . . . £1,360 for singles ($1,650)



55 ✉ **1858 "Triangular", Perkins Bacon Printing, 6d Pale Rose Lilac on White Paper,** in combination with **1858 "Triangular", Perkins Bacon printing, 4d deep blue on white paper** (6) on 1858 registered folded letter to Somerat East, reverse with red "Capetown, Ap 8, 1858" oval origin date stamp, **Very Fine,** a scarce registered usage from Capetown. Scott Nos. 5.
SG Nos. **7** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000



Ex 51



53



56



54



57



58



59



60



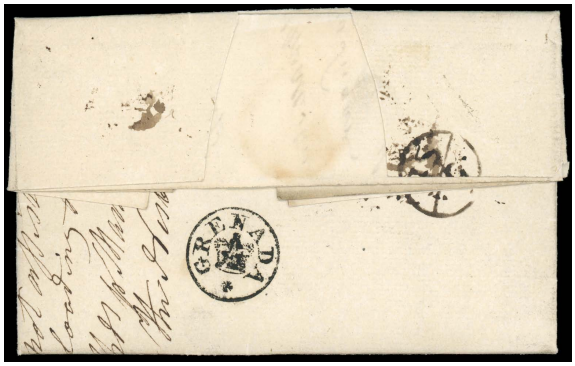
61



62



63



66

56 (*) **1858 "Triangular", Perkins Bacon Printing, 1s Deep Dark Green,** no gum, ample to large margins, bright and fresh with rich color, **Very Fine and choice**; with 1978 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 6a.
SG Nos. **8b** £450 ($540)

57 o **1861 "Wood Block", 1d Carmine,** triangular grid cancels, clear to ample margins, strong bold color, light crease not mentioned on certificate, **F.-V.F. appearance**; with 1970 A. Diena certificate. Scott Nos. 7a.
SG Nos. **13a** £4,000 ($4,840)

58 o **1861 "Wood Block", 4d Pale Milky Blue,** neat unobtrusive triangular grid cancel, clear to large margins, bright vibrant color, **F.-V.F. and attractive,** very scarce in sound condition; with 1959 R.P.S.L. certificate. Scott Nos. 9.
SG Nos. **14** £2,750 ($3,330)

59 o **1861 "Wood Block", 4d Deep Bright Blue,** triangular grid cancel, clear to mostly large margins, rich bold color, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce sound stamp; with 1973 R.P.S.L. certificate. Scott Nos. 9c.
SG Nos. **14c** £5,500 ($6,660)

Cape of Good Hope - Mafeking

60 * **Mafeking, 1900, 2s on 1s Green,** Mafeking town cancel, very well centered, strong color, **Very Fine and choice**; with 1949 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 177.
SG Nos. **16**. £700 ($850)

61 o **Mafeking, 1900, 2s on 1s Green,** neat town cancel, nicely centered, bright color, **Very Fine**; signed H. Bloch. Scott Nos. 177.
SG Nos. **16**. £700 ($850)

62 o **Mafeking, 1900, 3d Blue on Blue,** neat "Mafeking, My 12, 1900" town cancel, **Very Fine,** very scarce. Scott Nos. 180.
SG Nos. **22** £1,500 ($1,820)

63 o **Mafeking, 1900, 3d Blue on Blue,** neat "Mafeking, Ap 13, 1900" town cancel, deeply blued paper, **F.-V.F.** Scott Nos. 180.
SG Nos. **22** £1,500 ($1,820)



64 P❐ **Egypt, 1937, 5m King Farouk, Trial Color in Dark Violet Brown,** on watermark paper, left margin block of 4, o.g., never hinged, rich color, **Very Fine,** a very rare showpiece, *ex-Royal collection*.
Scott Nos. **210TC** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000



65 o **Fiji, 1870, Times Express, 1s Black on Rose, Quadrillé Paper,** manuscript "#" cancel, full nicely balanced margins, bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** seldom encountered in sound condition. Scott Nos. 5.
SG Nos. **4** £3,000 ($3,630)

66 ✉ **1785 Folded Letter to London,** stampless with reverse showing very fine Grenada Crown Circle handstamp with arrival cds to the right, the front showing two-line "Dover/Ship-Lre" and manuscript rate markings, **Fine and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

67 o **India, 1852, Scinde Dawk, ½a Blue,** grid cancel, crease and torn, mounted on piece, **Fine appearance,** still a presentable example of this very rare district post issue with virtually all examples having faults. Scott Nos. A2 $10,750.
SG Nos. **S2** £11,000 ($13,310)

68 o **India, 1852, Scinde Dawk, ½a Blue,** cut to shape, grid cancel, crease and some soiling, **Fine appearance,** still a presentable example of this very rare district post issue with virtually all examples having faults. Scott Nos. A2.
SG Nos. **S2** £11,000 ($13,310)

69 */(*) **Ionian Islands, 1859 (½d)-(2d) Queen Victoria Complete,** 2d o.g., others without gum, full margins and rich colors, **a Very Fine set.** Scott Nos. 1-3.
SG Nos. **1/3** £230 ($280)

70 ✉ **Jamaica, Official Envelope, 1901, 1d Orange on White,** entire (H&G D1), local use 1901 from Moorestown to Port Antonio, **Very Fine and rare,** believed to be less than six known.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Madagascar

71 o **1884, "British Vice-Consulate", 4d Magenta, Handstamp in Black, "4oz" Manuscript Amendment,** blue crayon cancel, wide margins, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 4a.
SG Nos. **8** £700 ($850)

72 o **1884, "British Vice-Consulate", 1s6d Magenta, Handstamp in Black,** red manuscript cancel, large well balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice.** Scott Nos. 7.
SG Nos. **3** £550 ($660)

73 (*) **1884, "British Vice-Consulate", 2s Magenta, Handstamp in Black,** no gum, margins wide to full at bottom, **F.-V.F.,** a scarce mint issue. Scott Nos. 8.
SG Nos. **4** £900 ($1,090)

74 ** **1886, "British Consular Mail" Type III, 4d Rose, Handstamp in Violet,** o.g. in the upper right corner, wide margins and very fresh, **Extremely Fine,** very scarce with original gum. Scott Nos. 37.
SG Nos. **43b** £475 ($580)



75 ** **1886, "British Consular Mail" Type I, 8d Rose, Handstamp in Violet,** o.g. in the upper left corner, wide margins and exceptional centering, bright and fresh, **Extremely Fine,** rare with original gum. Scott Nos. 40a.
SG Nos. **26a** £1,700 ($2,060)

A WONDERFUL MINT EXAMPLE OF THE 1886 8D "BRITISH CONSULAR MAIL" WITH VIOLET HANDSTAMP.

76 * **Selangor, 1878, 2¢ Brown, Red Star and Crescent Oval Overprint,** o.g., hinge remnant, strong color and nicely centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **2** $600



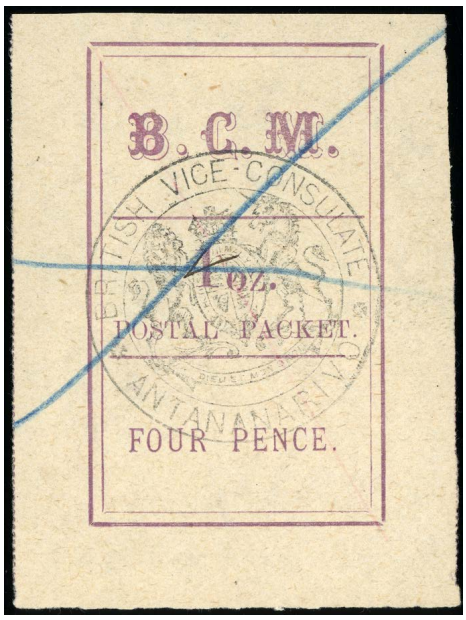
67



68



Ex 69



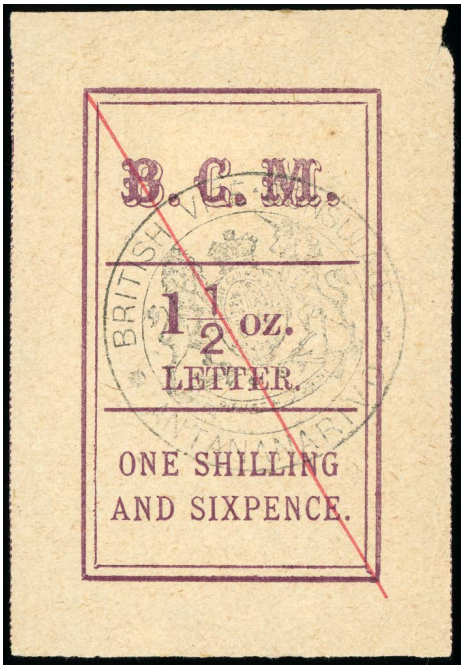
71



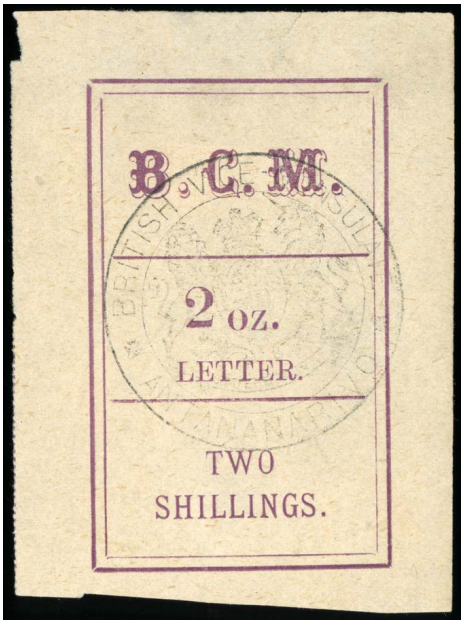
70



76



72



73



74



77 o **Mauritius, 1848-59, "Post Paid", 1d Bright Vermilion, Intermediate Impression,** position 4-6, horizontal strip of 3, ringed "1" cancels of Mahebourg, margins large to just touching at bottom right, rich bold color, center stamp with tiny thin and light creasing in right stamp, **Fine**; with 2023 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 3b.
SG Nos. **10** . . . . . £9,750 for singles ($11,800)



78



79



83



84



85

78 o **Mauritius, 1859, Sherwin Re-Engraved Issue, 2d Deep Blue on Bluish,** central target cancel, margins just clear to mostly in, bold color, natural wrinkle and inclusion flaw at bottom, **Fine appearance,** a presentable and affordable example of this key Mauritius rarity; with 1984 Korwin certificate. Scott Nos. 15.
SG Nos. **40** £8,000 ($9,680)

79 o **Montserrat, 1876, "Montserrat" on Antigua 6d Green, "S" Inverted,** Crown CC watermark, manuscript cancels, rich color, **Very Fine,** very scarce; with 1968 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 2c.
SG Nos. **2b** £1,200 ($1,450)



80 o **Montserrat, 1885, "Montserrat" on Antigua 1d Red, "S" Inverted, Crown CA watermark reverse**, barred oval cancel, strong bright color, **Very Fine,** a rare dual surcharge & watermark variety, catalog value for normal "S" inverted variety; with 2006 B.P.A. certificate. Scott Nos. 6b var.
SG Nos. **8cb var.** £1,000 ($1,210)



81 ✉ **St. Lucia, Postage Due, 1931, 1d Black on Blue, Missing Period After "ST" & Wide "No." Varieties,** singles of each, used on 1932 light blue cover bearing New Guinea "O.S." 1d green tied by "Rabaul, New Guinea" cds to St. Lucia, red crayon "Tax 2d" rating and St. Lucia dues affixed and tied by "Castries, St. Lucia 3 SP 32" cds, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. J1a, J1 var.
SG Nos. **D1b, D1d** . . . . . £4,250 + on cover ($5,140)

AN EXCEPTIONALLY RARE USE OF THE ST. LUCIA 1931 TYPESET POSTAGE DUES WITH TWO DIFFERENT VARIETIES.

These two varieties are known from the third printing that were numbered 12001 to 24000. The wide "No." variety occurred on all stamps on row 10 and the missing stop after "Lucia" variety occurs on position R. 9/2 only.



Ex 82



91



90



86



87



Ex 88



89



92

82 ✉ **St. Vincent - To and From London, England, 1807-12,** two folded letters; with folded letter bearing bold well struck large "St. Vincent, Sep 29, 1812" rimless origin cds with fleurons on reverse and manuscript "2/2" on front, and 1807 folded letter to St. Vincent with large red London "Paid, Aug 20, 1807" cds, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

83 * **St. Vincent, 1869, Queen Victoria, 1s Indigo, Perf 11-12½,** unwatermarked, o.g., lightly hinged, rich color, bright and fresh, **Fine.** Scott Nos. 9.
SG Nos. **13**. £375 ($450)

84 * **St. Vincent, 1881, Local Surcharge, ½d on Half of 6d Bright Green,** Small Star watermark, pair, large part o.g., rich color and very fresh, **Very Fine.** Scott Nos. 31a.
SG Nos. **33a** £475 ($580)

85 S **South Africa, 1927, 2d-10sh View Bilingual Pair Issue Complete, "Specimen" Handstamp Overprint,** o.g., lightly hinged, rich colors, **a Very Fine set.** SG Nos. 34/39s £1,100 ($1,330).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

86 ▲ **Transvaal, Schweizer Renecke, 1900, ½d Cape of Good Hope, "Besieged" Handstamp Overprint,** tied on piece by Schweizer Renecke "10 Sep 00" town cancel, **Very Fine**; with 1960 P.F.S.A. certificate.
SG Nos. **5** £600 ($730)

87 (*) **Turks Islands, 1881, Queen Victoria, 2½d on 1s Lilac, Type 19,** no gum, strong color, trivial faint soiling, **F.-V.F.**; with 1979 R.P.S.L. certificate. Scott Nos. 21.
SG Nos. **29**. £600 ($730)

General Foreign

88 ** **1897, Small Figures Surcharges on Small Dragons, 1¢ on 1ca-5¢ on 5ca Complete,** o.g., all appearing n.h., 1¢ on 1ca with right margin, **Very Fine,** fresh and remarkable set.
Scott Nos. **25-27**. . . . . $740 for hinged

89 o **China, 1897, Large 4¢ on 3¢ Red Revenue,** light brown Customs town cancel, choice centering amid wide margins, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott Nos. **82** $800

90 (*) **China, 1942, Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, Paicheng Engraved Printing, $20 Green, Rough Perf 12-15½, Imperf Between,** bottom margin vertical strip of 3, imperf between stamps and bottom margin, without gum as issued, fresh and well centered, **Very Fine and rare.** Chan Nos. 662e var.
Scott Nos. **519 var.** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

91 ✉ **Japanese Offices in China, 1911 Japan Offices in China Cover,** registered cover to Germany bearing fourteen different values to ¥1 tied by "Swatow I.J.P.O." cds's with scarce large red 'R' registry mark; lovely colorful usage of 236sen, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

92 ** **China (People's Republic), 1980, 8f Year of the Monkey (T46),** o.g., never hinged, usual trace of natural offset, bright and fresh, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **1586** $1,900

France

Foreign Mail

93 ✉ **1853 (Apr. 14) Bordeaux, France to San Francisco, Cal.,** small red double line "Bordeaux (32) 14 Avril 53" cds on folded letter, red British "Paid E J 16ap16 1853" transit cds and handstamp "20" cents due, "Par Estemer voi de Panama" routing, Paris transit cds on the reverse and "25" decimes rate, with additional two line routing instructions 25 decimes rate per quarter ounce to England & closed mail from England to San Francisco via the U.S., 20 cents per half ounce steamship rate from New York to San Francisco, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200



Ex 93



94



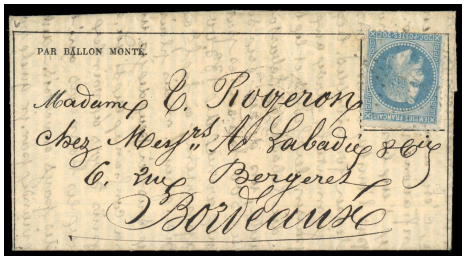
97



98



99



100

94 ✉ **1854 Two Covers to Boston,** two folded covers from the same correspondence to **Boston** from Paris in 1854, 1st is franked with 1853, 40c orange on yellowish, pair with large margins, tied by lozenge cancel, 2nd franked with 1853 40c strip of 3 (large margins) + 10c tied by lozenge, small corner bend affecting pair & strip, **Very Fine,** an attractive pair of covers. Yvert Nos. 16. Maury Nos. 16.
Scott Nos. **18** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



95 ✉ **1864 (June 14) Bordeaux to San Francisco, Cal.,** folded letter tied by **1862, 80c rose, horizontal pair** tied by "532" dotted lozenge handstamp with matching "Bordeaux, Juin 14, 64" cds, red "6" credit handstamp and "New York Paid 30 Jun. 28" entry cds, light **"Fr. Service" in octagon handstamp** and Paris transit backstamp; stamps with minor perf flaws, **otherwise Very Fine,** the **only surviving cover from the first Compagnie Generale Transatlantique Line sailing**, *ex-Winter and Walske,* illustrated and reviewed in *The Chronicle* (#246, page 175).
Scott Nos. **28** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

*This was carried on the **maiden voyage of the "Washington"**, the first sailing of the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique Line. It departed Le Havre on June 15th 1864 and arrived in New York on June 29th (with New York arrival date stamp in error).*



96 ✉ **1868 (Oct. 8) Brest to New York, N.Y.,** folded letter datelined "Brest 10, 8th, 1868" franked with **1868, 20c blue, horizontal strip of four** tied by dotted anchor lozenge handstamp with matching **"Ligne H, Paq. Fr. No. 4, Oct 8, 68" cds**, red "3" credit handstamp and "New York, Paid All, Oct 21" entry cds; corner nick in right stamp and vertical file fold affecting third stamp, **F.-V.F.,** a rare on board transatlantic posting, *ex-Schatzkes & Walske*, illustrated and reviewed in *The Chronicle* (#246, page 181); with 1986 Robineau certificate.
Scott Nos. **33** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

This cover handled by the mail agent of the steamship "Pereire" at Brest which departed Le Havre on October 8th of 1868 and arrived in New York on October 21st.

97 ✉ **1871 (May 11) Le Harve to New York,** folded letter franked with **1871, 20c blue on bluish + 1870, 30c brown on yellowish, four singles** (45+46) tied by dotted lozenge handstamps with matching "Le Havre, Mai 11, 1871" origin cds, "N.Y. Steamship 10 May 24" entry cds; file fold affecting two stamps and one other with minor crease, **otherwise Very Fine,** a rare Bordeaux issue overseas usage intended for the British mails (70c rate) but sent by French packet, illustrated in *The Chronicle* (#246, page 283). Yvert Nos. 46B+47.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600



101



102



103



104



105



107



108



109

98 ✉ **1872 (Jul. 3) Bordeaux to New Orleans, La.,** folded letter franked with **1871, 25c blue, two singles** tied by dotted lozenge handstamps, matching "Bordeaux, Jul 3, 1872" cds, reverse with Paris transit, posted on board the steamer *St. Laurent* with **"Corr. D. Arm., Lig. H Paq. F., Juil 6, 72**" transit backstamp, "N.Y. Steamship, 10, Jul. 18" entry cds and "Due 10" in pencil at bottom, **Very Fine,** the **only recorded example of the "Corr. D. Arm." Ligne H marking**, reviewed and illustrated in *The Chronicle* (#247, page 275).
Scott Nos. **58** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

99 ✉ **1867, Napoleon III Laureate, 30c Brown on Yellowish, Two Singles,** on folded letter to New Orleans, La., tied by dotted lozenge handstamps with matching "Bordeaux, Janv 27, 1870" origin cds, reverse with "Ligne H, Paq. Fr. No. 3, 29 Janv 70" cds, "N.Y. Steamship 10 Feb. 14" transit cds, **Very Fine,** carried aboard the steamer *Ville de Paris*, departing Brest on January 29th 1870 and arriving in New York on February 13th, reviewed and illustrated in *The Chronicle* (#247, page 271). Yvert Nos. 30.
Scott Nos. **34** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

100 ✉ **1870, Ballon Monté, The *"Daguerre"*** (Jettisoned Mail), folded **Gazette de Absenis, No. 6** to Bordeaux franked with 20c Empire Lauré tied by dotted lozenge handstamp, matching "Paris, 9 Nov, 70" cds at center and reverse with "Bordeaux, 29 Nov, 70" receiving backstamp, **Very Fine and choice.** Yvert Nos. 28.
Scott Nos. **BM28** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

"Le Daguerre" was piloted by Sylvain Jubert with a freight of 270 kgs, landing later the same day (12 Nov.) with the pilot, passengers & mail all captured - the latter released after conclusion of the war - one mail bag was jettisoned, recovered by the French Guard at Ferrières and transmitted with arrival postmarks from the 20th of November to the 29th.

101 (✉) **1871, Ballon Monté, The *"Général Faidherbe"***, cover front to Washington City (D.C.) endorsed "Par Ballon monte", franked with **1870 10c bister, two singles + 20c dull blue, two singles** (54+57) tied by dotted star handstamps, with matching "Paris, Janv 12, 71" origin cds's, red "Insufficient Postage" handstamp yet accepted for the British mail 70c rate, red London and New York transit cds's; some small stamp and front flaws, **F.-V.F. appearance,** believed to be **the only Ballon Monté usage from besieged Paris and fully prepaid for the direct route to the United States**, illustrated in *The Chronicle* (#247, page 282). Yvert Nos. 59.
Scott Nos. **BM59** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

102 ✉ **1871, Ballon Monté, The *"Poste De Paris"***, folded letter to Bourbon Lancy, franked with 1870, Siege of Paris, 20c blue (Scott 57) tied by "12" in dotted lozenge handstamp with matching "Paris, 17 Janv, 1871" cds alongside, receiving postmark on reverse, lengthy letter with fascinating content regarding the war (in French)…"*The bombardment continues with rage from the Prussians and at this moment when I write, the Prussians are invading the neighborhood of the Left Bank*", give statics of people killed, etc., **Very Fine,** accompanied by English translation of letter. Yvert Nos. 62.
Scott Nos. **BM62** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

103 P **1924, 25c Olympic, Trial Color Proof in Orange & Lilac, Very Fine and scarce, a lovely item for the specialist.**
Scott Nos. **199TC** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

104 * **Airmail, 1936, 50fr Emerald,** brownish o.g., lightly hinged, attractively centered, **Very Fine.** Yvert Nos. 14.
Scott Nos. **C14** $825

French Colonies

105 o **Diego Suarez, Postage Due, 1892, 60c Black,** light central 1893 town cancel, ample to large margins, **Very Fine**; with 2002 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott Nos. **J12** $775



106 o **Gabon, 1886, 50c on 15c Blue,** light town cancel, bright color, **Very Fine,** very scarce with only 300 printed.
Scott Nos. **4** $2,100

107 o **Madagascar, 1896, 15c on 2c Brown on Buff,** neat town cancels, light crease and tiny thin, **F.-V.F. appearance,** very scarce.
Scott Nos. **24** $1,000

108 o **Nossi-Bé, 1889, 25c on 40c Red on Straw,** blue 1889 town cancel, bright color, **Very Fine,** rare with only 150 example are believed to be printed; signed Miro.
Scott Nos. **9** $1,100

109 ▲ **St. Pierre & Miquelon, 1886, 10c Black, Surcharged "PD",** tied on piece by neat 1886 town cancel, **Very Fine,** very scarce. Yvert Nos. 16A. Maury Nos. 16A.
Scott Nos. **13** $1,600



110 * **St. Pierre & Miquelon, 1891, 15c on 35c Black on Orange,** o.g., hinge remnant, bright and exceptionally fresh, **Very Fine,** a rare key mint surcharge issue.
Scott Nos. **17** $2,000

111 o **Sénégal, 1887, 10c on 20c Red on Greenish,** light town cancel, wide margins, rebacked, **Very Fine appearance,** still an attractive and affordable example of this rare 1887 surcharge issue; with 2004 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott Nos. **16** $4,250



112 * **Tahiti, 1893, 35c Violet on Orange,** o.g., hinge remnants, fresh with choice centering and margins, **Very Fine,** a wonderful mint example of this rare key 1893 overprint issue. Yvert Nos. 16. Maury Nos. 16.
Scott Nos. **14** $2,600

113 * **Tahiti, Postage Due, 1893, 1c Black,** small part o.g., large even margins, some light toning, **otherwise Very Fine,** a very scarce key due issue. Yvert Nos. 14. Maury Nos. 14.
Scott Nos. **J14** $2,400

Germany

114 F **1944, ½d & 1½d KGVI & Stalin Silver Jubilee Forgeries,** without gum as issued, marginal singles, both bright and fresh, **Very Fine.**
Michel Nos. **1-2** €400 ($420)

115 (*) **1944, ½d-3d KGVI Forgery Set,** wavy line watermark, complete set of six, without gum as issued, all with various sheet margins, **a Very Fine set.**
Michel Nos. **3-8** €500 ($520)

116 */o **1944, ½d-3d KGVI Forgery Set Complete,** each with corner margin selvage, ½d, 1d & 2½d with purple "London, Special Stamp, Jun 6, 44" cds, other unused, **Very Fine,** an attractive matching marginal set.
Michel Nos. **3-8** €435 ($460)

117 ✉ **1912, 1m on 10pf Official "Gelber Hund" Flight Card,** tied by 19.6.12 flight cancel, additionally franked with 5pf Germania issue, with similar additional card bearing unoverprinted airmail issue, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **CL4, CL2** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

118 o **Airmail, 1930, 2m-4m So. America Flight Zeppelins Complete,** neat Friedrichshafen town cancels, rich deep colors, **a Very Fine set.** Michel Nos. 438-439.
Scott Nos. **C38-C39** $600

119 ✉ **Germany, 1912 German Air Post Semi-Officials,** 2 flight cards, one used with 2 singles of 1m overprint issue (CL4), tied by appropriate special flight cancels; other is unused with uncancelled CL1-3, **F.-V.F.**
Scott Nos. **CL1-4** $415



120 (*) **1931-32, 10ö Carmine, Rockwell Kent Private Airmail Issue, Second Printing,** without gum as issued, signed "Rockwell Kent" in pencil below design, **Very Fine,** a rare signed example.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

This private airmail issue was made by Kent upon his return from a film-making expedition to Greenland. While in Greenland, he made a very small quantity that were used on letters flown from the expeditions base camp to a working camp. It is said that Kent only made a few hundred (believed to be between 200-400) of the Second Printing and only signed a fraction of them.

121 * **Guatemala, 1881, 20c Yellow and Green, Center Inverted,** o.g., hinge remnant, strong colors, **Fine and scarce.**
Scott Nos. **25a** $825



122 * **Tuscany, 1859, 9cr Gray Lilac,** full o.g., in on three side with full margin at top, strong color, **Fine,** still a very rare sound mint original gum example of the 1859 9cr Lion of Tuscany issue; with 1982 Raybudi & 1988 P.F. certificates. Sassone Nos. 16.
Scott Nos. **16** $52,000



111



113



114



Ex 115



Ex 116



Ex 118



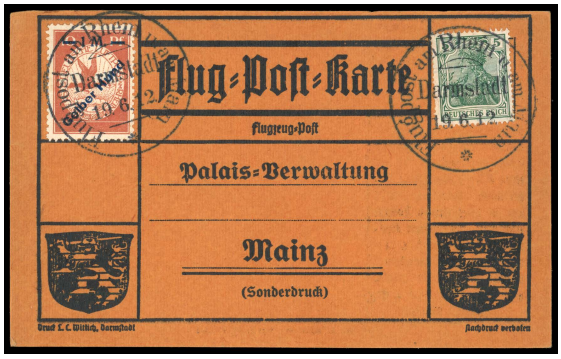
121



123



126



Ex 117



Ex 119


Ex 124



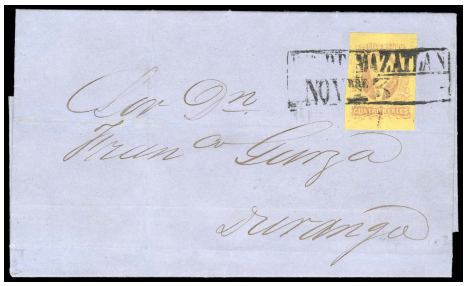
Ex 125

123 * **Japan, 1916, 10s Heir Apparent,** o.g., lightly hinged (light natural gum wrinkle), strong colors and well centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **154** $800

124 **❐ **Japan, 1935, Manchukuo Emperor's Visit Complete,** complete sheets of 20, o.g., never hinged, all fresh with rich vibrant colors, minor gum skips on 3s and some trivial margin tone spots, **still Very Fine,** much better condition than normally encountered.
Scott Nos. **218-221** $900

125 **❐ **Japan, 1936, Kwantung Complete,** blocks of 4, 1½s & 10s marginal, o.g., never hinged, fresh with strong colors, 1½s with minor tone spots on two stamps, **a Very Fine set.**
Scott Nos. **227-229** . . . . . $914 for hinged

126 * **Japan, 1919, First Airmail Flight, 3s Rose,** o.g., bright and fresh with strong bright color, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 1977 I.S.J.P. certificate.
Scott Nos. **C2** $900



127



128



130



Ex 132



Ex 135



136



138



139



141



144



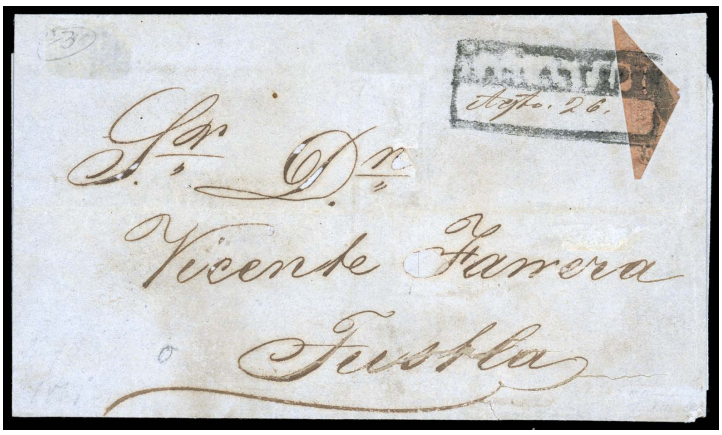
Ex 145

Mexico

1861 Hidalgo Issue

127 ✉ **1861, Second Issue, 4r Dull Rose on Yellow, Mazatlan,** large to huge margins, tied by boxed **Mazatlan** date stamp cancel (Schatzkes 739) on 1863 folded letter to Durango, **Very Fine and choice** (NF $300 off cover).
Scott Nos. **10** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

128 o **1861, 8r Black on Brown, Cuernavaca,** light indistinct cancels, **Very Fine,** very few sent (N.F. $500); with 1977 & 1990 M.E.P.S.I. certificates.
Scott Nos. **11** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



129 ✉ **1861, Second Issue, 8r Black on Red Brown, Quadrisect, Oaxaca,** left portion of a triangular split, on 1861 folded letter sheet to Tuxla tied by boxed Tehuantepec date stamp (Schatzkes 1070); some ink erosion in address panel, **F.-V.F.,** the Schimmer-Bash census with only 4 triangular quadrisects were found among 1,200 first and second issue splits, truly rare; with 1995 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **11b** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1864-66 Eagle Issue

130 (*) **1864-66, Eagle, 3c Brown,** cons 48-1866, no gum, margins large to slightly in at upper right, bright and fresh, small thin at top, **F.-V.F. appearance**; with 1994 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott Nos. **18** $1,300



131 ▲ **1864-66, Eagle, 3c Brown, Mexico,** cons 48-1866, tied on piece by Mexico circular date stamp cancel, clear to ample margins, rich color and crisp impression, **Very Fine and rare,** a choice sound used example of the 3c Eagle issue; with 1987 & 2010 M.E.P.S.I. certificates.
Scott Nos. **18**; $3,250 . . . . . Estimate $2,500 - 3,500

There are approximately 75-80 stamp recorded of this stamp but only 5-6 are known cancelled, let alone on piece. The stamp was meant for mail to be placed in mailboxes throughout the city to be delivered at once in this failed experiment for a local city service. Those stamps were not cancelled, although they were used. only covers delivered at the post office directly were canceled.

132 */o **1864-66, Eagle Group,** of 4 attractive singles; ½r Jalapa unused cons 8-1866 sub 5 (20d), two first period 2r orange issues with cancels Amecameca (sub 23) Chalco and Cordova (Schatzkes 90), and 1r blue from Chalco-Amecameca cons 195-1865, sub 4, **Very Fine** (N.F. $232).
Scott Nos. **20d, 23a, 21** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



133 o **1864, Eagle (2nd Period), ½r Brown, Morelia,** cons 141-1864, large circular **Morelia** cancel (Schatzkes 900), well balanced margins, **Very Fine,** an exceptional example of this rare Eagle issue, with only 100 sent; with 2002 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **19a**. . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000



134 o **1864, Eagle (1st Period), ½r Brown, Without District Overprint, Lagos,** boxed **Lagos** (Schatzkes 664) and manuscript cancels, wide margins, tiny pinhole and Bash handstamp slightly bleeding though, **otherwise Very Fine,** still very attractive and rare, with only 200 sent (N.F. $850+), *ex-Bash*; with 2002 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **19b** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

135 E **1895, Eagle, 1r Ultramarine & 2r Orange, "Essays",** one of each with and without consignment numbers, 1r with number appears to have original gum, **Very Fine,** appear to have been printed at the end of the century using essay design plates for the 1864 Eagle issue (unauthorized).
Scott Nos. **22E-23E**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

136 E❒ **1895, Eagle, 1r Ultramarine, "Essay",** full o.g., thins affecting two stamps at top, **otherwise Very Fine,** appear to have been printed at the end of the century using essay design plates for the 1864 Eagle issue (unauthorized), multiples are quite rare.
Scott Nos. **22** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350



137 ✉ **1864, Eagle (1st Period), 2r Orange, Mexico, Horizontal Strip of Four,** clear to large margins, tied by pen stroke cancels on 1865 folded letter sheet to Guadalajara paying 8r for 1¾ oz. beyond 16 leagues, **Very Fine,** this being is **the largest recorded multiple on or off cover** (N.F. $1,200 for a used off-cover strip); with 1997 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **23b** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

138 o **1864, Eagle (1st Period), 4r Green, Chalco,** sub 1-1865, bold socked-on-the-nose **Cuautla Morelos** cancel (Schatzkes 94), horizontal crease, **Very Fine appearance,** very rare with only 20 sent (N.F. $650).
Scott Nos. **24a**. . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

139 ▲ **1865, Eagle (4th Period), 4r Green, Vertical Bisect, Durango,** right portion of stamp with partial district overprint and sub-number "1865" at top, tied on piece by **Mapimi** straight line cancel (Schatzkes 270) and manuscript date, **Very Fine,** there are about 20 known 4r Durango splits and this is the only known from Mapimi; with 1989 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **24d** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350



140 o **1864, Eagle (1st Period), 8r Red, Lagos,** boxed **Lagos** Certificado date stamp cancel (Schatzkes 662), **Very Fine** (NF valued at $1,200); with 1998 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **25b** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

1866 Maximilian Issue

141 o **1866, Emperor Maximilian (Litho), 7c Lilac Gray, Tepeji Del Rio,** cons 15-1866, oval **Polotitlan** cancel (Schatzkes 1145), small thin and tear at left, **Very Fine appearance,** still probably unique (N.F. $600).
Scott Nos. **26** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

142 * **1866, Emperor Maximilian (Litho), 7c Lilac Gray, Tula,** neat straight line Tula cancel (Schatzkes 1690), ample to large margins, **Very Fine and choice,** only 350 sent (no photo).
Scott Nos. **26** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



143 o **1866, Emperor Maximilian (Engraved), 7c Lilac, Mexico,** cons 11-1867, neat Mexico town cancel, margins huge to just shaving design at bottom, strong purplish lilac shade, **Very Fine for this** (N.F. $6,000), *ex-Liera, Rosenthal, Langue & Rodriguez*; with 1972 & 1993 M.E.P.S.I. certificates.
Scott Nos. **31**. . . . . $5,500 (in italics)

A SOUND USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1866 7C MAXIMILIAN ENGRAVED ISSUE - A GREAT CLASSIC MEXICO RARITY.

Only eight examples of the 7c Maximilian engraved issue are recorded in used condition with several are known damaged. This is one of the finest examples and has not been available at auction in over 25 years.

144 ✉ **1867, Gothic "Mexico", 2r Black on Pink,** enormous margins and faint but discernible impression, on late folded letter dated April 12, 1868 to Guanajuanto, tied by Mexico date stamp cancel, **Very Fine,** most likely the faintest stamp recorded on a Gothic cover.
Scott Nos. **37** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1868 Hidalgo Issue

145 o **1868, 25c-100c Full Face Hidalgo Group,** 11 stamps with very large margins, 4 are 100c (thin and thick figures) and 4 are 50c (thin and thick figures), there is a 100c thin perforated unused (NF $650) 7-68 from Monterrey, has a thin but is very rare, **F.-V.F. overall** (NF $900+).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

146 o❒ **1868, Hidalgo (Thin Figures, Imperf), 6c Black on Buff,** with **trial overprint cons 01-68**, complete sheet of 50, pen canceled, slight crease and some wrinkling, **otherwise Very Fine,** this unique item was probably printed in the "pre-printing period".
Scott Nos. **46** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

147 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thin Figures, Imperf), 25c Blue on Pink, Tampico, Strip of Three and Single,** cons 39-68 tied by Tampico circular handstamps (Schatzkes 1581) on 1869 folded letter sheet to San Luis Potosi, **Very Fine,** Follansbee census of largest multiples only records strips of three.
Scott Nos. **48** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

148 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thin Figures, Imperf), 50c Black on Yellow, Tabasco,** cons 38-68, tied by bold Tabasco straight line postmark (Schatzkes 1557) on 1869 folded letter to Tuxtla, **Very Fine,** this is a small district and covers with double rate are very scarce, with only 750 stamps sent.
Scott Nos. **49** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

149 * **1868, Hidalgo (Thin Figures, Imperf), 100c Black on Brown, Monterrey,** cons 7-69, o.g., small hinge remnant, margins full to just touching at top, **F.-V.F.** (N.F. $650); with 2005 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **50** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

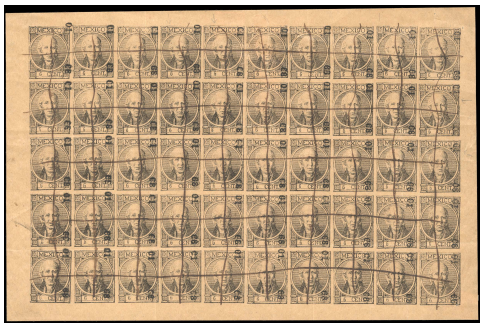
150 (*) **1868, Hidalgo (Thin Figures, Perforated), 100c Brown on Brown (Acapulco),** cons 25-68, without district name, bottom margin single, no gum, bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.** (N.F. $1,000); with 2005 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **57** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

151 */o/✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 12c & 25c Issues Group,** lot with twenty four 12c stamps selected for their cancels or condition (some unused) from consignment 1-23, and attractive cover with a 25c From Santa Rosalia, Chihuahua cons 21-71, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott Nos. **59, 61** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

152 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 12c Black on Green, Puebla, Two Singles,** cons 4-70, tied by bold fancy straight line **Chiautla** handstamp (Schatzkes 1187) on 1871 folded letter sheet to Puebla, receiving date stamp on reverse, **Very Fine and choice**; signed J.K. Bash.
Scott Nos. **59** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

153 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 12c Black on Green, Saltillo, Horizontal Pair,** cons 30-69, tied by circular **Parras de la Fuente** handstamp (Schatzkes 1415) on 1869 folded letter to Saltillo, **Very Fine**; signed J.K. Bash.
Scott Nos. **59** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

154 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 12c Black on Green, San Luis Potosi, Horizontal Strip of Five,** cons 8-69, tied by neat Puebla cds's on 1869 folded letter sheet to Oaxaca, **Very Fine**; with 2003 E. Diena certificate.
Scott Nos. **59** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



146



147



148



149



150



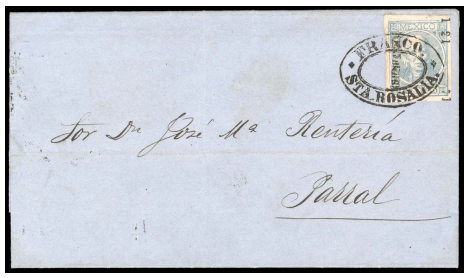
157



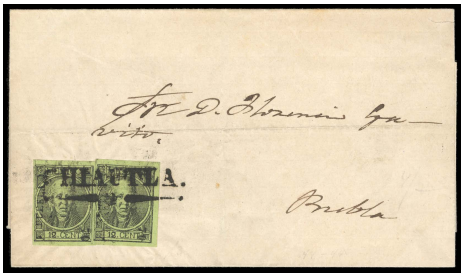
159



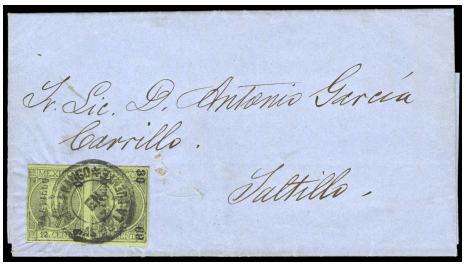
Ex 160



Ex 151



152



153



154



155



156



161

155 ✉ **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 12c Black on Green, Tulancingo,** on combination with **1868, Hidalgo (thick figures, imperf), 25c blue** (60) both cons 15-70, on cover to Mexico tied by circular Tulancingo handstamp (Schatzkes 1718), receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** a very unusual rate.
Scott Nos. **59** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

156 */o **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Imperf), 50c Black on Yellow, Mexico Group,** lot with twenty one 50c stamps selected for their cancels or condition (one unused) from consignment 1-24, **generally F.-V.F. or better** (N.F. $496).
Scott Nos. **62** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

157 o **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Perforated), 12c Black on Buff, Color Error, Ures,** cons 31-71, neat oval cancel, wide margins, **Very Fine,** an very scarce; with 2008 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **66b** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



158 * **1868, Hidalgo (Thick Figures, Perforated), 50c Blue on Light Pink, Color Error (Puebla),** cons 14-68, without name of district, o.g., full margins, **Very Fine,** very rare, especially so in mint condition; signed J.K. Bash, with 2005 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **69b** . . . . . Estimate $2,500 - 3,500

This error was caused early in the issue when a thick figure 50c cliche was misplaced on the 25c plate (Stone C) at two positions, one of which was corrected by redrawing the denomination and the other creating this error. The error was quickly caught with a few examples getting out in the first shipments of the issue. It is known from Puebla, Oaxaca, Orizava, Queretaro and Veracruz districts.

1872 Hidalgo Anotado Issue

159 (*) **1872, "Anotado", Imperf, 6c Black on Buff, Guadalajara,** cons 41-71, no gum, clear to large margins, **F.-V.F.**; with 2004 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **71** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

160 */(*) **1872, "Anotado", Imperf, 12c Black on Green Group,** lot of eight 12c stamps from Chiapas, Chihuahua, Durango and Lagos, all unused, o.g. or without gum, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott Nos. **72** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

161 * **1872, "Anotado", Imperf, 12c Black on Green, Guadalajara,** cons 41-71, left margin horizontal strip of 5, o.g., large margins, horizontal crease, **Very Fine appearance,** very rare; with 2004 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **72** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

162 ✉ **1872, "Anotado", Imperf, 12c Black on Green, Lagos, Horizontal Pair,** cons 37-72, tied by Mexico cds's on April 1872 folded letter sheet to San Luis Potosi; missing side flap, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **72** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



163 * **1872, "Anotado", Perforated, 100c Black on Brown, Mexico,** cons 1-72 used, light Mexico town cancel, **F.-V.F.**; with 2005 M.E.P.S.I. certificate for pair.
Scott Nos. **80** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

1872-81 Hidalgo Profile Issue

164 o❒ **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 6c Green, Victoria,** unwatermarked, cons 12-72, block of 4, central Tula de Tamaulipas oval cancel (Schatzkes 1840) (no photo).
Scott Nos. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

165 ✉ **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 12c Blue & 25c Red Issue Group,** unwatermarked, with three pristine covers: solo use of 12c and 25c + a combination of both, cancels from Guanajuato 12c (13-72), Santa Rosalia and San Luis (37-73), **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **94, 95** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

166 o **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 25c Red, Durango,** unwatermarked, two singles, both cons 15-72, one **sub-cons 1 Cuencame** with circular cancel (Schatzkes 250), other **sub-cons 8 Papasquiaro** with rimless circular cancel (Schatzkes 282), both with full margins, former with small small thins, **otherwise Very Fine,** quite uncommon with Follansbee values of $250-$300 each.
Scott Nos. **95** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

167 ✉ **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 50c Yellow, San Luis Potosi,** unwatermarked, in combination with **1872, Hidalgo imperf, 6c green, two singles + 25c red, San Luis Potosi** (93+94) all cons 37-73, tied by San Luis Potosi circular handstamps (Schatzkes 1460) on 1873 folded letter to Guanajuato, **Very Fine and choice,** a rare three color franking usage.
Scott Nos. **96** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

168 ✉ **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 50c Yellow, San Luis Potosi,** unwatermarked, in combination with **1872, Hidalgo imperf, 25c red, San Luis Potosi** (95) both cons 37-73, on 1873 folded letter sheet to Matamoros tied by circular San Luis Potosi handstamp (Schatzkes 1460), **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **96** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

169 ✉ **1872, Hidalgo Imperf, 100c Gray Lilac, Monterrey,** unwatermarked, cons 28-72, tied by neat Monterrey cds (Schatzkes 863 A) on 1874 folded letter to Brownsville; stamp with slight crease, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott Nos. **98** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

170 (✉) **1881, Hidalgo Profile, 100c Carmine, Thin Paper, Zacatecas,** cons 280, on registered front to Pinos dated May 1884, tied by blue grid handstamp with matching boxed "Franco" handstamp and Fresnillo box date stamp, bold Fresnillo certification date stamp at center; couple small edge nicks, **still Very Fine,** probably 75 registered fronts exist of this issue exist, they are all fronts as the postal rules required the addressee to sign as proof of receipt.
Scott Nos. **122**. . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1884-85 Hidalgo Medallion Issue

171 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 1c Green, Block of 10,** on reverse of cover to Mexico with "Tehuantepec" overprint on or over each stamp, tied by indistinct townmark, 1885 Tehuantepec oval handstamp on front, **Very Fine,** although the system of district overprints had been eliminated for this issue, some places kept overprinting their stamps, only 2 covers are recorded, *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **150**. . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

172 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 1c Green, Imperf, Block of Four,** on reverse of cover, in combination with **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 4c green, imperf, vertical pair** (153a) on pristine cover from Allende to Mexico dated 1892; cover opened at sides for display, **Very Fine,** a unique combination of two imperfs.
Scott Nos. **150a** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



162



Ex 165



Ex 166



167



168



169



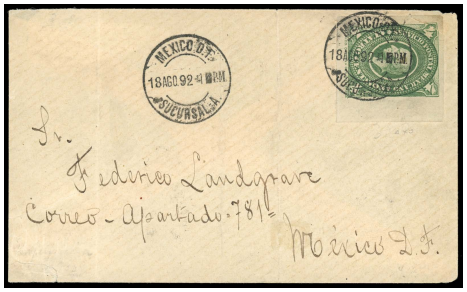
170



171



172



173



174

173 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 4c Green, Imperf, Right Margin Single,** wide margins, on 1892 Mexico City cover paying the rare 4c local city rate, **Very Fine,** believed to be a unique usage, *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **153a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

174 (✉) **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 4c Green, Horizontal Bisect,** bottom half of stamp tied by Hacienda de los Sauces oval handstamp on circular front to Mexico paying 2c printed matter rate for 60 grams, **Fine.**
Scott Nos. **153b** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

175 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 6c Green,** on cover from Hermosillo to New York tied by neat blue grid handstamp with matching "Nogales, Sonora Jul 25, 1884" boxed date stamp alongside, transit backstamps, **Extremely Fine,** this rate was in place briefly so covers with solo usages are very scarce, *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **155**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

176 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 12c Green, Block of 4,** in combination with **1890, Numeral, 2c carmine + 5c blue** (213+215) on 1893 large consular registered cover from Mexico City to Stockholm, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott Nos. **157**. . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

177 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 12c Green, Diagonal Bisect,** lower left half of stamp on 1885 cover from Buenaventura to Texas, letter was missing the name of town and, although it crossed the border, it was misdirected; cover file fold and missing backflaps, **F.-V.F.,** *ex Bart*.
Scott Nos. **157b** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

178 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 20c Green,** in combination with **1886, Numeral 5c blue** (178) on 1887 registered cover from Mazatlan to Mexico, cover unclaimed so it remains attached to the Form 262 which was meant to be signed on receipt, **Very Fine,** *ex-Rodriguez*.
Scott Nos. **158** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

179 (✉) **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 50c Green,** in combination with **1890, Numeral, 5c blue and 20c vermillion** (216+220) on 1894 registered parcel shipment form from Veracruz to Berlin, paying 75c international rate for 5k to Germany; usual file fold, **Very Fine,** less than 10 such parcel documents with stamps known, accompanied by the original German receipt, *ex Bart*.
Scott Nos. **160** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



180 (✉) **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 1p Blue, Seven Pairs and Two Singles,** in combination with **1890, Numeral, 20c vermillion, pair** (220) on magnificent 1892 judicial registered front from Jalacingo to Jalapa, this is **the largest franking known of the Medallion 1p issue** ($16.40) and a key rarity of the issue, has not been on the market in 20 years, *ex-Rodriguez*.
Scott Nos. **161** . . . . . Estimate $2,000 - 3,000



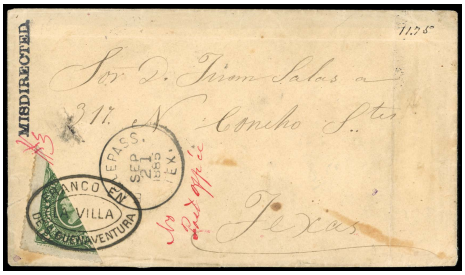
181 ✉ **1884, Hidalgo Medallion, 2p Blue,** in combination with **1886-87, Numeral, 5c blue + 20c vermillion** (188+178) on 1889 registered cover from Mexico to Berlin, Germany; file fold affecting Mexico registry etiquette, **Very Fine,** this is **the only cover known with the $2 pesos stamp**, a front exists and was sold for $1,900 more than 10 years ago - a rarity of the issue.
Scott Nos. **162** . . . . . Estimate $2,000 - 3,000



175



176



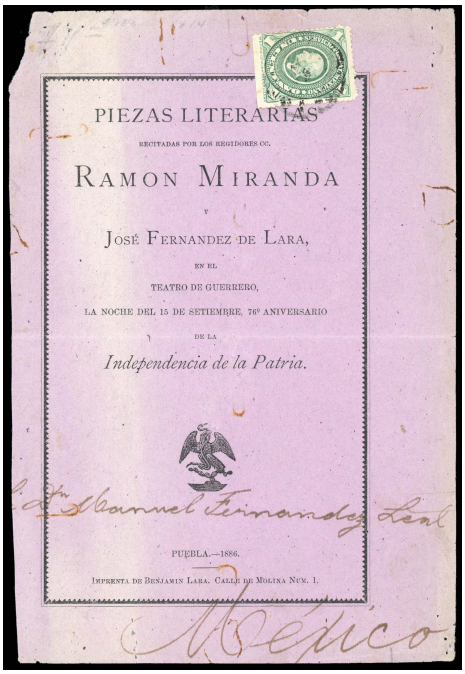
177



178



179



183



182



184



185



186

182 ✉ **1885, Hidalgo Medallion, 1c Pale Green, Three Singles,** on cover from Chalchihuites to Zacatecas, bright purple cancels and eagle cachet from the Finance Department, paying the rare 3c government discounted rate, **Extremely Fine and attractive,** a unique usage, *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **165** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

183 (✉) **1885, Hidalgo Medallion, 1c Pale Green,** on a flyer front about a literary performance in the Theater Guerrero in Puebla on September 1886, to Mexico paying the 1c printed matter rate, **Very Fine for this,** *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **165** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

184 ✉ **1885, Hidalgo Medallion, 2c Carmine, Diagonal Bisect,** upper right portion of stamp on folded letter sheet from Chiautla to Matamoros dated 1890, paying the domestic printed matter rate for 60 grams; side flaps missing, **Very Fine,** a very scarce usage from a tiny town.
Scott Nos. **166a** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1886-95 Numeral Issue

185 ✉ **1886, Numeral Unwatermarked, 5c Ultramarine, Perf 12,** in combination with **1886, Numeral, 10c vermillion** (187) on attractive 1888 registered cover from Cordova to Media, Pa., **Very Fine,** *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **178**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

186 (✉) **1886, Numeral Unwatermarked, 25c Lilac, Perf 12,** with **1887, 3c scarlet Numeral** (184) on registered judicial front from Jalacingo to Jalapa, multiple transit markings, **Very Fine,** registered mail should be in fronts as the postal rules required the addressee to sign this front of receipt.
Scott Nos. **183**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

187 ✉ **1890-95, Numeral, 5c Blue,** in combination with **1890, Numeral, 10c vermillion** (218) on 1892 registered cover from Campeche (blue cancel) to London, paid postage due on receipt as it should have paid 20c, **Very Fine,** *ex Bard*.
Scott Nos. **216**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

188 ✉ **1890-95, Numeral, 5c Blue,** in combination with **1890, Numeral, 10c vermillion** (218) on reverse of registered 1892 cover from Zamora to Sidney then redirected to Melbourne, Australia, paid postage due on receipt as it should have paid 20c, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **216**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

189 ✉ **1890-95, Numeral, 20c Lilac,** in combination with **1886, Numeral, 5c blue & 6c lilac pairs + 1885, Hidalgo Medallion, 3c green + 6c green pairs** (178+179+152+155) on reverse of 1887 registered cover from Guadalajara to Paris; cover opened at side for display, **Very Fine,** believed to be **the only 20c Lilac recorded on cover**, *ex Bard*; with 2008 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **220a** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

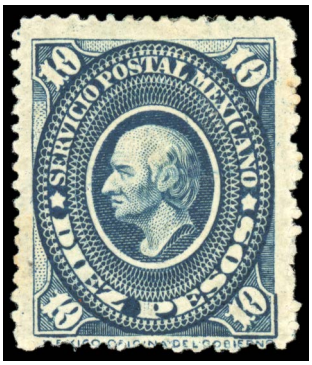
190 ✉ **1892, Numeral, 10c Orange,** on 1892 cover from Merida to England, with rare purple "Buques Subvencionados" circular postmark in blue (just a few of these exist), **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **225**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1892 Hidalgo Medallion Issue



191 * **1892 Hidalgo Medallion 5p Blue Green,** o.g., hinge remnant, rich deep color, choice centering and margins, **Extremely Fine,** one of the finest mint examples extant, Follansbee estimates only 200 were issued, *ex Bash*.
Scott Nos. **230** $3,500

192 o **1892 Hidalgo Medallion 5p Blue Green,** mute grid cancel, rich color, choice centering and margins, **otherwise Extremely Fine,** one of the finest used examples extant, Follansbee estimates only 200 were issued.
Scott Nos. **230** $1,200



193 * **1892 Hidalgo Medallion 10p Blue Green,** o.g., wide margins and rich intense color, **F.-V.F.,** Follansbee estimates only 100 were issued and probably only 3-4 exist unused, *ex-Samuels & Bard*; signed J.K. Bash, with 1975 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **231** $7,000

AN EXTREMELY RARE SOUND MINT EXAMPLE OF THE 1892 10 PESO HIDALGO MEDALLION ISSUE - A GREAT MEXICO HIGH VALUE RARITY.

1895-98 Mulitas Issue

194 * **1895, Mulitas, 1p Brown, Watermark Sideways,** o.g. (small gum crease), wide margins, **Very Fine,** this was a separate printing and the size of the stamp image is shorter than the regular watermark.
Scott Nos. **254a** $750

195 * **1895, Mulitas, 1p-10p High Values,** horizontal strips of 4, all with strong vibrant colors, quite fresh, **Very Fine**; 10p with 2012 M.E.P.S.I. certificate for strip of 5.
Scott Nos. **254-256** . . . . . $4,160 for hinged singles

196 F **1895, Mulitas, 5p Scarlet, Sperati Reproduction,** proof of design on wove (47x62mm), signed Sperati in pencil with his purple handstamp on reverse, **Very Fine,** and very scarce.
Scott Nos. **255R**. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

197 F **1895, Mulitas, 10p Black, Sperati Reproduction,** trial color proof of design on wove (47x62mm), signed Sperati in pencil with purple "Reproduction Interdite" handstamp above and his handstamp on reverse, **Very Fine,** scarce.
Scott Nos. **256R**. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

198 * **1895, Mulitas, 10p Deep Blue, Correoseum Watermark,** o.g., choice centering amid wide margins, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott Nos. **256** $650

199 ✉ **1897, Mulitas, 2c Carmine, Diagonal Bisect,** in combination with **1897, 4c orange** (260) on illegal use of a bisect on cover, originated in **Apatzingan** (with the 2c illegal bisect) and on arrival in Morelia it paid a due of 2c (with the whole stamp) that was 1c due + 1c penalty, **Very Fine,** very rare.
Scott Nos. **258 var.** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

200 * **1896, Mulitas, 5p Scarlet, RM Interlaced Watermark,** o.g., lightly hinged, deep rich color, **fresh and Very Fine,** very scarce; with 2002 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **267** $800

201 * **1896, Mulitas, 10p Blue, RM Interlaced Watermark,** o.g., lightly hinged, deep rich color and well centered, **Very Fine and choice,** very scarce; with 2002 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **268** $900

202 (*) **1897, Mulitas, 50c Purple,** no gum, wide margins, **Very Fine,** one of the most elusive Mulitas issues, less than ten are known.
Scott Nos. **277** $375



187



188



189



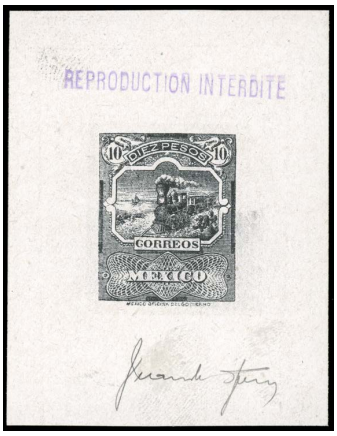
190



199



196



197



Ex 195



192



194



198



200



201



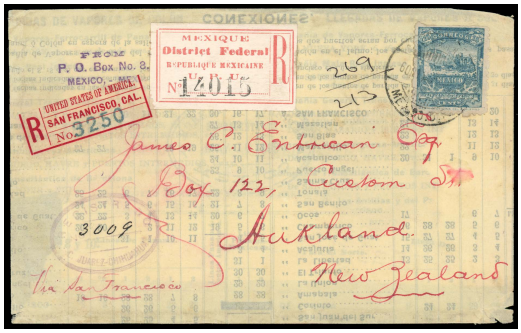
202



204



205



206



203 **/*❒ **1898, Mulitas, 2c Green, Error of Color,** block of 4, brownish o.g., hinged at top, bottom never hinged, attractively centered, deep color, **Very Fine,** a very rare block; signed J.K. Bash and discoverer, with 2000 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **280a** . . . . . $1,900 for hinged singles

204 ✉ **1898, Mulitas, 2c Carmine, Five Singles,** on 1898 wrapper Mexico to France paying for a rare printed matter rate, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **280**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

205 * **1898, Mulitas, 10p Blue,** unwatermarked, o.g., fresh with bold color, **F.-V.F.,** very scarce.
Scott Nos. **281**. $800

206 ✉ **1898, Mulitas, 15c Blue Green,** on a rare 1900 registered wrapper from Mexico to New Zealand containing ships schedules, paying a very unusual 15c rate (10c registration + 5c international quintuple printed matter rate for 250 grams), **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **286**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

207 ✉ **1898, Mulitas, 50c Purple,** in combination with **1898 10c lilac rose** (248) on 1899 registered cover to Melbourne, Australia, **Very Fine,** a unique high-rate, there are less than 10 covers with the 50c stamps recorded.
Scott Nos. **287**. . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

208 (✉) **1898, Mulitas, 50c Purple,** in combination with **1898, 20c brown rose + 1895 10c lilac rose** (286+248) on a unique high rate (80c) 1898 shipping form for a registered parcel Mexico to Switzerland, **Very Fine,** documents for parcels with stamps are almost non-existent for this issue.
Scott Nos. **287**. . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

209 * **1898, Mulitas, 10p Deep Blue, Vertical Syncopated Perfs,** o.g., wide margins and very fresh, **Very Fine,** Follansbee states they are very rare (N.F. $1,000).
Scott Nos. **291 var.** . . . . . $800 for normal

210 B** **1990 Chicagopex Cesar Vallejo Booklet,** 18 complete unexploded booklets (bearing two labeled panes), o.g., never hinged, some slight rubbing on a few booklet covers, **panes Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **1541b var.** . . . . . $9,000+

1895-98 Officials

211 ✉ **Official, 1895, Mulitas, 10c Lilac Rose, Horizontal Pair,** on 1896 registered cover to Berne, Switzerland, sent from the private correspondence of the Mexico City Post Master, stamps are not canceled but were indispensable for any mail going abroad, let alone registered, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **O15** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

212 * **Official, 1895, Mulitas, 5p Scarlet,** o.g., wide margins and bright color, **Very Fine**; with 1993 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **O21** $475



213 * **Official, 1895, Mulitas, 10p Deep Blue,** o.g., wide margins, bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.**; with 1993 M.E.P.S.I. certificate.
Scott Nos. **O22** $750

214 ✉ **Official, 1897, Mulitas, 2c Scarlet, Horizontal Strip of Five,** tied by Mexico cds's on 1897 cover to Sweden, **Very Fine,** a rare Mulitas official cover.
Scott Nos. **O31** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

215 ✉ **Official, 1898, Mulitas, 5c Blue, Block of Four,** on 1898 cover from the Revenue and Finance Secretariat to France, **Very Fine,** the largest multiple known and unique usage.
Scott Nos. **O44** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350



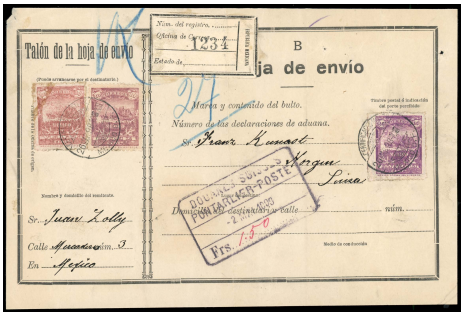
216 S **Official, 1898, Mulitas, 10p Deep Blue, "Muesta" Overprint,** o.g., hinge remnant, exceptional centering, deep rich color, **Extremely Fine and choice,** this is the rarest of the Mulitas, with 4-5 exist without and 3-4 exist with the "Muestra" overprint.
Scott Nos. **O48B-S**; $5,500 for normal. Estimate $2,500 - 3,500

Back of the Book

217 **1879, 10p Documentos Y Libros, Twenty Singles,** on partial Oct 23, 1878 dated document, in combination with **1879, 5c + 10c, 25c + 1p x2 & 5p x28 Documentos Y Libros** issues, with Veracruz overprints and tied by oval Veracruz handstamps dated "30 Jun 79"; some document splitting, **otherwise Very Fine,** a wonderful high value revenue usage.
Stevens Nos. **DO50-52, 55-56** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



207



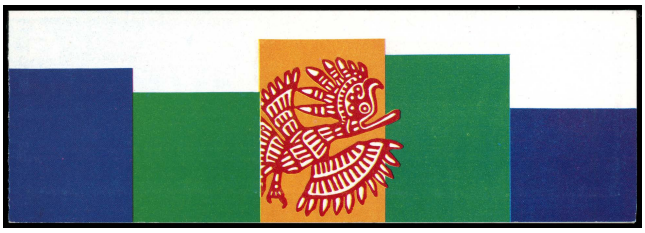
208



211



209



Ex 210



212



214



215



218 ✉ **1892, 10c Vermilion, Advertising Sheet and Envelope,** entire uprated with **1890 25c vermilion Numeral and reverse with 2¢ carmine + 4¢ vermilion pair** (221+213+215), registered usage Campeche to Mexico, small edge flaws, **F.-V.F.,** one of **two known registered examples of this advertising sheet**.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

These were printed as a special order containing a printed flyer with many advertisements and an embossed image of the 10c. The envelope has a cut die cut oval window revealing the indicia. The user would only pay 5c and the remaining 5c would be subsidized by the advertisers.



Ex 217



Ex 220



221



222



227



229



228



226



224



219 ✉ **1892, 10c Vermilion, Advertising Sheet and Envelope,** certified entire to Schönlinde, Austria, uprated with **1890, Numeral, 5c dull blue + 10c vermilion** (216+218) all tied by "Zacatecas, Zac., Abr 21, 93" cds's with matching certified boxed handstamp and "A.R." in circle handstamps, receiving backstamp; 10c with nick at lower right, **Very Fine and choice,** maybe 10 or so used known, but there are only two known registered, and this is the finer of the two.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

These were printed as a special order containing a printed flyer with many advertisements and an embossed image of the 10c. The envelope has a cut die cut oval window revealing the indicia. The user would only pay 5c and the remaining 5c would be subsidized by the advertisers.

220 ✉ **Peru, 1891 Oversized Official Judicial Covers,** two covers Lima to Huaraz from correspondence; one franked with **Postage Due 1884, 20c blue + 50c brown, pair** (J25+J26), other with **Postage Due 1884, 20c blue, block of six and pair** (J25), both canceled by Peru oval date stamps and additional official cachet handstamp; some flaws, **Fine and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

221 o **Russia, 1858, First Issue Perforated, 20k Blue & Orange,** light town cancel, attractive centering, **Very Fine.** Michel Nos. 3 x.
Scott Nos. **3** $1,700

222 o **Russia, 1858, First Issue Perforated, 30k Carmine & Green,** neat town cancel, rich bold colors, **F.-V.F.** Michel Nos. 4 x.
Scott Nos. **4** $2,500

223 **Salvador, Revenue, 1932, 50col Municipal Revenue, Original Metal Die,** design with "70596" die number above (76x86mm), design clear and not defaced, **Very Fine,** a rare original ABNCo. metal die, issued in orange color (Ross 350) (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

224 ✉ **Spanish Cuba, 1857, Isabella II, ½rp Blue,** on folded letter sheet tied by oval handstamp, matching "Santo Domingo, Jul 23, 63" cds alongside, **Very Fine,** a rare small town.
Scott Nos. **12** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

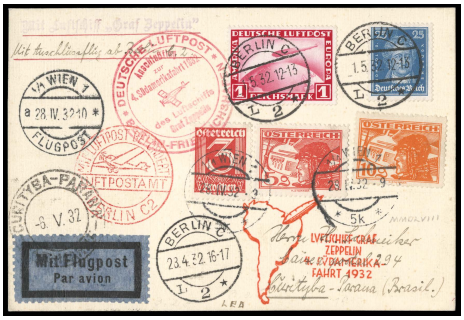
225 ▲❐ **Spanish Cuba, 1855, Isabella II, 1rp Gray Green,** block of 80 stamps on a sheet canceled in Alquizar on June 30, 1856, stamps manuscript canceled, **Very Fine.**
Scott Nos. **2**; $520 for singles. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



225



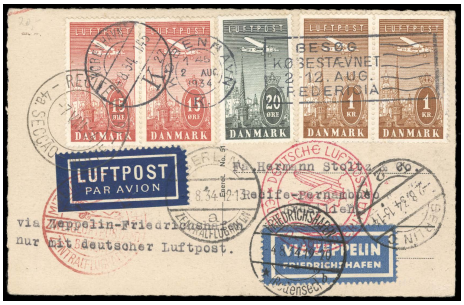
230



231



232



235

226 ✉ **Spanish Cuba, 1873, 10c Brown, "Giros" Revenue,** tied by grid handstamp on 1873 folded letter from Cienfuegos to Matanzas, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine and unusual,** an accepted revenue as postage usage.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

227 o **Switzerland, Zürich, 1846, 6rp Black, Horizontal Underprint,** fancy red rosette cancel, margins full to just into frameline at lower right, **Fine,** scarce and attractive. Michel Nos. 2 II. Zumstein Nos. 2W.
Scott Nos. **1L4** $1,775

228 o **Thailand, 1889, King Chulalongkorn, 1a on 2a Green & Carmine,** neat Bangkok town cancel, strong colors and nice centering, **Very Fine and scarce.**
Scott Nos. **25** $1,000

229 * **Thailand, 1891, King Chulalongkorn, 2a on 1a on 3a Green & Blue,** o.g., hinge remnant and tone spot on gum, bold colors and nicely centered, **Very Fine,** an attractive example of this rare mint surcharge issue.
Scott Nos. **29** $2,000

Zeppelin Flights

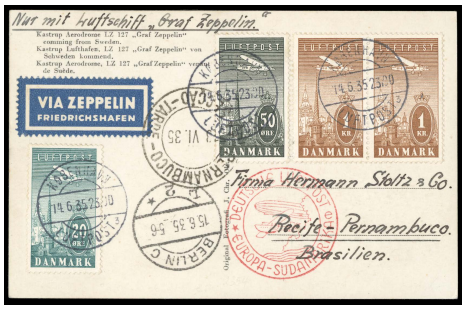
230 ✉ **(Andorra) 1932 9th South America Flight, Oct 24-Nov 3,** registered cover from "Andorra, La Vieille, 17.10.32" franked with six values, forwarded via "Friedrichshafen, 21.10.32 " with proper flight cachet and "Bahia, 27.X.32" arrival postmark, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 195 Aa.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

231 ✉ **(Austria) 1932 4th South America Flight, May 2-12,** flight card franked with three Austrian adhesives tied by "Wein, 28.IV.32" cds's on connecting flight, additionally franked with Germany 1930, 1m Graf Zeppelin + 25pf definitive tied by "Berlin 1.5.32" cds to travel to Brazil with "Curityba, 6.V.32" arrival postmark, all appropriate flight cachet handstamps, **Very Fine,** an attractive combination, *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 157 B.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

232 ✉ **(Austria) 1932 9th South America Flight, Oct 24-Nov 3,** picture post card with Austrian adhesives from "Vienna, 22.X.32" of the connecting flight Stuttgart to Rio de Janeiro (arrival date blurred on the reverse), all appropriate flight cachets, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 195 C.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



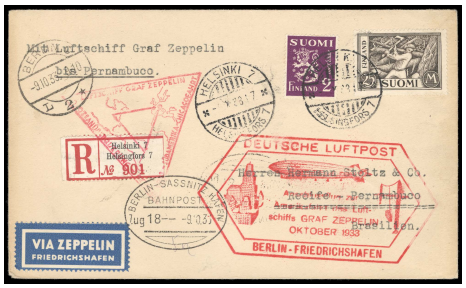
233 ✉ **(Bolivia) 1930, South America Flight,** with 1930, Primer Correo Aero "Graf Zeppelin", purple boxed flight cachet on cover to New York franked with Bolivia airmail issues of 1930: (C11-12, C14-16, C18, C24-26), all neatly tied by multiple "Correo De Bolivia, La Paz, Correo Aereo 14 May 1930" cancels, green pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. back stamp, **extremely colorful and Very Fine,** scarce cover. Sieger Nos. 60 D.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000



236



Ex 237



238



234 ✉ **(Canal Zone) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** franked with five Canal Zone Air Post issues tied to card by "Cristobal, Canal Zone, May 15, 1930" machine postmark, flown to Lakehurst for the return flight to Friedrichshafen with **U.S., 1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin** (C13) tied by ""New York, N.Y. Varick St. Sta., May 29, 1930" duplex postmark, flight cachet also tying Zepp, **Very Fine,** rare with only 25 cards and 20 covers were flown and many of them not bearing the United States Zeppelin issue. Sieger Nos. 64 III.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

235 ✉ **(Denmark) 1933 5th South America Flight,** picture post card (view of Kobenhavn) franked with four different Airpost Issues (C7-C8, C10, C6 on picture side), all tied by "Kobenhavn, 2 Aug 1934" machine cancel and/or "Kobenhavn, 2.8.34" cds, Berlin and Friedrichshafen transit plus Recife arrival cancels, flight cachet handstamps, **Very Fine.** Facit Nos. 226.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

236 ✉ **(Denmark) 1935 6th South America Flight,** Zeppelin real photo post card (shows airship in flight at Kobenhavn) to Brazil, franked with Airpost adhesives (C8-9, C10 pair) tied by "Kobenhavn, 14.6.35" cancels, Zeppelin flight etiquette & flight cachet, "Permambuco, 13.VI.35" arrival cds, **Very Fine,** Denmark flight for this trip not listed in Sieger. Facit Nos. 305.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

237 ✉ **(Egypt) 1931 Egypt Flight, April 9-13,** two items; first with 50m Zeppelin Surcharge tied on picture post card (shows Egyptian Lady), second with 100m Zeppelin Surcharge tied on envelope (light corner bend lower left); both to Germany with "Graf Zeppelin, Caire, 10 AP 31" cds's and "Friedrichshafen, 13.4 31" arrival postmarks, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 105 Ax, Ay.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

238 ✉ **(Finland) 1933 9th South America Flight - Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** registered cover from franked with two values tied by Helsinki postmark, sent by rail mail (October 9th) to the connecting flight Berlin to Brazil with all proper flight cachet & "Pernambuco, 17.X.33" arrival, **Very Fine.** Facit Nos. 238 E.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

239 ✉ **(Finland) 1933 9th South America Flight - Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** cover with proper flight cachets addressed to Pernambuco, Brazil, attractive multicolored franking with five stamps neatly tied "Vipuri, 10.X.33" cds's, via Berlin (13.10) with connecting flight to Friedrichshafen and with LZ 127 to Pernambuco where the letter arrived on October 17th, **Very Fine.** Facit Nos. 238 E.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

240 ✉ **(Germany) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-June 6,** with **1930, 4m So. America Flight Zeppelin** (C39), nicely centered, tied by "Friedrichshafen, 18.5.30" cds on **Roessler Zeppelin Mail cachet** cover to Pernambuco, Brazil, bold red Germany South American Zeppelin flight cachet handstamp, May 23rd arrival backstamp, **fresh and Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 57 C.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

241 ✉ **(Germany) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-June 6,** flight cover with **Roessler printed cachet** to United States, franked with **1930, 4m So. America Zeppelin** (C39) tied by "Friedrichshafen, 18.5.30" cds, usual flight cachet, proper Brazilian backstamps, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 57 C.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

242 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with **1931, 4m Polar Flight Zeppelin** (C42) tied by two strikes of "Friedrichshafen, 24.7.31" cds on fresh flight cover, red flight and icebreaker cachets, purple "First Intourist" handstamp on reverse, **Very Fine and choice.** Sieger Nos. 119 C.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200



243 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** cover franked with **1m-4m Polar Flight Zeppelin issue complete** (C40-C42) tied by onboard cds from July 26th to the icebreaker 'Malyguin', to Den Haag, Holland, **Very Fine and attractive,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 119 C.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



239



240



241



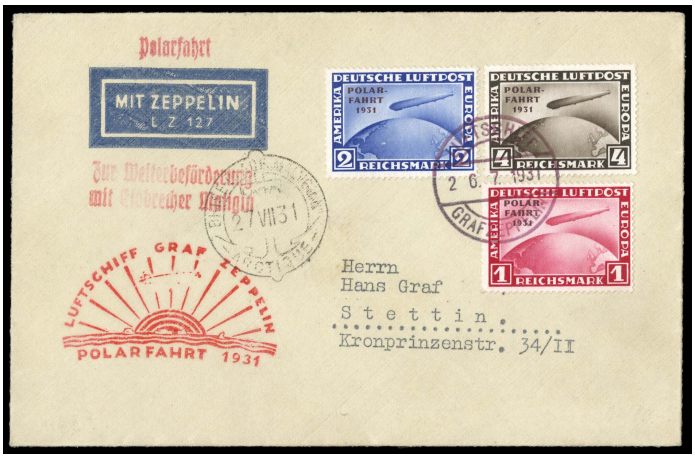
242



245



247



244 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** flight cover with printed Zeppelin label addressed to Stettin, franked with **1931, 1m-4m Polar Flight Zeppelin complete** (C4-C42), tied by "Luftschiff, Graf Zeppelin, 2.6 1931" on board cds, post delivery to the icebreaker 'Malyguin' on July 27, **Extremely Fine and attractive.** Sieger Nos. 119 C.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

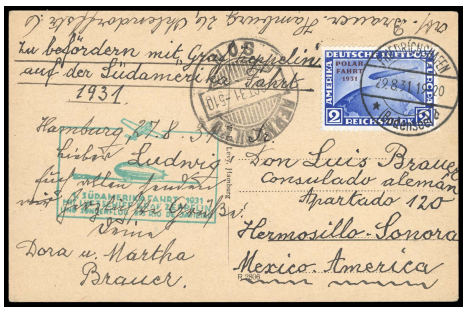
245 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with **2m Polar Flight Zeppelin** (C41) tied on card by "Friedrichshafen, 24.7.31" cds, Icebreaker "Malyguin, 27.II.31" arrival cancel, flight cachet handstamp, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 119 C.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200



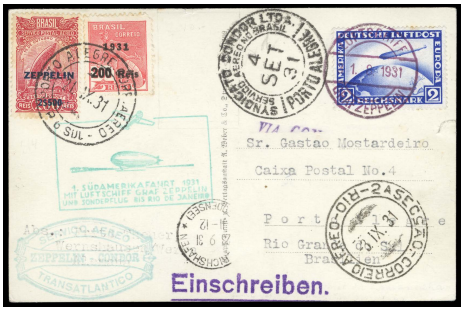
246 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** flight cover addressed to the German Consulate General in Sydney, Australia, franked with **1931, 1m-4m Polar Flight Zeppelin complete** (C4-C42), neatly tied by "Berlin, 25.7.31" cds's, flight cachet and posted in Leningrad on July 25 with backstamp, **Extremely Fine and rare.** Sieger Nos. 119 G.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

247 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with **1931, 2m Polar Flight Zeppelin** (C41) tied by "Berlin, 25. 7. 31" cds on U.S. 1¢ green postal card, "Brise-Glace, Malyguin, Arctique, 27VII31" anchor datestamp and red Polarfahrt Zeppelin cachet handstamp, **fresh and Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 119 H.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

248 ✉ **(Germany) 1931, 1st South America Flight, Aug 29-Sept 7,** with 1931, 2m "Polar-Fahrt 1931" (C41), V.F. tied on picture postcard to Mexico by Friedrichshafen 29.8.31 d.c.d.s., additional green pictorial boxed First Flight of 1931 flight cachet. Mexican 6.OCT. 31 receiver, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 124 Aa.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100



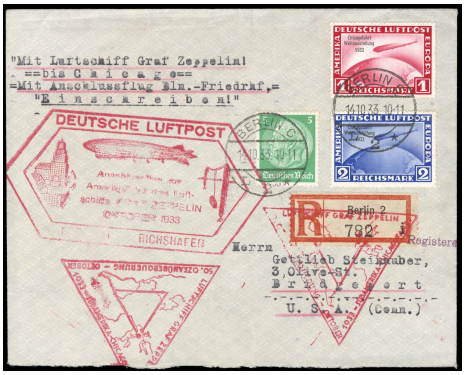
248



249



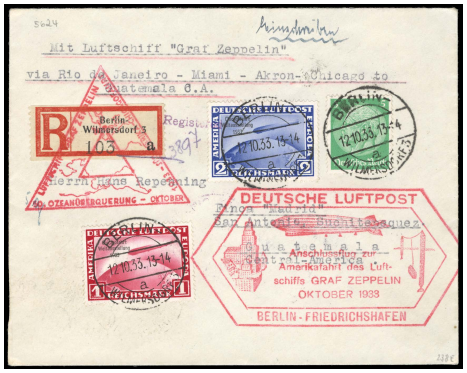
250



252



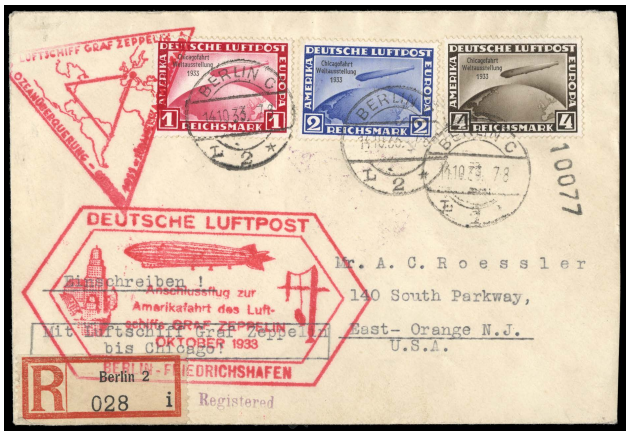
253



254

249 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 1st & 2nd South America Flights, August 29-Sept 7 & Sept 18-28,** real photo post card of "LZ 127 - bringing into the hall" addressed to Porto Allegre, Brazil, franked with Germany 2m Zeppelin and tied with the onboard "Luftschiff, Graf Zeppelin, 1.8.1931" cds (correct would be 1.11.1931), with green special flight cachet for the connection to Rio (arrival on 3rd IX) in Porto Allegre on 21st IX, re-franked with Brazilian adhesives for the return flight to Friedrichshafen, where the card arrived again on September 28th, **Very Fine,** a lovely round trip combination. Sieger Nos. 125 A/129 D.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

250 ✉ **(Germany) 1931 2nd South America Flight, Sept 18-28,** picture post card (Friedrichshafen breakwater) franked with **1m Zeppelin + 1m Polar Flight Zeppelin** (C36+C40), tied by "Berlin, 17.9.31" cds's, address side with flight cachets and Rio arrival cds, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 129 Eb.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150



251 ✉ **(Germany) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** with **1933, 1m-4m Chicago Zeppelin issue complete** (C43-C45) tied on registered flight cover by "Berlin, 13.10.33" cds's, red flight cachets, Chicago and East Orange, N.J. backstamps, **Very Fine,** a scarce complete set on flight cover. Sieger Nos. 238 D.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

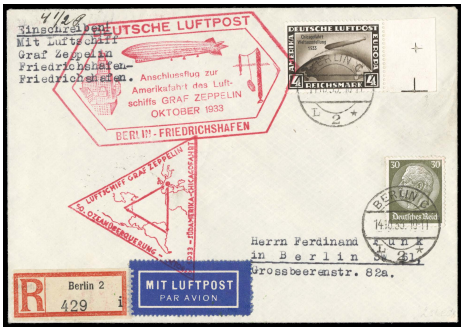
252 ✉ **(Germany) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** with **1933, 1m + 2m Chicago Zeppelins** (C43-C44) and 5pf definitive, tied on registered flight cover, red flight cachets, Chicago and Bridgeport backstamps, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 238E.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

253 ✉ **(Germany) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** onboard postcard (lower edge trimmed) franked with **1933, 1m Chicago Zeppelin** (C43) and 20pf definitive pair, tied by onboard postmark from October 29th of the leg to "Sevilla, 1-Nov.33" with postal stamp "Huelva, 1.Nov.33" cds, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 238 C.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

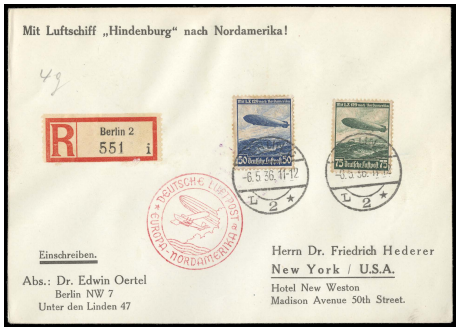
254 ✉ **(Germany) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** registered flight cover franked with 1933, 1m + 2m Chicago Zeppelins (C43-C44) and 5pf definitive, tied by "Berlin Wilmersdorf, 12.10.33" cds's, addressed to Guatemala with arrival postmark of 7.11.33, routed via connecting flight Berlin to "Chicago, Ill., Oct 26, 1933" leg, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 238 C-D.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

255 ✉ **(Germany) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** registered cover franked with **1933, 4m Chicago Zeppelin** (C45) and 30pf definitive tied by "Berlin, 14.10.33" cds, usual flight cachets with nice strike of the Berlin-Friedrichshafen "Anschlussflug" handstamp, backstamped green "Friedrichshafen, 2.11.33" flight datestamp & "Berlin 3.11.33" arrival, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 238 E.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

256 ✉ **(Germany) 1936 Hindenburg 1st North America Flight, May 6-14,** registered cover to New York City franked with 50pf + 75pf Zeppelins (C57-58, light gum toning), tied by "Berlin, 6.5.36" cds's, registry label & flight cachet, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 406.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150



255



256



258



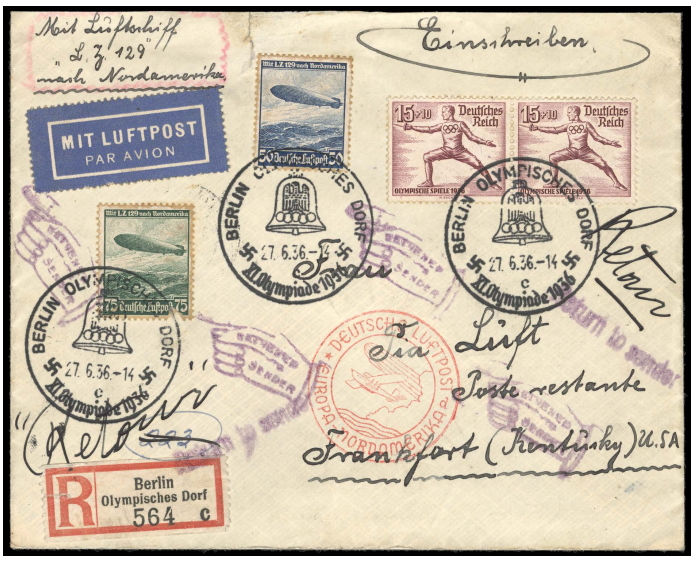
259



260



261



257 ✉ **(Germany) 1936 4th North America Flight, June 30-July 6,** registered flight cover franked with 50pf + 75pf Zeppelins + 15pf Olympic pair (C57-58 + B87) tied by three strikes of the “**Berlin Olympisches Dorf 27.6.36**” special cancels and with corresponding registry label, usual flight cachet, the cover was carried to Frankfurt by normal mail and then to the U.S. on the **4th North America flight** (very early - virtually all Olympics mail was carried on the 5th through 8th flights), backstamped New York “7-2 36” and “8-5 36”, “Magdeburg 12.8.36” cds and marked “Return To Sender”, cover small sealed edge break at the top, **Very Fine and rare**; with 2012 D. Leder certificate giving full details of the cover’s journey. Sieger Nos. 420 B.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

258 ✉ **(Germany) 1936 Hindenburg 6th North America Flight, August 5-11,** flight cover franked with 1m + 25pf definitives (337+425), tied by “Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 3.8.36” cds, red flight cachet handstamp, backstamped “Rutherford, N.J., Aug 10” where 10¢ postage due was charged for delivery and **U.S. 10¢ Postage Due** (J84) affixed and tied by Rutherford double oval, slightly reduced at left and small cover tear at top, **Very Fine and unusual.** Sieger Nos. 428 B.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

259 ✉ **(Saar) 1934 12th South America Flight, Dec 8-19,** with nine color franking (140-42, 144, 154, C5-8) all tied on a registered flight cover addressed to the German Consulate in Rio De Janeiro by “Saarbrucken, 6.12.34” cds’s, red and black “1935, Deutsch Ist Die Saar” label on the back along with Heidelberg-Saarbrucken Bahnpost oval cancel and “Rio 12.XII.3” cds, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 286.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

260 ✉ **(Danzig) 1929 Interrupted America Flight, May 16-17,** with 10pf + 2½g Airmails (C26+C30) tied on flight card with printed Zeppelin corner card by “Danzig, Luftpost, 10.5.29” oval cancels with another cds at left, flight cachet, Friedrichshafen and N.Y. transit/arrival cancels, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 26 A.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

261 ✉ **(Danzig) 1932, Luposta Flight,** registered cover franked with **1932 Airmail Exhibition issue** + two other values (C31-C35 + C27, C29) tied by “Danzig-Langfuhr, 31.7.32” cancels (also as backstamp), usual green flight cachet, backstamped “Lohne 1.8.32”, **Very Fine and attractive.** Sieger Nos. 170 Ab.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

262 ✉ **(Danzig) 1933 Saar Flight, June 25,** flight card franked with 15pf definitive + 1g Airmail (176a, C29)tied by by oval “Danzig, 23.6.33” date stamp (“13” corrected to “23”), Friedrichshafen & Saarbrucken 25.6.33 postmarks, flight cachet, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 217.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150



262



263



264



265



266



267

263 ✉ **(Danzig) 1939 Kassel Flight,** card franked with six different adhesives (238-40, C37, C39) tied by "Danzig, 28.7.39" cancels with "Rhein-Main, 30.7.39" arrival cancel plus usual flight cachet, some minor toning, **otherwise Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 460.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

264 ✉ **(Great Britain) 1933 6th South America Flight, Sept 2-12,** flight cover addressed to Montevideo, Uruguay franked with horizontal pair 6d definitive and an **3d vignette for the Great Western Railway Company**, tied by "Plymouth Devon, Aug 31, 1933" machine postmark, label tied by violet Birmingham Great Western Railway cds of the same day, sent via Berlin (September 2nd) with connecting flight to Friedrichshafen and with LZ 127 to Pernambuco, transfer to the Condor airmail service (black special confirmation stamp) and forwarding to Montevideo where the letter arrived on September 7th, **Very Fine and rare.** Sieger Nos. 229 B.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

265 ✉ **(Great Britain) 1933 7th South America Flight, Sept. 16-26,** airmail flight cover from Brazil franked with three different Brazilian adhesives (337, 378, C31), all tied by "Rio de Janeiro, 7 Set 1933" cds's and flown to London with Condor-Zeppelin flight cachet, cover reused back to Brazil and franked with **Great Britain, 1sh KGV definitive + 2sh6d Seahorse** tied by "London, 15 SP 33" cds's, proper flight cachets, **Very Fine and rare.** Sieger Nos. 232 B.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

266 ✉ **(Greece) 1932, 3rd South America Flight, April 18-27,** with 40l postal card uprated with 1927, 3d + 25d definitives (330+334) tied by "Athens, 13.IV.32" cds's, proper flight cachets including the Berlin, Recife arrival cancel on face, **Very Fine and scarce.** Karamitsos Nos. 150 B.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

267 ✉ **(Greece) 1933 Italy Flight, May 29-30,** registered cover franked with **1933, 30d-120d Graf Zeppelin complete** (C5-C7) and 8d Monastray, two singles (363), tied by "Athens, 27.V.33" cds's, Rome (29.V.33) and green arrival from "Friedrichshafen, 30.5.33", proper flight cachet, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Karamitsos Nos. 210 y.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

268 ✉ **(Hungary) 1932 Swiss 250th Flight, June 28,** flight cover franked with attractive franking of 8 different values tied "Budapest, 1932 Jun 23" cds's, posting "Friedrichshafen, 28.6.32" and Swiss postmark "Zürich, Flugplatz, 28.VI.32", all proper flight cachets, **Very Fine and attractive,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 166a.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

269 ✉ **(Iraq) 1934 9th South America Flight, Sept. 29 - Oct. 2,** flight cover addressed to Recife, Brazil, franked with 5f gray green + 10f brownish yellow tied by indistinct "Baghdad, 20 Sep 34" cds, via London and connecting flight Stuttgart (29.9) delivered to Friedrichshafen and with LZ 127 to Pernambuco where the letter arrived on October 2nd, **Very Fine,** a rare Zeppelin usage originating from Iraq. Sieger Nos. 277 Ba.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

270 ✉ **(Italy) 1933 Italy Flight, May 29-30,** registered flight cover franked with **5l Zeppelin** (C43) and 2.55l + 20c definitives tied by "Roma 27.5.35" cds's & "Roma, Zeppelin, 29.V.33" flight cancel, perfect strike of flight cachet handstamp, backstamped "Friedrichshafen, 30.5.33" cds, **Very Fine.** Sassone Nos. 208 I.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

271 ✉ **(Japan) 1929 Round the World Flight, Aug 7-Sept 4,** Roessler airmail cover franked with **1914, 1y yellow green & maroon + 1926, 10s dark blue** (145+196) tied by purple Tokyo cds's, reverse with green "Zeppelin Lakehurst, N.J., Aug 29, 1929" round flight postmark, **Very Fine.**
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100



268



269



270



271

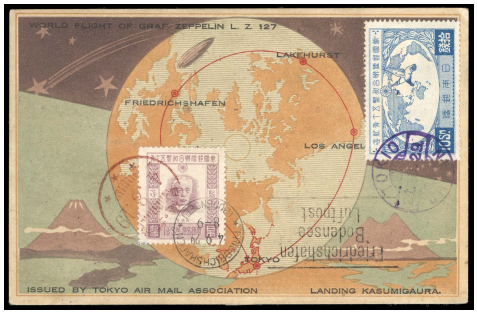


272



273





274 (Front & Back)



275



276



277



278

272 ✉ **(Japan) 1929 Round the World Flight, Aug 7-Sept 4,** Tokyo to Los Angeles leg, flight cover franked with 1yr + 1s definitives tied by "Tokyo, 21.8.29" cds, red flight cachet handstamp, **Very Fine.** J.S.C.A. Nos. 31 A.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

273 ✉ **(Japan) 1929 Round the World Flight, Aug 7-Sept 4,** Tokyo to Lakehurst leg, appropriate franking tied by "Tokio 21.8.29" cancels, usual flight cachet, backstamped "Lakehurst, N.J., Aug 29", cover fold, **Very Fine.** J.S.C.A. Nos. 31 B.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

274 ✉ **(Japan) 1929 Round the World Flight, Aug 7-Sept 4,** Tokyo to Friedrichshafen leg, attractive multicolored Zeppelin postcard of the Tokyo Air Mail Association with multicolored franking on both sides, mailing "Tokyo, 21.8.29" cds, addressed to Braunschweig, Germany, with red flight cachet; slight card crease, **Very Fine and attractive.** J.S.C.A. Nos. 31 C.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

275 ✉ **(Japan) 1929 Round the World Flight, Aug 7-Sept 4,** Tokyo to Friedrichshafen leg, flight cover franked with 5y + 10y definitives tied by "Tokyo, 21.8.29" postmarks addressed to Mannheim, Germany, red proper red flight cachet & "Friedrichshafen, 4.9.29" arrival backstamp, **Very Fine.** J.S.C.A. Nos. 31 C.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

276 ✉ **(Latvia) 1933 7th South America Flight, Sept 16-26,** registered flight cover franked with three 5lit definitives tied by "Klaipeda, 9.IX.33" cds's for the connecting flight Berlin to Brazil, with proper flight cachets and "Pernambuco, 20.IX.33" arrival backstamp, **Very Fine and scarce,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 232 B.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

277 ✉ **(Liechtenstein) 1936 9th North America Flight, Sept 26-Oct 3,** with 1fr Zeppelin + 50r Eagle tied on registered cover by "Vaduz, 24.IX.36" cds, "Frankfurt 26.9.36" cds alongside and with usual flight cachet, backstamped "Frankfurt, Bahnpost, 25.9.36"; stamps some gum soaked perfs as usual, **Very Fine.** Zumstein Nos. 439.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

278 ✉ **(Lithuania) 1932, 6th South America Flight, Sept 12-21,** registered flight postcard from Kaunas, Lithuania, franked with five values from the connecting flight Berlin and subsequent Zeppelin transport from Friedrichshafen to Pernambuco, Brazil, all proper flight cachets & arrival marking, **Very Fine and scarce,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 177 B.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

279 ✉ **(Morocco) 1932 9th South America Flight, Oct 24-Nov 3,** attractive cover franked with five values tied by from "Casablanca, 20.10.32" with proper flight cachet, forwarded via "Friedrichshafen, 24.10.32" to Brazil with "Curitiba-Parana, 28.X.32" arrival postmark, **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 195 Aa.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

280 ✉ **(Netherlands) 1930 South America Flight, May 18-Jun 6,** franked with 1929, 1½g Mercury (C6) tied on thick card by lightly struck cds, usual flight cachets, "Rio de Janeiro 25 Mai 1930" arrival cancel; some card soiling, **Very Fine.** NVPH Nos. 57 M.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

281 ✉ **(Paraguay) 1931 2nd South America Flight,** with **3p + 4p Zeppelin pairs** (C54-55) plus three other values (291, 294, C21) tied on a registered cover by "12 Oct 31" cds's and the usual flight cachets, backstamped "Friedrichshafen, 28.10.31", **a Very Fine and colorful cover.** Sieger Nos. 136.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

282 ✉ **(Paraguay) 1933 Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2, Return Trip,** registered card addressed to Lorch, Germany, franked with four different stamps with the special postmark airmail cancel of "14.10.33" and special flight cachets, sent from Asuncion via Rio de Janeiro and Pernambuco to Friedrichshafen with green arrival "Friedrichshafen, 2.11.33" & "Lorch, 2.11.33", **Very Fine.** Sieger Nos. 240.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

283 ✉ **(Peru) 1932 7th South America Flight, Sept 26-Oct 4,** postcard from Lima with **mixed franking Peru / Brazil** with Brazilian flight cachet via Rio de Janeiro, backstamped "Friedrichshafen, 4.10.32" arrival postmark, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 184 A.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

284 ✉ **(Poland) 1933 7th South America Flight, Sept 16-26,** registered flight cover franked with nine values on front and back tied by "Rybnik, 11.IX.33" postmarks and forwarded to the connecting flight Berlin - Friedrichshafen to to Brazil with "Pernambuco, 20.IX.33" arrival backstamp, **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sieger Nos. 232 B.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

285 ✉ **(Russia) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with **1931 30k-2k Polar Flight Zeppelin imperf. issue complete** (C26-C29) tied on registered flight cover by "Leningrad, 25.VII.31" circular datestamps, red German flight cachet and three-line violet cachet, Moscow circular datestamp, **a Very Fine and scarce with the complete set.** Sieger Nos. 120 Bc.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

286 ✉ **(Russia) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with **Russia, Airmail, 1931, Polar Flight Zeppelins Complete, Imperf** (C26-C29) on matching cover and card; first bearing 30k & 1r on North Pole flight card and second bearing 35k & 2r on north pole flight cover, appropriate magenta flight cachets and zeppelin datestamps, Leningrad registry handstamp, **a Very Fine pair.** Michel Nos. 402 B-405 B.
Sieger Nos. **120 B** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

287 ✉ **(San Marino) 1932 6th South America Flight, Sept 12-21,** with 9l Airmail (C9) tied on card by "Repubblica Di San Marino, 6 Set 32" cds, light strike of usual flight cachet, "Friedrichshafen, 12.9.32" transit cancel, backstamped Milano, Pernambuco, **Very Fine.** Sassone Nos. 177 Aa.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

288 ✉ **(San Marino) 1939 Konigsberg Flight, Aug 26,** photo post card with three color franking (98, 147, C1) tied by San Marino cds's, plus Germany 50pf Airmail (C80) tied by "Rhein Main, 26.8.39" cds, flight cachet and 3-line forwarding handstamp, **Very Fine,** a unusual dual franking. Sassone Nos. 464.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

289 ✉ **(Switzerland) 1929 America Flight, Aug 1-10,** with 1924, 1fr block of four and single tied by "Oberwil, 27.VII.29" cds's on flight cover, flight cachet additional tying single, N.Y. transit backstamp, **Very Fine.** Zumstein Nos. 27.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

290 ✉ **(Switzerland) 1929 Zürich-Dübendorf Flight, Nov 2,** with 40c Airmail block (C7) on flight cover canceled by "Romanshorn, 23.X.29" cds, additional "Zurich, Luftpost" cds and "Friedrichshafen 2.Nov. 29" cds, red boxed flight cachet handstamp, **Very Fine.** Zumstein Nos. 45 A.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

291 ✉ **(Switzerland) 1931 Polar Flight, July 24-31,** with three color airmail franking (C6, C8, C15) tied on picture post card by "Romanshorn, 22.VII.31" cds's, "Friedrichshafen 24.7.31" cds and Icebreaker "Malyguin 27.VI.31" arrival cds, flight cachet handstamp, trivial edge break at top, **Very Fine.** Zumstein Nos. 119 F.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

292 ✉ **(Tunisia) 1933 2nd South America Flight, June 3-13,** registered flight cover to Pernambuco franked with 1926, 50c black + 1931, 10fr black + 1920 1.50fr airmail (87, 141, C11) tied by "Tunisia, 29.V.33" cds's, registry etiquette tied by green flight cachet handstamp, "Friedrichshafen, 3.6.33" transit cds, Marsai backstamp, **Very Fine.** Maury Nos. 214.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

293 ✉ **(United States) 1928 Graf Zeppelin Return to America Flight, Oct 28-Nov 1,** specially prepared Roessler card franked with 1¢ + 3¢ + 20¢ + 30¢ definitives, **1¢ with "Graf Zeppelin" overprint**, tied by "Lakehurst, N.J., Oct. 28, 1928" duplex postmarks and addressed to Switzerland, violet flight cachet, Friedrichshafen and receiving backstamps, card with slight creasing, **Very Fine,** the 1¢ overprint was created by Roessler who was upset that the U.S. had not appropriately commemorated the Graf Zeppelin's flight, he almost went to jail for the fraudulently overprint.
Sieger Nos. **22A**. . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

294 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** in combination with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin, horizontal pair** (C13-C14) on flight cover, neatly tied by "Washington D.C., Apr 19, 1930" **First Day of Issue** duplex cancels, purple U.S. and red German flight cachet handstamps and green Lakehurst backstamp, **Very Fine and choice.**
Sieger Nos. **64 A-B** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



279



280



281



282



283



284



285



Ex 286



287



288



289



290



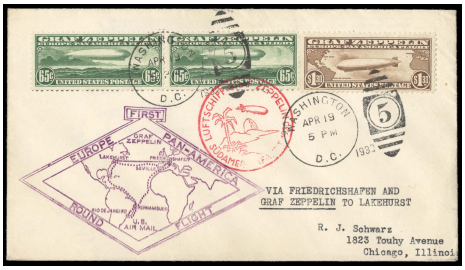
291



292



293



294



295



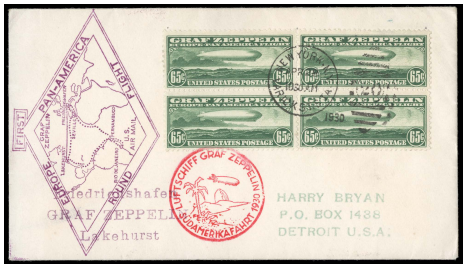
296



297



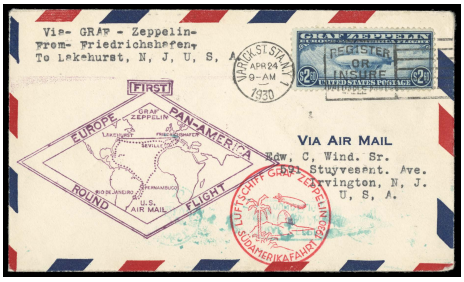
298



299



300



301

295 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $1.30 & $2.60 Graf Zeppelins** (C14-C15), both F-V., tied on tied cover to Canajoharie, N.Y. by Varick Sta., N.Y. advertising machine cancel, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, includes purple "This article made the complete round trip via Graf Zeppelin" handstamp, back stamps include New York, N.Y. green pictorial duplex and Friedrichshafen back stamps, **extremely attractive and Very Fine choice cover.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

296 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $1.30 & $2.60 Graf Zeppelins** (C14-C15). One of each, tied by "New York, N.Y., Varick St. Sta., May 7, 1930" duplex datestamp on **Roessler Graf Zeppelin Over the Statue of Liberty** cachet flight cover, U.S. & German cachets and scarce purple circular "Round Trip" handstamp.
Sieger Nos. **64 B-C** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

297 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin** (C15) tied on **FDC** to Fort Montgomery, N.Y. by Washington, D.C. 4/19/30 advertising machine cancel, both German and U.S. "First Europe-Pan-America. Flight" cachets, green pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. back stamp, **Very Fine FDC.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

298 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin** (C15) tied on **FDC** to Cleveland, O. by Washington, D.C. 4/19/30 advertising machine cancel, both German an U.S. flight cachets, green pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. back stamp, **Very Fine FDC.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

299 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin, block of four** (C13), tied on flight cover by centrally struck "New York, Varick Sta., Apr 28, 1930" duplex, appropriate U.S. & German flight cachets, Lakehurst, N.J. green Zeppelin backstamp (5.31), **Very Fine and immaculate.**
Sieger Nos. **64 A** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

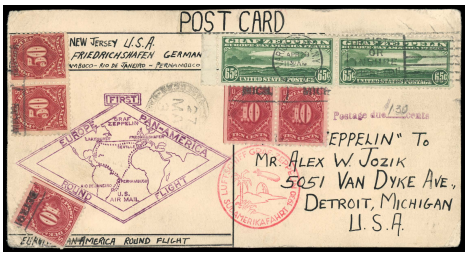
300 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, 65c Graf Zeppelin, V.F. left side sheet margin block of four with plate no. 20077** (C13), tied on cover to Arcata, Cal. by Varick, Sta. N.Y. 4/30 duplex, additionally tied by U.S. flight cachet, appropriate German cachet, green pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. and Arcata, Cal. duplex receiver, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 A** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

301 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin** (C15), F-VF., tied on cover to Irvington, N.J. by Varick Sta. N.Y. advertising machine cancel, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets for Europe-Pan American flight, green pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. back stamp, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

302 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** legal size "Navy Department, U.S. Naval Station, Lakehurst, N.J." corner card cover franked with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin** (C13) in combination with 5¢ blue, line strip of 10 and strip of three (447) on Friedrichshafen to Seville flight, tied by "New York, Varick St. Sta., May 6, 1930" duplex postmarks, flight cachets and Seville backstamp, *ex-Haub*.
Sieger Nos. **64 A** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



302



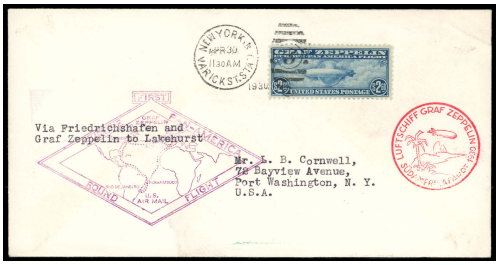
303



304



305



306



307



309

303 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** handmade post card featuring **hand painted Zeppelins and routing** on reverse, franked with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin, left margin pair** (C13) tied by "Varick St. Sta., N.Y., Apr 29" machine cancel, flight cachets and Detroit, Mich precanceled Postage Dues 10¢ pair and single + 50¢ pair; card corner wear and some creasing, **F.-V.F.,** *ex-Haub*.
Sieger Nos. **64 A** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

304 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14) tied by "Varick St. Sta., N.Y., May 7, 1930" slogan machine postmark on brown Dr. Hugo Eckener illustrated cachet cover to East Orange N.J., with Seville (5.19), green New York backstamp (6.16), **Very Fine and attractive.**
Sieger Nos. **64 B** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

305 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin, left margin single** (C15), few toned perfs, on flight airmail cover, tied by "Varick St. Sta., N.Y., Apr 28, 1930" slogan machine postmark, U.S. & German flight cachets, green Lakehurst receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

306 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** flight cover franked with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin** (C15) tied by "New York, N.Y., Apr 30, 1930" duplex postmark, well stuck of U.S. and German flight cachets, green Lakehurst Zeppelin backstamp, **Very Fine and choice.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

307 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14), Fine single, tied on first flight cover to New York by City Hall Sta. 4/30/30 advertising machine cancel, both German and U.S. flight cachets, green Pictorial Lakehurst, N.J. back stamp, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 B** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



Ex 308

308 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** a **1930, 65¢-$2.60 Graf Zeppelin complete** (C13-C15) set on **First Day of Issue** cacheted covers/cards, each tied by "Washington D.C., Apr 19, 1930" machine postmarks, 65¢ on card to Los Angeles Cal., reverse with light green Zeppelin receiving backstamp only, $1.30 on card to Altoona, Pa. with map on reverse, $2.60 on cover to Chicago Ill. with green Lakehurst Zeppelin receiving backstamp, all with purple U.S. and red German flight cachets, **a fresh and Very Fine flown First Day set,** *ex-Mack*.
Sieger Nos. **64 A, B, C** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

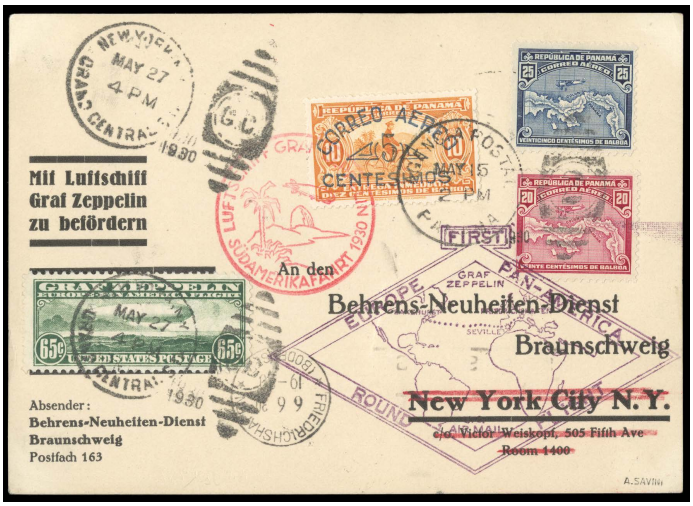
309 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, May 18-31,** 2¢ Sesquicentennial entire uprated with **1930, $2.60 Graf Zeppelin** + 15¢ Map issue (C15, C8) tied by "New York, N.Y., Apr 28" duplex postmark, neat flight cachets and green Lakehurst Zeppelin backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 C** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



311



312



310 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** printed card with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin** (C13) in combination with **three different Panama Air Post stamps** tied by "Agencia Postal, Panama, May 15, 1930" duplex cancels, 65¢ tied by "New York, N.Y., Grand Central Sta., May 27, 1930" oval grid duplex, U.S. & German flight cachets, "Habana, Cuba, May 18, 1930" transit backstamp, card with light corner bends, **Very Fine and choice,** a scarce combination usage.
Sieger Nos. **64 X** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

311 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** special "Air Mail Greeting, from Milwaukee, Wis" flight card with **Aerial View of Milwaukee, Wis.** and Northwest Airways Inc. logo on reverse, franked with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14), some light perf toning, tied by "Milwaukee, Wis., May 1, 1930" duplex postmark, flight cachets and "Friedrichshafen, 6.6.30" transit postmark; some usual card corner wear and creasing, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

312 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with well centered **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14) tied by "Lakehurst, N.J., Jun 2, 1930" flag duplex on flown cover to Germany, proper cachets and backstamp, slight cover bend at top not affecting the stamp, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

313 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14) tied on flight cover to Switzerland by "New York, N.Y., Jun 2, 1930" duplex postmarks, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachet handstamps, cover forwarded within Switzerland, appropriate backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

314 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** flown 2¢ entire additionally uprated with **$1.30 Graf Zeppelin** + 10¢ Lindbergh (C14, C10), tied by "San Bruno, Calif., May 2, 1930" duplex postmarks, purple U.S. and red German flight cachets, transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

315 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** cacheted card to Canajoharie N.Y., with **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin** (C13) tied by "Lakehurst, N.J., May 10, 1930" waving flag machine cancel, Friedrichshafen (6.6) and New York (6.18) transit markings, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

316 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14), V.F. tied on 5c airmail entire to Friedrichshafen by Lakehurst, N.J. 6/1/30 duplex, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, Friedrichshafen 6/6 back stamp receiver, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **54 G** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

317 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, 65c Graf Zeppelin** (C13), V.F., tied on airmail Souvenir card from Milwaukee, Wisc., tied by Milwaukee4/22/30 duplex, both U.S. and German flight cachets, green pictorial New York duplex, few light corner card wrinkles, **otherwise Very Fine and unusual card.**
Sieger Nos. **64 F** . . . . . Estimate $75 - 100

318 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, 65c Graf Zeppelin** + 5c violet (C13, C12), both F-V.F, tied on card to San Bruno, Ca. by San Bruno 5/21/30 duplex, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, green New York, N.Y. pictorial back stamp, San Bruno 6/30 receiving c.d.s., few card wrinkles, **otherwise F.-V.F.**
Sieger Nos. **64 F** . . . . . Estimate $75 - 100

319 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14), V.F. tied on cover to St. Gall, Switzerland by multiple Newport News, Va. 5/29/30 duplexes, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, cover then forwarded with St. Gall 7.VI.30 cancel, Friedrichshafen 6/6/30 back stamp, small edge tear and bit aged, **still F.-V.F.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $75 - 100

320 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, 65c Graf Zeppelin** (C13), V.F., tied on picture postcard (Woolworth bldg. and Broadway) by Hud. Sta., N.Y. 5/31/30 machine cancel, appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, Friedrichshafen transit, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 F** . . . . . Estimate $50 - 75



313



314



315



316



317



318



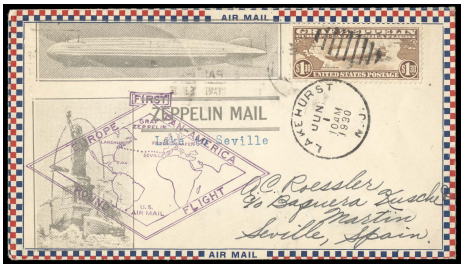
319



320



321



322



323

321 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, Graf Zeppelin** (C13), V.F. appearing but toned, mostly around edges, tied on picture postcard to Birdsboro, Pa. by Varick Sta. N.Y. advertising machine cancel, appropriate but light U.S. and German flight cachets, Friedrichshafen 6/6 c.d.s. and Birdsboro 6/19 receiver, **F.-V.F.**
Sieger Nos. **64 F** . . . . . Estimate $50 - 75

322 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14) tied by "Lakehurst, N.J., Jun. 1, 1930" duplex datestamp on **Roessler Zeppelin & Statue of Liberty cachet** cover, with Seville (6.30) & New York (5.23) backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

323 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14) tied on flight cover with **Ioor printed cachet** by "Varick St. Sta., N.Y., May 6, 1930" machine cancel, usual flight cachets, backstamped Friedrichshafen and green New York Zeppelin postmark (6.18), **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

324 ✉ **(United States) 1930 South America - Pan America Flight, June 6-18,** with **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin** (C14),V.F., lightly tied on cover to Germany by San Jose, Cal. c.d.s., appropriate U.S. and German flight cachets, back stamped Friedrichshafen 6/6 c.d.s. and Berlin receive, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **64 G** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



324



325



326



327



328

325 ✉ **(United States) 1933, Chicago Flight, Oct 14-Nov 2,** round trip flight cover franked with **1933, 50¢ Graf Zeppelin, block of four** (C18) tied by "New York, N.Y., Oct 2, 1933" machine postmark, U.S. & German flight cachets and green N.Y. Zeppelin backstamp, **Extremely Fine,** *ex-Haub*.
Sieger Nos. **241 G** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

326 ✉ **(United States) 1933 9th South America Flight - Chicago Flight, Oct 21-Nov 2,** with 1933 50¢ Graf Zeppelin (C18) tied on flight airmail cover to Rome, Italy by "Chicago, Ill., Oct 26, 1933 - Century of Progress" machine slogan postmark, Century of Progress "Dispatched from Chicago" flight cachet, red German "Mit Luftpost befoerdert…Munchen" box handstamp, green Friedrichshafen (11.2) backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **244 D** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

327 ✉ **(United States) 1933 9th South America Flight - Chicago Flight, Oct 21-Nov 2,** with **1933, 50¢ Zeppelin** (C18) tied on flight cover with **Parsons multicolored cachet** (Planty 20) by "Miami, Fla., Oct. 23, 1933" machine postmark, Century of Progress "Dispatched from Miami" flight cachet, **Very Fine.**
Sieger Nos. **242 B** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

328 ✉ **(Vatican) 1936 Hindenburg 1st North America Flight, May 6-14,** flown cover to Lakehurst, N.J. with **mixed franking Vatican/Italy** tied by "Citta del Vaticano, 4.V.36" and Italian stamps tied by Rome postmark of the same date, delivered to "Frankfurt Flughafen, 5.5.36" (on the back) and "New York G.P.O. May 9 1936", **Very Fine,** *ex-Haub*. Sassone Nos. 406 D.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Zeppelin Balance Lots



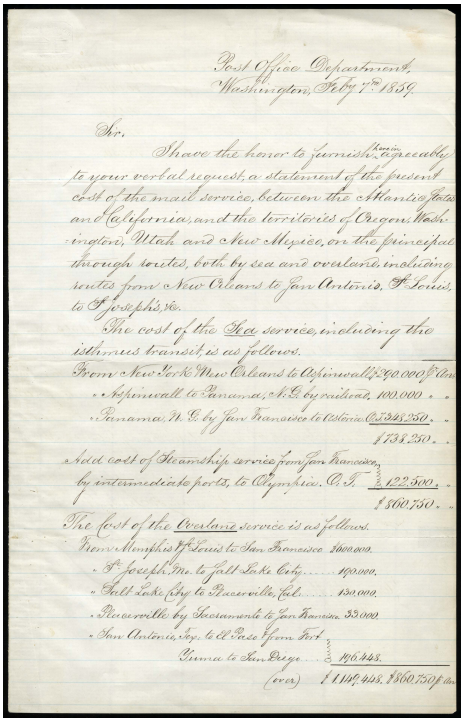
Ex 329

329 ✉ **Zeppelin Flight Cover Balance, 1930,** of 16 covers and cards; mostly Germany usages including Sieger #'s 8X, 34m, 40B, 41B, 43Ba, 129D, 238 with 4m Chicago Zepp franking, 428D, 439B with multiple Olympic issue franking, 459, 462, also a couple 1912 Schwaben Flight cards, couple Saar usages including Sieger #57 & 218A with colorful multiple frankings, and U.S. #C15 on Pan-America Flight; nice fresh material throughout, **Very Fine.** *(See website for complete images)*
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

330 ✉ **Zeppelin Flight Covers,** over 30 covers and cards; includes 14 Germany usages three bearing Zeppelin issues, three Liechtenstein usages two with Zepp issues, other countries including Japan (round the world flight), Finland with Zepp issue, three Brazil with Condor etiquettes, Paraguay with Zepps, Austria, couple Spain usages, etc., includes some additional Zepp post cards and couple other better flight related items including Italian rocket mail; worth review *(See website for complete images).*
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

United States Postal History

California Postal History



Post Office Department,
Washington, Feby 1st 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to furnish herein agreeably to your verbal request, a statement of the present cost of the mail service, between the Atlantic States and California, and the territories of Oregon, Washington, Utah and New Mexico, on the principal through routes, both by sea and overland, including routes from New Orleans to San Antonio, St. Louis to St. Joseph's &c.

The cost of the Sea service, including the isthmus transit, is as follows.

From New York & New Orleans to Aspinwall $240.000 per Ann.
" Aspinwall to Panama, N.G. by railroad, 100.000 " "
" Panama, N.G. by San Francisco to Astoria 394.250 " "
$734.250 " "

Add cost of Steamship service from San Francisco, by intermediate ports, to Olympia, W.T. 122.500 " "
$860.750 " "

The cost of the Overland service is as follows.

From Memphis & St Louis to San Francisco $600.000
" St Joseph, Mo. to Salt Lake City 190.000
" Salt Lake City to Placerville, Cal. 150.000
" Placerville by Sacramento to San Francisco 33.000
" San Antonio, Texas, to El Paso & from Fort Yuma to San Diego 196.448
(over) $1.119.448 $860.750 pr Ann.

331



Ex 332



Ex 333

---

331 **1859 P.M.G. Horatio King - Cost of East & West Coast Mail Service Statement,** signed two-page letter by the Postmaster General Horatio King to Senator R.M.T. Hunter, with letter in part…*I have the honor to furnish herein agreeably to your verbal request a statement of the present cost of the mail service between the Atlantic States and California and the territories of Oregon, Washington, Utah and New Mexico, on the principal through routes, both by sea and overland, including routes from New Orleans to San Antonio, St. Louis to St. Joseph's & c.*, then lists the various routes (Independence to Santa Fe, San Antonio, Texas to El Paso & from Fort Yuma to San Diego, and 20 other routes), totaling the cost of overland and sea service at $2,455,788, also notes cost of…*Coastwise steamship service between San Francisco and San Diego, supplying the intermediate ports in Southern California, is embraced in the contract with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, between Panama, San Francisco, and Astoria, Oregon Territory.*; couple minor reinforced splits along folds, **Very Fine,** a wonderful statement of U.S. postal expenditures of the mail service between the Atlantic States and West coast.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

See website for complete images.

332 ✉ **Del Norte County Balance,** of approximately 40 covers and cards; includes Crescent City with two first types postmarks, one to New Brunswick, 1856 postal receipt and later type cds's, Smith River including manuscript use, nice 1894 corner card use, Happy Camp T&C cds (DEL-290), etc., **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

333 ✉ **Long Bar, Cal. (Yuba),** bold cds's (YUB-760) on two covers to Georgia Plains, Vt. from correspondence, both franked with **1857, 10¢ green, type V** (35) and each endorsed "via Panama", one tied by cds and other canceled by squared waffle grid handstamp; each with original enclosure, one datelined "June 17, 1860" regarding the claim he is mining is not bring in much as in the beginning, other datelined "March 26, 1861" regarding getting the pump to work and hitting rich dirt, getting the company out of debt with good prospects for the summer; covers roughly opened at sides, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350



Ex 334

334 ✉ **Los Angeles Town Balance,** of over 260 19th century covers and cards; with highlights including two 1850's manuscript postmark usages (LOS-5660, R7) faulty but rare, first type cds in black and blue (LOS-5670, R5) including stampless usages with various rates and tying 1851 10¢ issues on cover, an array of second type balloon cds (LOS-5680) usages including 1857 & 1861 1¢+3¢ combinations, 1857 & 1861 10¢ usages, 1863 5¢ multiple usages including to Canada, later usages including 12¢ solo usage to England, stationary entire usages, nice array of Banknote era usages including to Italy, registered, auxiliary marking including "Advertised/Unclaimed", and a host of 1890's usages with various registered, few La Fiesta carnival covers, Mid-Winter Expo, Spanish-American War patriotics, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

335 ✉ **Marysville, Cal., Sep. 3 (Yuba),** cds on orange buff "**Overland Mail Via Placerville and Salt Lake**" Randal & Co. illustrated Six-Horse Stagecoach design to Greenfield Mass., forwarded to Groton, Mass., bearing 1861, 3¢ pink (64) tied by "Greenfield Ms Sep 28" cds and additional strike at right; part of 3¢ missing, reduced slightly at right, **Fine,** a rare example of this Overland Mail Illustrated Propaganda cover.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

336 ✉ **Mormon Island, Cal., Jany 23d (Sacramento),** nicely struck triple oval postmark (SAC-1910) with manuscript date on cover to Easton, Pa., matching "Paid" in oval with manuscript "6" rating below, **Extremely Fine,** one of the finest known.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

337 ✉ **Sacramento, Cal., Dec 17 (Sacramento),** oval postmark (Williams SAC-2480) with matching large "40" rate handstamp, on 1849 folded letter to Bolivar, Mo. with content regrading mining "*There is plenty of gold in California but you have to work hard for it…*", accompanied by folded letter datelined "Sacramento City, Sept 13th, 1849" posted in San Francisco (Oct 1) to Nashville, Tenn. with mention of making no more than $6 per day at the diggings; some usual wear and light soiling, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

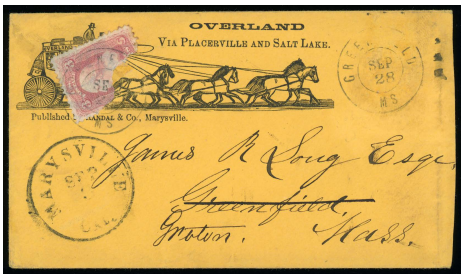
338 ✉ **San Francisco, Cal. (San Francisco),** 1849 folded letter sheet to **London, England** carried out of the mails to Panama and given to forwarder **"Forwarded By, Zachrisson Nelson & Co., Panama"** who gave to British with there agency double arc "Panama, My 26, 1849", "Panama, Transit" straightline and London receipt in red; soiling along file folds, **Fine and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

339 ✉ **San Francisco, July 13th, 1850 (San Francisco),** dateline on folded letter to **London, England** from the famous Huth correspondence, carried out of the mails to Panama with the British agency postmark of Aug. 25 on reverse, by Royal Mail Steamship to England with red London receiving backstamp, manuscript "1/-" rate mark on front; short business letter noting that 231 ounces of gold on its way; cover file fold, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

340 ✉ **San Francisco, Cal., Apr 15 (San Francisco),** red town postmark (Williams SAF-280) with matching "12½" rate handstamp on 1851 folded letter to Sacramento City, Ca., interesting short letter about preparations for a trip east; "*Well now then I have got to this and can tell you what boat that I shall go on and what the fair is to Panama. I shall go on the Isthmus, second cabin $85. This boat belongs to Laws Line. The Panama is going out at the same time that this goes. They start at 4 O'clock this afternoon. The fair on the Panama is $100. There is a number of sail vessels a going out. I was offered a passage on one of them for $35, in the first cabin but that it best to take the steamer. You probably want to know which of the boats got down to the Bay first. The Senator got down a few minutes first. We got there just 9 O'clock. They run side and side most of the way. I think now that I can get home for $150. This is a much larger place that Sac City. No more at present.*", **F.-V.F.,** a great letter regarding the Laws & Pacific Mail steamer lines.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

341 (✉) **San Francisco, Cal. (San Francisco),** incoming front with top flap docketed as from Cobija, Peru, with bold forwarding agents cachet "**Forwarded by/ Zachrisson, Nelson & Co./ Panama**", with very rare red "20" accountancy mark applied in San Francisco, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

342 ✉ **San Francisco, Cal. (San Francisco),** with rare "20" San Francisco accountancy mark on fold tissue paper cover from Bordeaux, France with its red dispatch postmark, inscribed in manuscript at top "For boat to ship via England & Panama" in French, carried by the British to Panama and by the Pacific Mail Steamship to San Francisco where it was charged the steamship rate of 20 cents, **Very Fine,** San Francisco accountancy marks are the rarest of all the U.S. ports.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



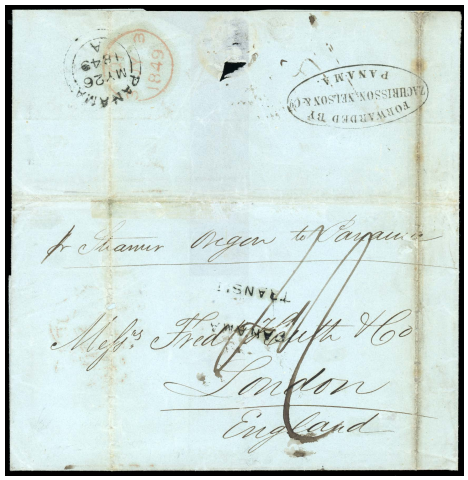
335



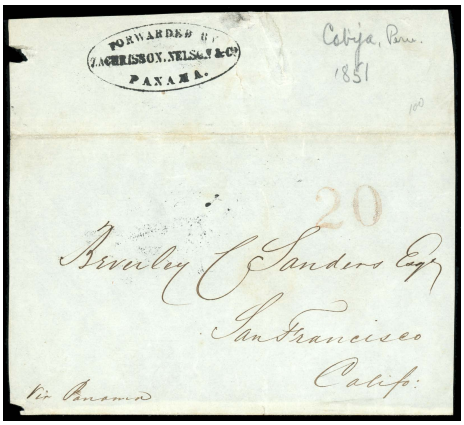
336



Ex 337



338



341



339



340



342



343



344

Western Mail Routes

343 ✉ **Charges to Sacramento City, 1851,** folded letter datelined "Shagres 10th May 51", with red boxed "30" handstamp for the Panama rate to California, letter with interesting content regarding travels from California…*I did not have a chance to write you when I arrived at Panama for we got in there just at knight and left early the next morning. I have bot my ticket for NY in the Steerage for $30.00 in the Steamer Falcon she runs to Havana and from there to New Orleans. I change boats at Havana and take the Ohio from there to NY it has cost me $157.20 including my passage to NY we crossed over to Gorgona the 23rd and down the river the 24th day out from San Francisco. I think ten days more I will be in NY we stopt at two ports on the Pacific side, Acapulco and Rialjo the former in Mexico and the latter in New Grenada…There is two small Steam boats that runs part way up Thagrese River about thirty miles. I should think the Rail Road is in progress there is two stations on the river where they are at work they have got quite a lot of the irons on the ground all already and a large quantity of ties.*; some tone spots and edge nick, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

344 ✉ **Steam Panama,** clear oval handstamp on cover to San Francisco, Cal., correct rating of 20¢ for double 10¢ rate with "20" due rate handstamp; cover with several tears at top, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Western Expresses

345 ✉ **Adams & Co., California,** embossed oval with illustrated greyhound dog at center (ADA-607), on backflap of cover to Warren, R.I., franked with **1851, 10¢ green, type II** tied by "San Francisco, Cal., Mar 20" cds; small nick in backflap, **Very Fine,** only one another example of this embossed marking is recorded in Thomas.
Scott No. **14** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

346 ✉ **Adams & Co. Express, San Francisco, California,** red shield cameo corner card on cover addressed to Adam's agent in Philadelphia, Pa., endorsed "Office Business" at top, **Very Fine,** rarely encountered so nice.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

347 ✉ **Alta Express Company, Sacramento,** circular handstamp (ALT-105) canceling on 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to San Francisco with fancy steamboat company frank (ALT-001), **Very Fine,** a rare example of this type of Alta marking.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

348 ✉ **Alta Express Co., Sacramento, Oct 1,** blue oval handstamp (ALT-103a) canceling on fresh 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to San Francisco, black printed frank (ALT-003) at top left, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



349 ✉ **Alta Express Co., Yankee Jims,** bold red oval handstamp (ALT-003) on fresh 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to Sacramento, black company frank at top right (ALT-003) printed slightly off cover, **Very Fine and choice,** very rare, this being **One of Two Known Examples of This Handstamp From Yankee Jims**.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

350 ✉ **Bamber & Co.'s Express, W.B. Hardy's Office, Oakland, Paid,** scroll printed frank (BAM-003) on 1860, 3¢ pink entire to San Francisco, with manuscript directives including "Bamber, Please delivery immediately and oblige. J.W. Hoag" at top, red "Bamber & Co.'s Express, S.F., Feb 5" double-circle datestamp (BAM-102), 1864 docketing on reverse, **Extremely Fine,** a lovely usage from Oakland to San Francisco, J.W. Hoag was a resident of Oakland and endorsed the company this cover was sent to.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

351 ✉ **Bowers Express (Forwarded By),** oval handstamp (BOW-100) on cover to Mount Pleasant, Iowa, entered the mails with red "Sacramento City, Cal., Mar 29" cds and matching "40" rate handstamp, reverse with 1851 pencil docketing; skillfully repaired cover tears at left, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

352 ✉ **Central Overland California & Pike's Peak Express Company, St. Joseph, Mo., Oct 16,** oval date stamp on cover to Denver City, Kansas Territory "via Leavenworth and PP express", franked with **1857, 3¢ dull red** tied by circle of wedges handstamp with matching "Little Falls, N.Y., Oct 8, 1860" origin cds, with original enclosure; cover reduced at right with small repaired edge nick, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **26** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

353 ✉ **Cherokee Express, Paid.,** blue oval frank handstamp (CHE-100) on 1864, 3¢ pink entire to Oroville; pressed out horizontal fold through handstamp and indicia, **Fine and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

354 ✉ **Eureka Express Co., Paid,** printed company frank on 1873, 3¢ green entire to San Francisco, canceled by blue oval "**Wells, Fargo & Co., Nevada, Cal., Jul 8**" handstamp, 1878 docketing at left; slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

355 ✉ **Everts, Davis & Co's Express, Rabbit Creek,** blue circular handstamp (EVD-105b) on 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to fraternal lodge in Yuba City, matching "Paid" in oval handstamp, with original 1856 enclosure, **Very Fine,** a very rare usage from Rabbit Creek.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

356 ✉ **Everts, Wilson & Co.'s Express, Marysville,** blue circular handstamp (EVW-100) canceling on fresh 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to Port Wine, Sierra County (nearby to La Porte), ornate frame company frank (EVW-001) at upper left; missing backflap, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

357 ✉ **Freeman & Co.'s Express, San Francisco,** red oval handstamp (FRE-103) on 1856 folded letter sheet to San Francisco, reverse with matching two-line "**Reply By, Freeman & Co's Express**" handstamp (FRE-400) on reverse, docketing with San Jose being the origin; some light small tone spots, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

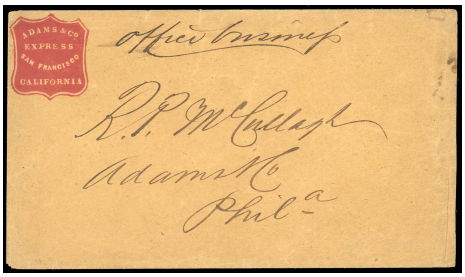
358 ✉ **Greenhood & Newbauer Express, Weaverville, Cal.,** oval handstamp on two 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entires to San Francisco from the Fretz & Ralston correspondence; one with the "Newbaner" spelling error company printed frank and other with the corrected "Newbauer" spelling frank; later with light edge wear at top, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

359 ✉ **Greenhood & Newbauer, Weaverville, Oct 4,** clear circular date stamp (GRH-101) in black canceling on 1860, 3¢ pink entire to San Francisco, printed (corrected) company frank; slight stain at left, **still Very Fine,** this handstamp is far more common in blue.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

360 ✉ **Holladay O. M. & E. Co., Virginia City, Mon., Jan 3, 1867,** cds (HYY-100) on 1864, 3¢ pink entire to Denver City, Col. Ter., black Holladay Overland Mail company frank at top left; small tear at top and small part on backflap missing, **otherwise Very Fine,** used after the "Grand Consolidation" with Wells Fargo, only a few of these Virginia City usages are known.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

361 ✉ **Holland & Wheeler's Express, Paid,** red ribbon frank (HOW-001) on 1860, 3¢ pink entire to San Francisco, canceled by blue oval "**La Porte Express Co. La Porte, Aug 15**" date stamp (LAP-100) and blue oval "**Wells, Fargo & Co., Marysville, Aug 20**" cds; repaired cover tear through printed frank and small part of backflap missing, **Fine,** a very rare triple express usage.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

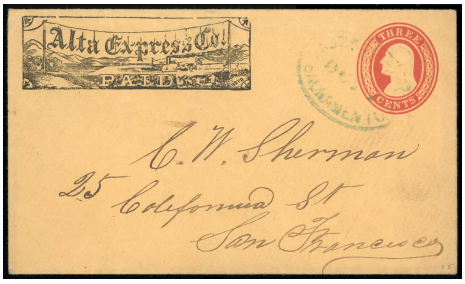

345



346



347



348

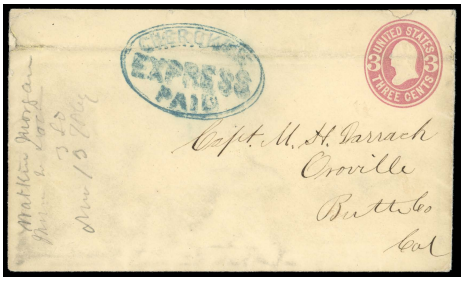


350

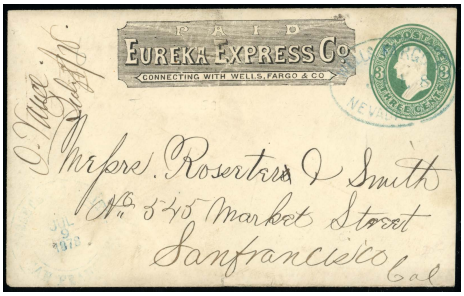


351

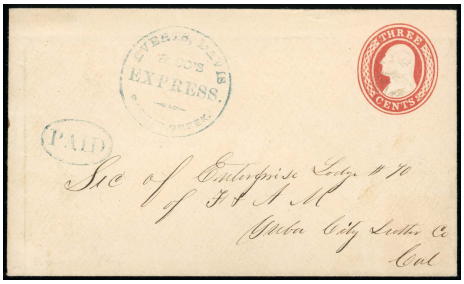

352



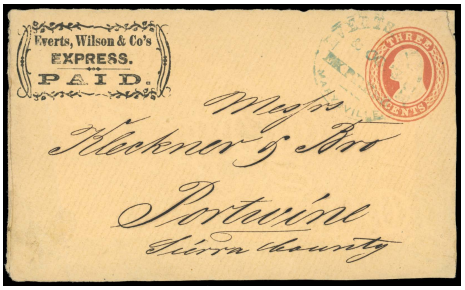
353



354



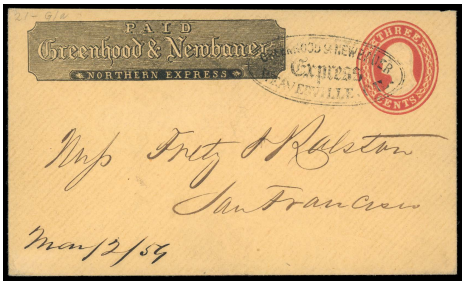
355



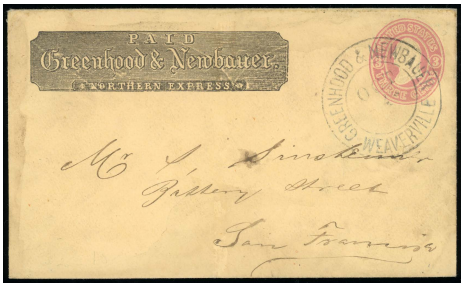
356



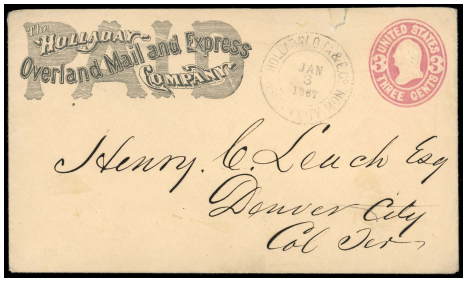
357



Ex 358



359



360



361

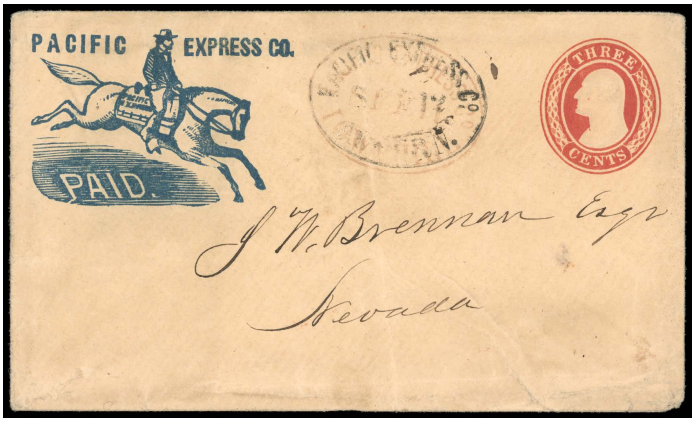


362

362 ✉ **Jones & Russell's Pikes Peak Express Co., Denver City, Sep 22, 1859,** cds (JOR-100) on cover to Florissant, Mo., franked with **1857, 3¢ dull red** tied by "Leavenworth City, K.T., Oct 1, 1859" cds; cover with small cover tears at upper right and missing backflap, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce usage; with 1979 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **26** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

363 ✉ **Kennedy & Co.'s Half Moon Bay & Pescadero Express, Paid.,** blue printed frank (KEN-003) on 1864, 3¢ pink entire addressed to San Francisco; some light soiling and light crease affecting bottom of indicia, **Fine,** very rare with only a couple used examples recorded with this being unrecorded.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

364 ✉ **Lamping & Co.'s Express, Downieville,** black oval handstamp (LAM-100b) canceling on 1864 3¢ pink entire with Lamping printed franks at left, Antonio Daneri correspondence to San Francisco with "**Wells Fargo & Co., Marysville**" blue double oval date stamp from when exchanged; large repaired nick at top and missing backflap, **Fine,** still a scarce combination usage.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200



365 ✉ **Pacific Express Co., Paid.,** horse & rider **printed frank in blue** (PAC-005) on 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to Nevada, with red "**Pacific Express Co., Iowa Hill, Sep 11**" oval date stamp struck over with black "**Pacific Express Co., Auburn, Sep 12**" oval date stamp, **Very Fine,** around ten examples of the Pacific Express blue franked envelopes are recorded, this usage originating at Iowa Hill is likely unique, *ex-Knapp*.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

366 ✉ **Pacific Express, Knights Ferry,** bold blue oval handstamp (PAC-107c) on 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to Stockton, printed horse & rider frank at upper left; slight oil staining mostly from ink in handstamp strike, **otherwise Very Fine,** only a few examples recorded of this handstamp from Knights Ferry.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

367 ✉ **Pacific Express Co., San Francisco, Paid.,** bold blue oval handstamp frank (PAC-108) on uncancelled 1853, 3¢ Nesbitt entire to Sacramento, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

368 ✉ **Rhodes & Lusk's Express, Yreka,** oval handstamp with central "Express" ribbon (RHO-700) in black on cover to San Francisco from the Tandler correspondence, **F.-V.F.,** a rare and seldom offered express mark.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400



369 ✉ **Tracy & Co. Express, Portland,** neat blue oval handstamp (TRA-101j) on fresh 1860, 3¢ Star Die entire to Eugene City, Ogn., printed ribbon frank at upper left and merchant corner card at lower left, **Extremely Fine,** a choice Tracy & Co. usage from Portland.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

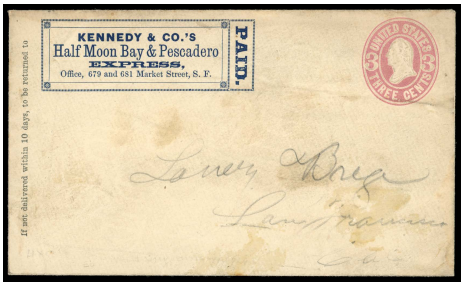
370 ✉ **W.E. Singer & Co.'s Feather River Express, Connecting with Wells, Fargo & Co.,** blue oval handstamp (SIN-100) on fresh cover to fraternal lodge in American Valley, with additional sharp full "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Placerville**" oval handstamp; small opening tear at top center, **still Very Fine and choice,** a lovely usage from Placerville carried by Wells, Fargo & Co. and handed over to Singer in Marysville for delivery.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

371 ✉ **Wells Fargo & Co. Express, Ophir,** blue oval handstamp on cover to fraternal lodge in Gold Hill, Cal., initially sent by mail collect with "Sonora, Cal., Feb 9" cds and "5" rate handstamp, manuscript "Adv" for advertisement and reverse with unusual blue negative "Wells Fargo Express, Ophir" circular frank handstamp; sealed tear through backflap ending in small tear at top and affecting frank backstamp, **otherwise Very Fine,** Gold Hill was a mining town in the Auburn Ravine west of Ophir, though a place of considerable size, Gold Hill never had a Post Office.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

372 ✉ **Wells Fargo & Co., Palisade,** partial blue oval handstamp on 1870 3¢ green entire with **olive green W.L. Pritchard's Fast Freight Line all-over shaded advertising**, to San Francisco, with company frank at left; cover slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

373 ✉ **Wells Fargo & Co., San Francisco, May 11,** blue oval handstamp canceling on 1864, 3¢ pink Wells Fargo franked entire addressed to **Copenhagen, Denmark**, inscribed "pr. Overland via Hamburg or Bremen", with red "New York, Direct Paid All, Jun 2" transit on reverse, red boxed 1868 "Hamburg Franco" transit mark and red "2½" rate handstamp & blue arrival backstamp; 15¢ stamp removed at right, **Very Fine appearance,** still a very rare destination.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

374 ✉ **Wheeler, Rutherford & Co.'s Express,** scroll frank printed frank vertically at left on 1864, 3¢ pink entire to Morristown, canceled by blue "**Wheeler's Express Co., Marysville**" circular handstamp (Thomas unlisted), W.T. Ellis merchant corner card at top center; sealed opening tear to the left of indicia, **F.-V.F.,** this being one of two known vertical franks in combination with this corner card.
Scott No. **U58** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



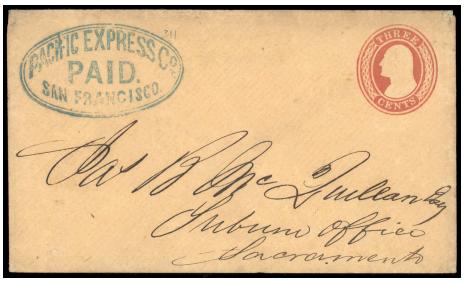
363



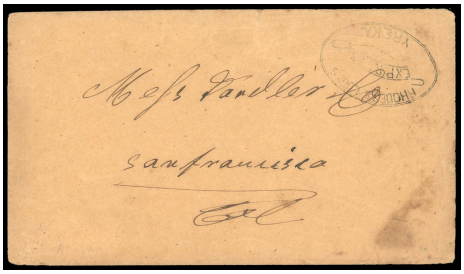
364



366



367



368



370



371



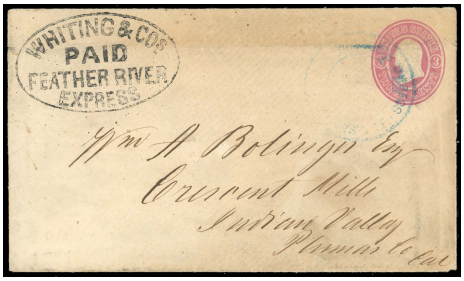
372



373



374



376



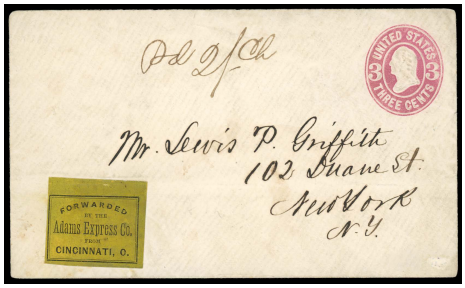
Ex 377

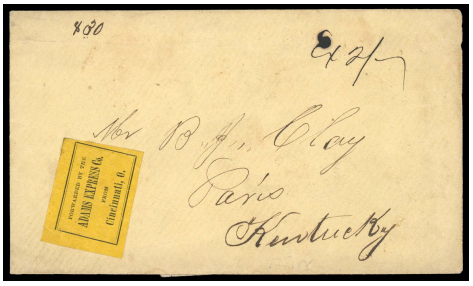


375 ✉ **Whiting & Co.'s Feather River Express,** black scroll frank (WHI-009) on 1864, 3¢ pink entire to San Francisco, with blue "**La Porte Express, Marysville, Jun 19**" and "**Wells, Fargo & Co., Marysville, Jun 19**" oval date stamps, additional "Crescent Q.M. Co., Indian Valley" company circular date stamp canceling indicia; slight reduction at right, **Very Fine,** a very rare Whiting & Co.'s Feather River Express usage connecting with La Porte Express Co. and then Wells, Fargo & Co. for delivery, *ex-Kramer*.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



Ex 378





379

376 ✉ **Whiting & Co.'s Feather River Express, Paid,** oval frank handstamp (WHI-101) on 1860, 3¢ pink entire to Indian Valley, canceled by indistinct "**Wheeler's Express Co., Marysville**" blue circular handstamp, with original 1864 enclosure from Marysville regarding gold bar valued at $3,650 had arrived from the mill; some toning, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

377 ✉ **Wells Fargo & Co. Balance,** of 42 items; includes 10¢ red frank entire usage, blue "Steamboat" fancy shield type, nice array of townmarks including Columbus, Marysville (including XF strike and a label usage), Bear Valley, Sac. Messenger, Iowa Hill, Truckee, Santa Cruz, Dutch Flat, Menlo Park straight line, Mazatlan, Mex. on unaddressed part paste-up, Dalles, O., Austin, N.T., Downieville, Sonora, San Diego with Bamber S.F. cds, etc., also an allover shaded ad and an oversized 15¢ entire usage (flaws), **generally F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

378 ✉ **Western Express Cover Balance,** of 41 items; nice array of companies including early Adams including Mormon Island oval, Bamber including scarer Hardy Office franks, nice Everts, Snell & Co. Feather River Express usage, Freeman & Co. with Coloma, Mok Hill & Sac. Messenger handstamps, early Gregory Express, Langton usages, La Porte Express frank and handstamp from Forbestown, Leland & McComb from San Jose, Northern Pacific Express, Pacific Express with "LR" initial horse & rider and another from Nevada, Todd's including Sonora tombstone handstamp, Truman & Co. including locomotive franks in black and blue, Hopkinson's Express rank use, River Express, etc.; condition varied, **F.-V.F. overall.**
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

Eastern Expresses

379 ✉ **Adams Express Co., Cincinnati, O.,** two different black on yellow typeset labels, first black on mustard yellow label used on **3¢ pink (U58) entire** with manuscript "***Pd 2/- Ch***" prepaid express rating for 25¢ to New York City street address; second black on bright yellow label used on light buff envelope with manuscript "***Ex 2/-***" collect 25¢ express rating to Paris, Kentucky, "$30" money letter notation, portion of large train black on orange label on reverse, **a Very Fine pair.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

380 ✉ **American Express Company's Special Express Train, From New York,** large illustrated multicolored label showing nighttime locomotive scene, split over edge, used in conjunction with **"Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, St. Paul, Minn." black on vermilion express label** on 1880s oversized buff cover from the National Bank of the Republic of New York to First National Bank, Helena, Montana, bank wax seals, endorsed "Cancelled Vouchers" at lower left, blue crayon docketing, staining and soiling, **Fine and rare conjunctive express use.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

381 ✉ **American Express Co., Xenia, Ohio,** black on vermilion express label with dog on safe vignette, used on legal-size orange cover to Newcastle, Indiana, manuscript "Filed December 4th 1862" docketing ties **1¢ Express (R1c)** revenue stamp; cover edge faults and reduced at right, label creased, **Fine and rare label combination use with revenue stamp.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

382 ✉ **New Express Co. and Baltimore & Ohio Express,** red on purple express label, used on reverse of **1¢ postal card (UX5)** canceled by "Worcester Mass., Mar 27" duplex with leaf cancel to Hartford Conn.; label slightly affected by edge placement, **Very Fine.**
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

Town Postmarks Arranged by State

Montana

383 ✉ **Beartown, M.T., July 9, 1885,** manuscript postmark (type 1) on cover to Brunsbuttel, Germany, franked with manuscript canceled 2¢ Banknote, three singles, receiving backstamp; vertical tear through cover and couple punch file holes at bottom, **Fine,** only two other postmarks are known from this town during 1870-71.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

384 ✉ **Bedford, M.T., Jan 8, 1880,** reddish violet cds and pinwheel duplex (type 1) canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card to Helena, **Very Fine,** the earliest recorded postmark from Bedford.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

385 ✉ **Big Timber, Montana, Jul 12, 1887,** sharp purple cds and target duplex (type 4) canceling on 2¢ Liberty postal card to St. Paul, Minn., **Very Fine and choice,** one of three known examples of this townmark.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

386 ✉ **(Butte City, M.T.) Bonner Mercantile Company,** brown stamp advertising collar on 1884 2¢ brown entire to New York, canceled by 1886 Butte City, Mont. duplex postmark, couple vertical folds, **otherwise Very Fine,** a rare used ad collar, with only examples recorded as such.
Scott No. **U277** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

387 ✉ **Canton, Montana, Dec 30, 1882,** red cds (type 2) on registered cover to Chicago, Ill., franked with 3¢ + 10¢ Banknotes canceled by numeral handstamps, receiving backstamp; reduced at top into faulty 3¢, **F.-V.F.,** only one other example known in purple.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

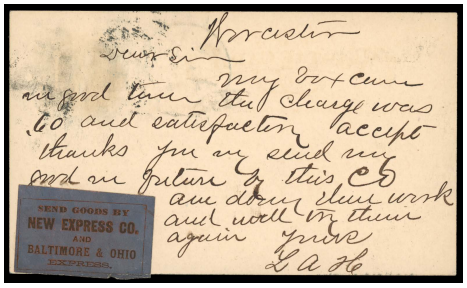
388 ✉ **Corvallis, Montana, Sep 23, 1886,** cds and **fancy "US" in circle duplex** (type 2) canceling on 2¢ red entire to Westfield, Mass.; slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine,** one of **three known examples**.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



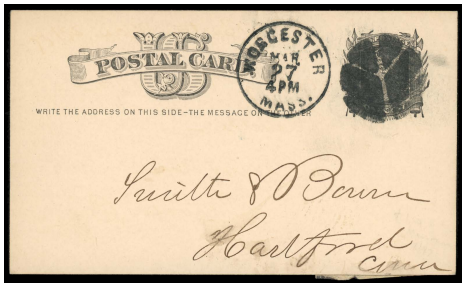
380



381

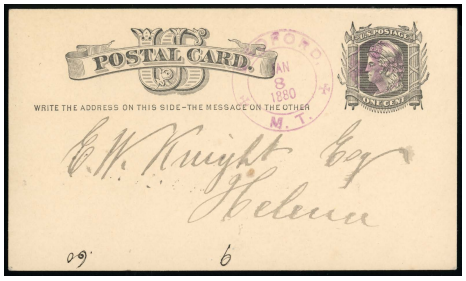


382

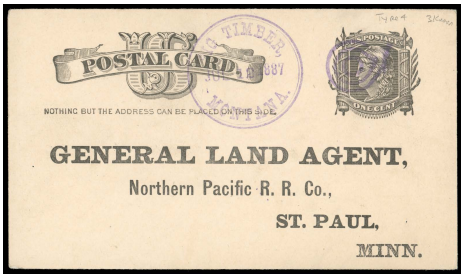




383



384



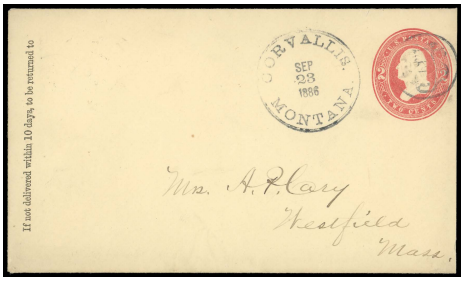
385



386



387



388



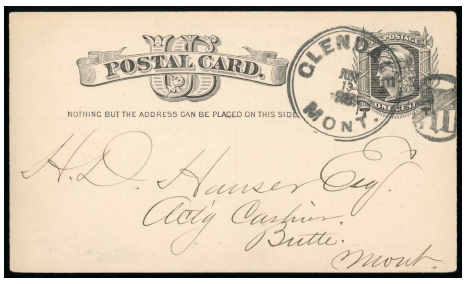
389



390



391



392

389 ✉ **Crow Agency, Mont., Jun 16, 1888,** clear cds (type 2) with matching target handstamp canceling 2¢ Banknote on cover to Dorchester, Mass., **Very Fine,** the earliest of four examples recorded (the listing example in Shellen & Dunn).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

390 ✉ **Forsyth, Mont. Ter., Jul 10, 1883,** sharp cds and star duplex (type 2) canceling on 3¢ green entire to Minneapolis, Minn.; vertical fold at left, **Very Fine,** only one 1885 usage recorded in S&D (this being much earlier).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200



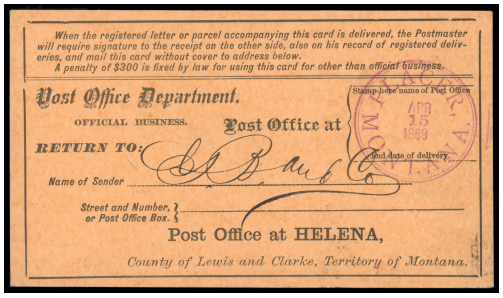
393



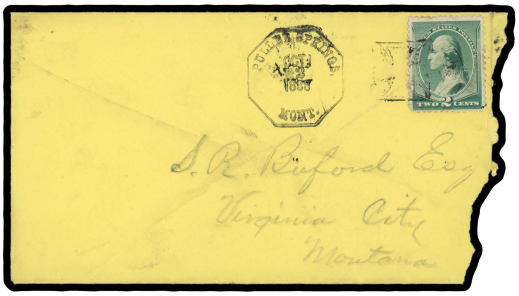
394



395



396



397



398

391 ✉ **Fridley, Mont., Oct 9, 1885,** strong sharp strike of serrated cds (type 1) on 1¢ Liberty postal card to St. Paul, Minn., canceled by grid handstamp, **Very Fine and choice,** the earliest of **two recorded examples** (the listing example in S&D).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

392 ✉ **Glendale, Mont., Jun 13, 1882,** bold cds and **fancy shield duplex** (type 3) canceling on 2¢ Liberty postal card to Butte, **Very Fine,** a very scarce fancy territorial postmark.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

393 ✉ **Home Park, Mont., 1/29 1889,** manuscript postmark (type 1) tying 2¢ Banknote on cover to Virginia City; cover file fold at left, **Very Fine,** only **one other postmark listed** with this being the earliest.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

394 ✉ **Lavina, Montana, Feb 2, 1885,** bold cds (type 1) and matching target handstamp tying 2¢ Banknote on cover to Unity, Me.; some tone spots affecting stamp, **a Very Fine strike,** the latest of only four recorded strikes.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

395 ✉ **Oka, Mont., Sep 1, 1881,** bold sharp strike of violet cds (type 1) with matching target handstamp canceling on 3¢ green entire to Helena; some notations on front and light edge wear, **an Extremely Fine strike,** only five examples recorded in S&D.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

396 ✉ **Placer, Montana, Apr 15, 1888,** clear full violet cds (type 1) on registered return receipt card from Helena, **Very Fine and choice,** only three examples recorded in Shellen & Dunn.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

397 ✉ **Puller Springs, Mont., Oct 12, 1888,** octagonal date stamp and Maltese cross duplex tying 2¢ Banknote on cover to Virginia City, receiving backstamp (type 12); cover roughly opened at right, **otherwise Very Fine,** very rare and **unlisted in Shellen & Dunn**, only one manuscript postmark is listed during the territorial period.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

398 ✉ **Race Track, Montana, Nov 17, 1887,** bold cds tying 2¢ Banknote on cover to Annapolis, Md.; cover slightly reduced into stamp, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** Shellen & Dunn with **no reported postmarks during the territorial period**.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

399 ✉ **Silver City, M.T., Apr 6, 1881,** purple cds (type 1) on fresh 2¢ Liberty postal card to Helena, **Very Fine,** the **earliest of only three recorded** in S&D.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

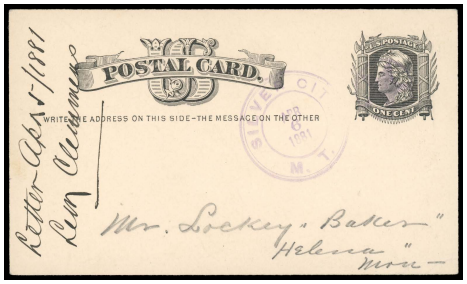
400 ✉ **Skalkaho, Mont., Oct 9, 1886,** bold cds (type 2) with matching target handstamp canceling 2¢ Banknote on cover to South Valley, N.Y., **Very Fine,** the **earliest of only recorded examples of this townmark**.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

401 ✉ **Stuart, Montana, Aug 1, 1885,** cds (type 1) with matching cork handstamp canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal cards to St. Paul, Minn., **Very Fine,** only three examples reported in Shellen & Dunn.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

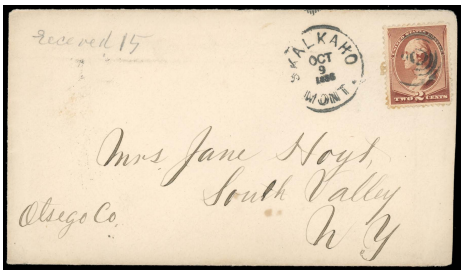
402 ✉ **Sun River, Montana (May) 21 (1881),** cds and target cds (type 5) canceling on 2¢ red entire to Helena; most of backflap missing, **a Very Fine strike,** likely the earliest strike of this townmark.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

403 ✉ **Sun River, Montana, Sep 21, 1881,** cds and star in circle duplex canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card to Helena, **Very Fine,** a very rare unlisted townmark (similar to type 6 but with much small letters in town name).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

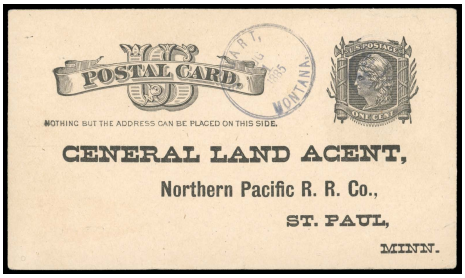
404 ✉ **Sweet Grass, Mont., Jun 23, 1880,** reddish violet cds (type 1) with matching target handstamp tying 3¢ Banknote on cover to Sterling; slight rough opening at left, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150



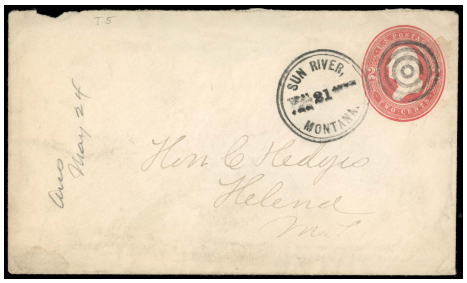
399



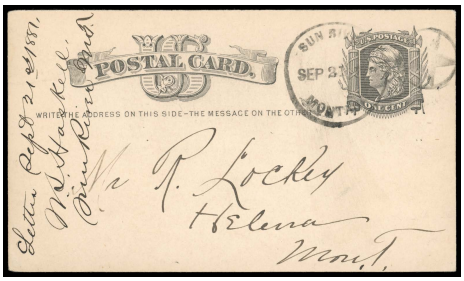
400



401



402



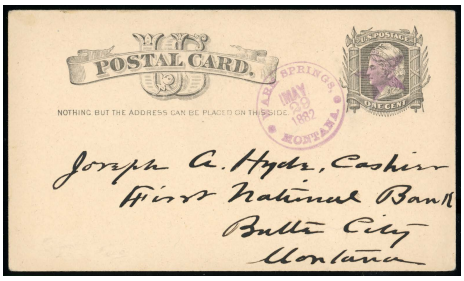
403



404



405



406



407

405 ✉ **Victor, Mont. Ter., Nov 18, 1886,** full clear strike of cds (type 1) on cover to Wisconsin, franked with target canceled 2¢ Banknote, receiving backstamp; cover slightly reduced at right slightly affecting stamp, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** one of three recorded examples, this being the listing example.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

406 ✉ **Warm Springs, Montana, May 29, 1882,** violet cds and star duplex (type 1) canceling on 1875, 1¢ postal card to Butte City, **Very Fine,** only one other example reported in Shellen & Dunn.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

407 ✉ **Willow Creek, Mont, 2/28 1884,** manuscript postmark (type 1) on manuscript canceled 2¢ red entire to San Francisco, receiving backstamps, **Very Fine,** the latest of only three recorded postmarks from this town.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

408 ✉ **(New Mexico) Fort Union, N.Mex, Feb 9 (Mora),** intense bold strike and partial adjacent tie **3¢ rose (65) single and pair** on cover to Portsmouth N.H.; right 3¢ couple perf flaws, reduced at left, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

Fort Union was eight miles north of Watrous and the ruins are a National Monument on NM 161. It was built in 1851 to protect traffic on the Santa Fe trail. At one time it was the largest fort in the Southwest with a peak strength of about 3000. The coming of the railroad in 1880 and the shifting of the Indian problems to the south led to its abandonment.

409 (✉) **(New Mexico) "Frontera P.O., Jany 20th/52, Texas",** beautiful magenta manuscript postmark with two **3¢ orange brown (10)** singles, both with nice margins and rich color, on fresh cover front to Col. C. K. Gardner in Washington D.C., letter sent from his Lt. George C. Gardner; reduced slightly, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

ONE OF ONLY FIVE RECORDED COVERS FROM FRONTERA, NEW MEXICO.

The outpost of Frontera was established as a New Mexico territorial post office (spelled "Frontero") on April 17, 1851, but was discontinued March 12, 1852. Some say it was destroyed by Apaches; others say it was abandoned due to flooding by the Rio Grande River. Frontera was located northwest of El Paso, Texas, about eight miles on the east side of the Rio Grande, which places it within the Texas boundary. It was an astronomical observatory used by the Boundary Commission during its operations in this district. Lt. Gardner, who sent this letter and cover, was a clerk for Major Emory's survey of the Rio Grande in August 1851.

410 ✉ **(New Mexico) "Gallinas Springs, Jany 20/76",** manuscript postmark with matching pen cross-hatch canceling 3¢ green entire to Friendship N.Y., return address of first postmaster James E. Whitemore at left; reduced a bit at right, **otherwise Very Fine** (Type 1, Rarity 8), ***the only recorded type 1 and the earliest postmark of Gallinas Springs***.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

411 ✉ **(New Mexico) "Socorro, N.Mex Aug 4",** manuscript postmark (Type 1, Rarity 9) on legal-size cover endorsed "Official Business" at top right to Hon. John W. Denver, Member of Congress, Washington D.C., this cover originally contained a Fort Craig Aug. 2nd 1856 datelined letter that no longer accompanies; some edge wear and small tears, **Fine and scarce,** ***the Earliest Recorded Use from Socorro***.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

Socorro was an Indian pueblo originally. The inhabitants went south during the 1680 Pueblo Rebellion. By about 1815, a Mexican settlement was in the area and had a land grant from the Spanish crown. It was a stopping place on the Camino Real to Santa Fe from Mexico City. The post office was established September 28, 1852.

412 ✉ **(New York) L.I. Rail Road,** 2 folded letters's, ea. with somewhat light red cds's, rated "5" or "10", one datelined "Sayville" other "Cold Spring" (1849), latter cover with light water staining along file-fold, **Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

413 ✉ **(Oregon) Charles H. Burch Correspondence, 1845-52,** group of five stampless folded letters addressed to Charles Burch in Oregon territory from his sister in Missouri; first a 1845 lengthy 4 page letter from his sister Charlotte in Chariton Co., Mo., hand carried (no postal markings) trail letter simply address to Oregon, next a similar 1847 hand carried letter along the Oregon trail and endorsed "Present by S.B. Burch" from Missouri, again written by his sister with letter noting that his brother is leaving shortly (no doubt with the letter), third letter of May 1851 addressed to "Oregon City, Oregon Territory" entering the mails with red "Glasgow, Mo., Jun 18" cds and manuscript "40" transcontinental rating, last two letters of August 1851 to Oregon City and June 1852 to Lafayette, Yamhill, Co. entering the mails with manuscript "Chillicothe, Mo." postmarks and matching "10" ratings; early letters showing signs edge aging and wear with later letters to a lesser degree, **Fine,** a rare five letter correspondence to Oregon Territory, accompanied by detailed biography.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

Charles Harold Burch (1828-1904) born in Sheridan Co., Missouri, at the age of 16 made the long and difficult journey across the plains, joining and emigrant train to Fort Bridger, Wyo., then left the party with which he had traveled with and came on into Oregon, being one of the first white emigrants to land in Oregon City.

414 ✉ **(Oregon) Portland, O.T., Jan. 24, 1859 (Multnomah),** cds (Whittlesey #4, R B) on stained cover **to London** with manuscript pencil "58" paying the double West Coast rate, endorsed with forwarding instructions to Ireland if not found in London, backstamped with London arrival & **rare "Art-5/Br. Pkt." handstamp** (The ART-5 marks were used to indicate post office exchange accounting between the USA and Great Britain under the Anglo-American postal treaty of 1849.), reduced at top with part of flap torn away, **Fine,** a scarce postmark as this is only known in the Territorial period from Nov 22, 1858 - Feb. 13, 1859.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

415 ✉ **(Pennsylvania) 1768 Philadelphia, Pa. to Westover, Md.,** folded letter sheet to "Joseph Pemberton, at Philip Thomas's" with red two line "Phila, Delphia" handstamp and rated "2/6" in manuscript, docketed "From My Father I. Pemberton, received June the 6th 1768"; some light toning, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

416 ✉ **(South Carolina) Charles Town to London, England,** folded letter sheet addressed "To the Secretary to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel - to be left at his Grace the Arch Bishop of Canterbury's Library near St. Martins in the Fields - London" with manuscript "4" pence rating, reverse with "AP/3" Bishop mark and "Church Warden's & Vestry, Charles Town, South Carolina, 30th of Nov 1716, recd 26th of April 1717" docketing, **Very Fine,** certainly among the earliest known letters from South Carolina, *ex-Meyer*.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

417 ✉ **(Washington) Port Madison, W.T.,** manuscript town postmark tying **1861-63, 2¢ black + 3¢ rose + 10¢ green** (73+65+68) paying 15¢ rate (over 3,000 miles) on cross border cover to **Chatham, Canada**, Montreal, C.E. split ring 12/19/66 backstamp; minor stamp flaws, **Fine, a very rare usage from Washington Territory.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

418 ✉ **Washington State Real Photo Post Cards,** accumulation of over 400 most unused with some duplication, by noted Washington State Photographer J. Boyd Ellis. Mostly scenic's, mountains, lakes, rivers, etc., but almost no town street scenes, roughly 300 are unmarked and never mailed with no condition issues, balance might have been mailed or show various degrees of fading and have a lesser market value (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Free Franks

419 ✉ **Buchanan, James,** ***Secretary of State 1845-1849***, as Secretary of State under Polk on folded cover to Sam Hood in Philadelphia, red "Washington City D.C. Dec. 14" circular datestamp and matching "Free" handstamp, faint toned spot at bottom, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

420 ✉ **Coolidge, Grace,** *(1879-1957, Widow of Calvin Coolidge)*, Autograph free frank "Grace Coolidge" on envelope to Haydenville, Mass. with "Northampton, Mass., Jan 27, 1937" machine postmark, **Very Fine.**
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

421 ✉ **Harrison, Mary Lord,** *(1858-1948, Widow of Benjamin Harrison)*, Free frank "Mary Lord Harrison" on envelope postmarked "New York, N.Y., Jun 5, 1947" machine cancel, envelope also addressed in her hand, **Very Fine.**
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

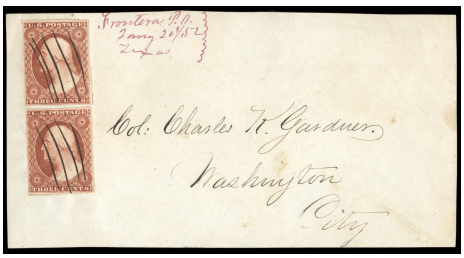
422 ✉ **Steamboat Marking Covers, 1820-45,** group of four stampless folded letters; includes 1820 N.Y. to Albany with manuscript Steam Boat endorsement, 1829 Hartford, Ct. to N.Y. with small red "Steam Boat" straight line handstamp, 1833 N.Y. to Albany with red two-line "Steam Boat" and 1845 N.Y. to Boston with red "Steamer 5" in oval handstamp, **generally Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

Foreign Mails

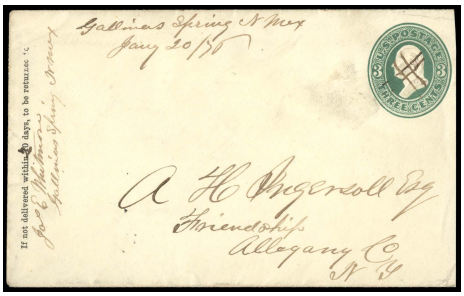
423 ✉ **1741 London to Philadelphia via Boston,** folded letter sheet addressed to John Kinsey Esq., Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Province of Philadelphia, rated "B.Sh 7.16 dwt. gr.", endorsed "via Boston pr. Capt. Shepherdon" at bottom left, from "Richard Partridge, London, 2 missing only. 1st" agent of the Pennsylvania Assembly of Quakers and a close associate of Benjamin Franklin, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600



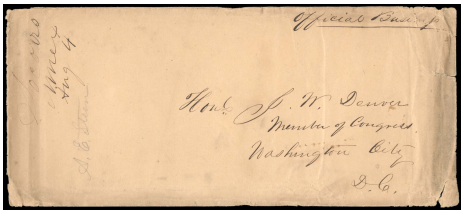
408



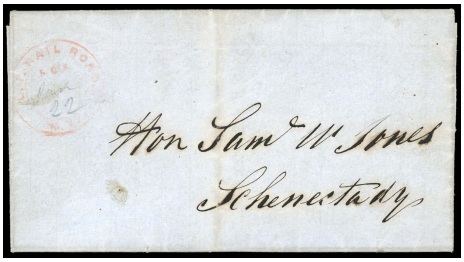
409



410



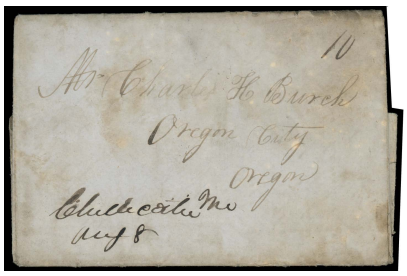
411



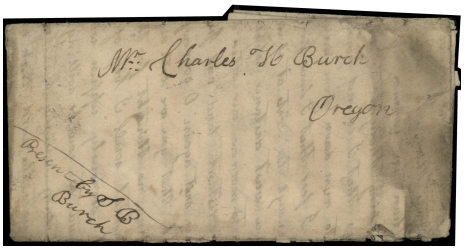
Ex 412



414



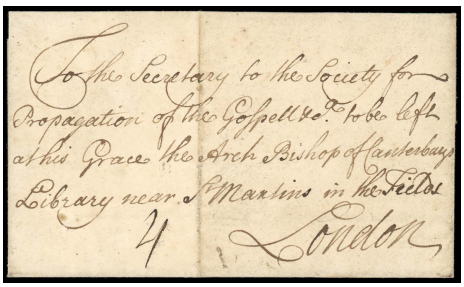
Ex 413



Ex 413



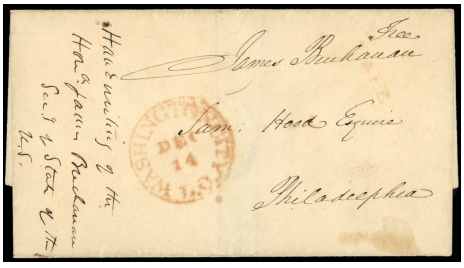
Ex 413



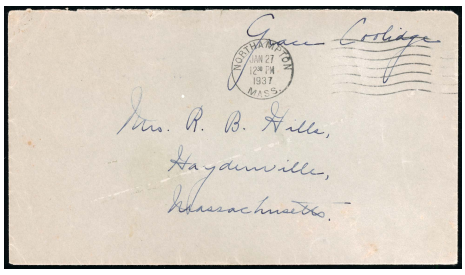
416



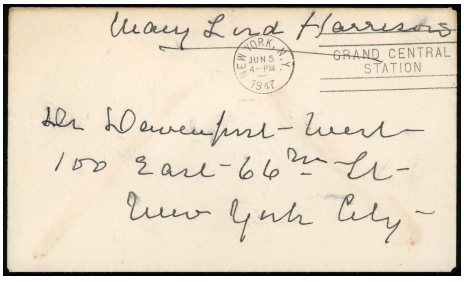
417



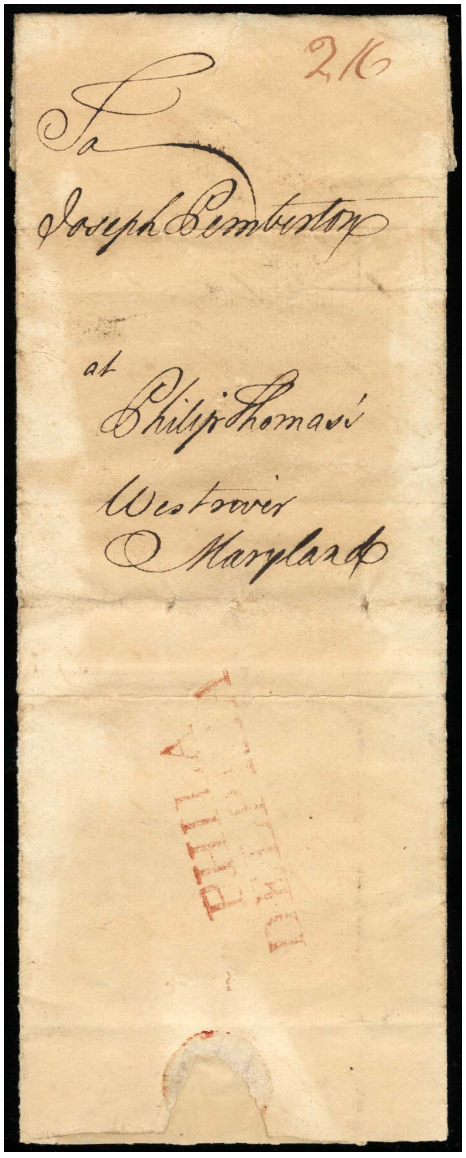
419



420



421



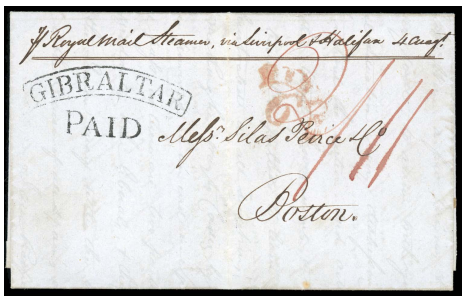
415



Ex 422



423



424



425



426



427

424 ✉ **1843 (Jul. 17) Malaga, Spain to Boston, Mass.,** folded letter carried privately to Gibraltar where posted with "Gibraltar/Paid" framed handstamp and red manuscript "2/11" 2s11d prepaid single packet rate, Liverpool (7.31) backstamp, carried by Cunard Line *Hibernia* from Liverpool Aug. 4 to Boston arriving Aug. 17, Boston red "Ship 6" fancy due handstamp, **Very Fine and scarce rating.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

P&O steamship "Oriental" of the of the Alexandria Line carried letter to Falmouth. 2s/11s was special rate established by Treasury Warrant of September 1840 for letters to U.S. from Gibraltar not going through London.

425 ✉ **(Restored Rates) 1848 (Dec. 31) Malaga, Spain to Boston, Mass.,** folded letter with **blue octagonal "Consulate/U.S./Malaga"** handstamp sent unpaid to London where "10" pence postage paid, reposted with red "Paid 12 JA" postmark and red manuscript "1" shilling prepaid packet rating, carried on Cunard Line *Europa* from Liverpool Jan. 13 to New York arriving Jan. 29, red "New York 'Ship 7cts' Jan 30" cds for 5¢ inland postage plus 2¢ ship fee, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Letter sent overland via Madrid and Paris to London where Baring Brothers & Co. paid postage due and remailed letter to Boston. Letter carried on 2nd of 4 Cunard mail westbound voyages to the U.S. during six week period when pre-retaliatory rates were resumed before U.S.-G.B. postal convention became effective. Two voyages went to Boston and two to New York.

426 ✉ **1850 (Jun. 24) Boston, Mass. to Cadiz, Spain,** folded letter with Boston "Paid" handstamp in red and pencil "41" rating for the British mail rate for ¼ oz letter via France, magenta "36" cent credit to U.K., carried by Cunard Line *Canada* from Boston June 26 to Liverpool arriving July 7, London Paid (7.8) transit, Cadiz arrival backstamp and large red "11R" reales due rating handstamp, **Very Fine, a scarce British mail rate to Spain.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

427 ✉ **1850 (Jul. 1) New York, N.Y. to Cadiz, Spain,** blue folded letter with pencil "73" prepaid rating and magenta "52" credit rating, carried by Collins Line *Pacific* New York Jul. 6 to Liverpool arriving Jul. 17, red London (7.18) transit, red Cadiz (8.3) arrival backstamp; very light stain, **Very Fine,** The only recorded example of the 73¢ rate via Southampton route carried transatlantic by American contract steamship.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

428 ✉ **1852 (Feb. 3) Baltimore, Md. to Naples, Italy,** cover with blue Feb. 3 origin cds and matching "Paid" handstamp with "24" manuscript rate, endorsed "Liverpool m. Steamer", red "3" credit handstamp crossed out and red Paris exchange, Genova cachet handstamp and receiving backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



429 ✉ **1853 (Sep. 6) Vigo, Spain to Kingston, Mass.,** folded letter with **British Post Office "Vigo, SP 10 1853" origin date stamp**, letter carried by P&O Steamer *Iberia* to Southampton, reverse with red London (9.15) transit and manuscript "2/2" postage due comprising (52¢) packet fee to G.B. plus 8d (16¢) transatlantic fee, carried by Cunard Line *America* from Liverpool Sep. 17 to Boston arriving Oct. 1, "Boston Br. Pkt. Oct 1" exchange cds with manuscript "73" due rating (68¢ plus 5¢ U.S. inland); some minor edge toning, **F.-V.F., the only recorded example of 73¢ British mail rate from Spain to U.S.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000


428


430


431


432


433


Ex 434

430 ✉ **1858 (Dec. 31) Charleston, S.C. to Tarragona, Spain,** folded letter with blue "Charge Box 625 H & Co." straightline, "Charleston S.C. Dec 31 1858" origin cds with matching "Paid" handstamp and manuscript "21" rating, "New York 'Paid 18' Jan 5" exchange handstamp with credit obliterated and restruck "Br. Pkt." exchange cds, carried by Cunard Line *Asia* from New York Jan. 5 to Liverpool arriving Jan. 16, London (1.17) arrival backstamp, Tarragona (1.22) arrival backstamp with "4 Rs" reales due handstamp; light vertical fold, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Letter paid 21¢ for a single rate (¼ oz) letter by French mail. New York credited France 18¢ with the exchange office datestamp, then realized letter weighed more than ¼ oz. and required two rates. The credit was obliterated and the letter sent in the British open mail by British packet (5¢ rate), a 16¢ overpayment. London sent letter through France to Spain, where it was marked for 4 reales postage due, the rate for a single letter (less than 7½ grams). Letter must have weighed over ¼ oz. (7.08 grams) and under 7.5 grams.

431 ✉ **1859 (Dec. 9) Charleston, S.C. to Barcelona, Spain,** printed circular of Hall & Co. with "Charleston S.C. 'Paid' Dec 10, 1859" origin cds, New York large red "2" cent credit to U.K., carried by Cunard Line *Europa* from Boston Dec. 14 to Queenstown arriving Dec. 25, Barcelona "½ Rs." reales due rating, some paper aging, **Fine and scarce use.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

When the newspaper rate to most European destinations was reduced in April 1853 from 4¢ to 2¢, Spain was not included and 4¢ rate remained until early 1860. Charleston indicated that the newspaper rate was paid but did not show the amount. New York credited the U.K. with 2¢ using a red handstamp. Barcelona marked ½ real postage due using characteristic script-style handstamp.

432 ✉ **1866 (Oct. 27) New Orleans, La. to Rennes, France,** cover franked with **1861, 30¢ orange** tied by segmented cork handstamp with matching "New Orleans, La., Oct 27" cds alongside, red "New York, Paid 24, Nov 3" exchange cds, red "Ligne H, Paq. Fr. No. 4, Nov 3, 68" octagon date stamp, reverse with rare red **"Etats-Unis Paq. Fr., Brest, Nov 13, 66"** entry datestamp; cover with some edge wear and opened for display, some edge wear, **Fine,** carried on the maiden voyage of the *St. Laurent*, this Brest entry date stamp is exceptionally rare only a few believed to be known, *ex-Noel & Walske*, reviewed and illustrated in *The Chronicle* (#246, page 185).
Scott No. **71** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

433 ✉ **1869 (Jun. 12) Mobile, Ala. to Barcelona, Spain,** folded cover bearing **1861, 10¢ green, F. grill**, horizontal pair, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun 12" duplex, red "New-York U.S. Pkt. Jun 16" exchange cds, carried by North German Lloyd Line *Donau* from New York June 17th to Southampton June 27th, London (6.28) transit and "Paid-Only/To England" two-line handstamp, Barcelona (7.1) arrival backstamp and blue "12.Rs." reales due rating handstamp, **Very Fine,** an uncommon rate to Spain; with 1989 APS cert.
Scott No. **96** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Letter prepaid only the transit fees to G.B., leaving the remaining postage under the Anglo-Spanish Treaty of 1858 to be paid by the recipient. London used a special marking to show letter PAID-ONLY/TO ENGLAND. Since letter weighed between 15-22½ grams, it required three rates in Spain (note the manuscript "3," upper left).

434 ✉ **1870-75 Usages to South America,** three covers to various destinations; includes likely 1870 cover Lansing, Mich. to **Para, Brazil** franked with **1870, 1¢ ultramarine + 3¢ green, pair and single** (145+147), 1871 folded letter from San Francisco, Cal. to **San Jose, Costa Rica** franked with **1870, 10¢ brown** (150), and 1875 cover Richmond, Va. to **Buenos Aires, Argentina** franked with **1873, 6¢ dull pink + 12¢ blackish violet, horizontal pair** (159+162) overpaying the 28¢ British rate via England; some cover and stamp flaws, **Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

435 ✉ **1871 Usages to Turkey,** of three covers; includes two N.G.U. closed mail rate covers from Middleborough, Mass. to Constantinople (Washburn correspondence), one apparently a 1871 usage franked with solo **1870, 15¢ bright orange** (152) paying the 15¢ rate, and later 1871 usage franked with solo **1870, 12¢ dull violet** (151) paying the new 12¢ rate and usage from Newark, N.J. to Beirut, Syria franked with **1870, 15¢ bright orange** (152) paying the same rate, cover with printed "Paid Under ½ oz." and "Via North German Union Closed Mail "endorsements; few small cover flaws, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

436 ✉ **1872-74 Usages to Switzerland,** seven covers **all sent by closed mail via England**; four franked solo 10¢ issue (three #150 and one with #161), two from New York and others from Cleveland, O. and Pescadero, Cal., also double rate use with two 10¢ issues (150), also a 2¢ two singles + 6¢ combination from Benton, Mass. and a "Insufficiently Prepaid" usage bearing 7¢ vermilion (149) underpaying by 3¢; couple with small flaws, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

437 ✉ **1872 New York to Mexico,** of three covers paying the 10¢ direct rate; includes two folded letter sheets to Laguna both with solo 10¢ (150), "Via Progresso" straight line directive and "2" inland rate handstamp, one with additional "1" rating obliterated with mute grid handstamp, also a circa 1872 corner card cover franked with four 10¢ singles (150) to Merida with "14" inland rate handstamp (cover and stamp flaws), **generally F.-V.F. or better**; one former with 2002 P.F. certificate.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

438 ✉ **1873-74 Usages to Belgium,** two covers both **overpaying the 8¢ Belgium closed mail rate**; includes 1873 cover from Chicago, Ill. to Liege franked with **1870, 2¢ red brown + 3¢ green, horizontal strip of 3** (146+147) overpaying rate by 3¢, and a 1874 cover from Cincinnati, O. to Brussels franked with **1870, 3¢ green + 1873, 6¢ dull pink** (147+159) overpaying rate by 1¢, both with "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" exchange cds's; few small stamp flaws, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

439 ✉ **1873-74 New York to Halifax, Nova Scotia,** two folded letter sheets from correspondence; 1873 cover franked with **1870, 6¢ carmine** (148) and 1874 cover franked with **1873, 6¢ brown rose** (159), both stamps well centered, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

440 ✉ **1875 Puerto Plata, Brazil to New York,** fresh **incoming** folded letter with "Per Tybee" ship endorsement, "Due 2" handstamp obliterated with **N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp** with "New York, U.S. Currency, Due 10, Jun 19" depreciated currency cds, **Very Fine and choice,** a very rare usage of the N.Y.F.M. marking used incoming mail from Brazil.
Weiss No. **GE-EP3** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Early Incoming Whaling Letters

441 ✉ **1840 Whaling Letter to New Bedford, Mass.,** incoming folded letter datelined "At the Cape De verde islands, Nov 21st, 1840" (Cape Verde off the coast of West Africa) from the whaling ship *Heroine*, addressed to New Bedford, Mass. with red "New York, Apl 12" cds and matching straight line "Ship" handstamp, letter regarding the ship heading to the whaling grounds, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

442 ✉ **1843 Whaling Letter to New Bedford, Mass.,** incoming folded letter from whaling ship captain Thomas Wall sailing around Cape Horn, sent to his pregnant wife in New Bedford, Mass., with "Stonington, Conn., Mar 15" cds and matching straight line "Ship" handstamp, manuscript "14½" rate for 12½¢ rate plus "2¢" ship fee for the ship captain of the *Newark*, with contents including…*We are now fairly around that much dreaded Cape Horn - Longitude 80 degrees west, Latitude 54 degrees south*, **Very Fine and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

443 ✉ **1848 Whaling Letter to New Bedford, Mass.,** incoming folded letter datelined "March the 10: 1848, At Sea off Cape Horn, Lat 57° 40' S, Long 70° 30' W", from whaling ship captain Thomas Wall of the whaler *Heroine* sent to his wife in New Bedford, Mass. with "pr Ship Nile, Greenport" endorsement, with red "Greenport, N.Y., Jun 6" cds and matching "Ship" handstamp and manuscript "7" rating, letter with content including…*I have been looking around the Falkland Isles for "right" whales but saw none…spoke to the "Bumbler" of Nantucket four days ago. I am in hopes of getting something soon*; some light staining, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

444 ✉ **1852 Whaling Letter to New Bedford, Mass.,** incoming folded letter from whaling ship captain Thomas Wall of the whaler *Heroine* while approaching Cape Horn, sent to his wife (via sister Mary Bailey) in New Bedford, Mass., with interesting letter providing two and a half months of discussion of ship's travel history, letter transferred to another ship and entered the mails with "San Francisco, Cal., Jun 1" cds and "12" rate (10¢ due rate plus 2¢ ship fee), **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Military and War-Related Covers

445 ✉ **(War of 1812) Publick Service, Simon Bruton Col., 2nd Regt. Detach'd M. N. 6,** endorsement on small folded letter to Major General Calvin Jones in Raleigh, N.C.; some toning and file fold, **F.-V.F.,** and "M.N. 6" refers to the military area during the war.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

446 ✉ **(1846-1848 Mexican-American War) Pt. Isabel, MCH 24 1847,** bold straight line postmark on folded letter sheet **addressed to President James K. Polk** in Washington D.C., matching "10" rate handstamp crossed out due to free franking privilege, **Very Fine,** a scarce usage through this provisional Texas post office.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

447 ✉ **Mexican Revolution - U.S. Army Related Picture Post Cards, 1910-20,** collection of over 190 cards focusing on U.S. Army views including many real-photo; various sections including a couple real-photo cards sent from Vera Cruz during occupation, section of border cards with many camp views, regiments, military parade, couple gruesome cards with of "Pile of the Dead" after 1913 Matamoras battle and real-photo "Burning the bodies of Bandits - Columbus, N.M.", also a section of military stations during the period, also includes souvenir pin and badge of the period (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

448 ✉ **Manhattan Project Correspondence, 1944-45,** 11 covers from army sergeant (a member of the Special Engineer Detachment) working on Manhattan Project in Los Alamos, N.M., return address from the undercover P.O. Box 1663, Santa Fe, N.M., all but one with printed U.S. Army corner card, nine franked with 8¢ Airmail issue (C26) and two endorsed with manuscript "Free"; three franked covers with opening tears, **otherwise Very Fine,** "P.O. Box 1663" in Santa Fe N.M. was assigned to a scientist assigned to the Manhattan Project, which was located in Los Alamos N.M. and developed the atomic bomb.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400



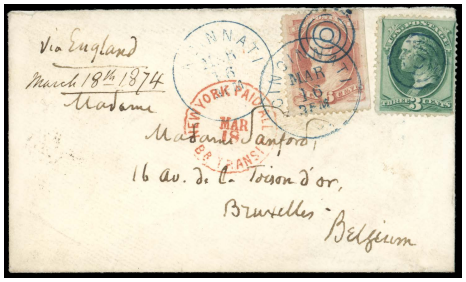
Ex 435



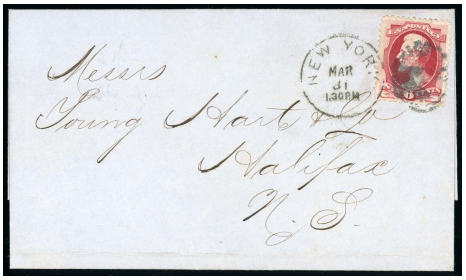
Ex 436



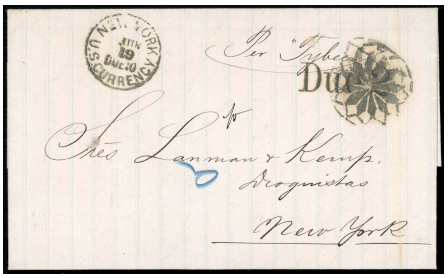
Ex 437



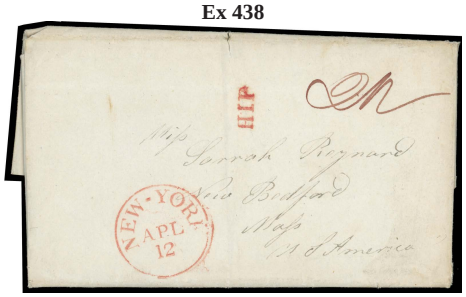
Ex 438



Ex 439



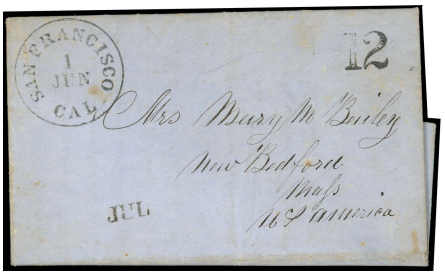
440



441



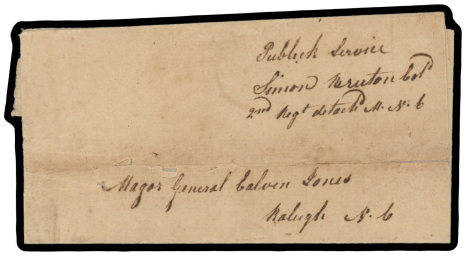
442



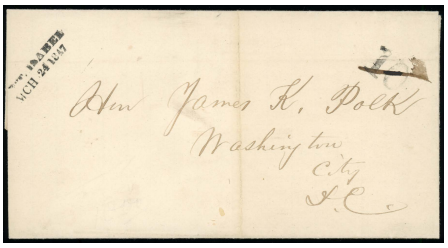
443



444



445

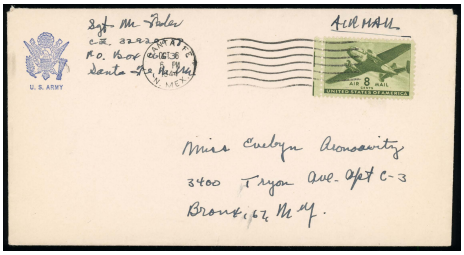


446

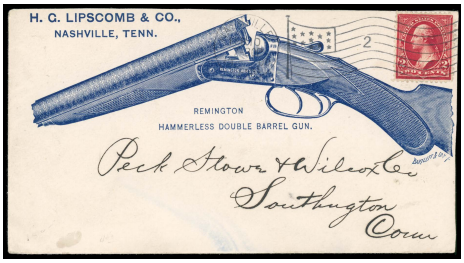
Advertising and Illustrated Covers



449 ✉ **(Guns, Shells & Powder) Savage Hammerless Rifles & Ammunition,** multicolored illustrated design showing **Indian Chief Portrait & Rifle** on cover to Germany, franked with 1902, 5¢ blue (304, s.e. at bottom) tied by 1904 New York, N.Y. machine postmark, reverse with all-over illustrated design in red showing "Savage Model 1903-22 Caliber Repeater" with text "This Rifle will be used exclusively at the St. Louis Worlds Fair 1904 in the most wonderful shooting gallery ever built to be known as the Hunting in the Ozarks"; trivial flaws, **otherwise Very Fine,** one of the most spectacular gun designs known and scarce foreign usage.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

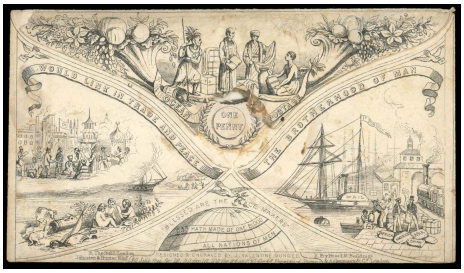


Ex 448



Ex 450





452 (Front & Back)



451



Ex 453



455

450 ✉ **(Guns, Shells & Powder) Shot Gun & Rifle Advertising Covers, 1898-1900,** three illustrated covers; 1899 The H.&D. Folsom Arms Co., New York ad showing **Winchester Repeating Rifle** on front on red with two other model on revere, 1899 Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo. ad showing **"Syracuse Hollenbeck Hammerless Guns" Shotgun** on red on reverse, and 1900 H.G. Lipscomb & Co., Nashville, Tenn. ad showing **Remington Hammerless Double Barrel Gun**; small to trivial cover flaws, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

451 ✉ **Hand Drawn Rebus Message,** skillfully executed pencil and pen illustrated rebus puzzle message (regarding having the mumps) on reverse of locally addressed 1875, 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX5), canceled by "Boston, Mass., Mar 22" duplex postmark, **Extremely Fine,** an exquisitely illustrated rebus.
Scott No. **U5** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

452 ✉ **(Ocean Penny Postage) Ocean Postage, One Penny, Would Link in Trade and Peace, the Brotherhood of Man,** allover J. Valentine's second design on reverse of cover incorporating Ocean Penny Postage, World Trade and Peace & Brotherhood, to Terre Haute, Ind. with "New Britain, Ct., Sep 28" cds and red arched "Paid 3" rate handstamp; some light toning and soiling, **F.-V.F.,** a rare used design with only a few examples known used in the United States.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

453 ✉ **Advertising/Illustrated Cover Group,** three 1857-61 covers; #24 on cover with embossed **Parker House, Boston** corner card (cert), #26 on cover with blue illustrated **Richard P. Sherwood European Hotel, Baltimore** cameo showing hotel view, and #26 claret tied by red Boston cds and large "Paid" in grid handstamp on **American Telegraph Co.** cover with enclosure, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Campaign Covers

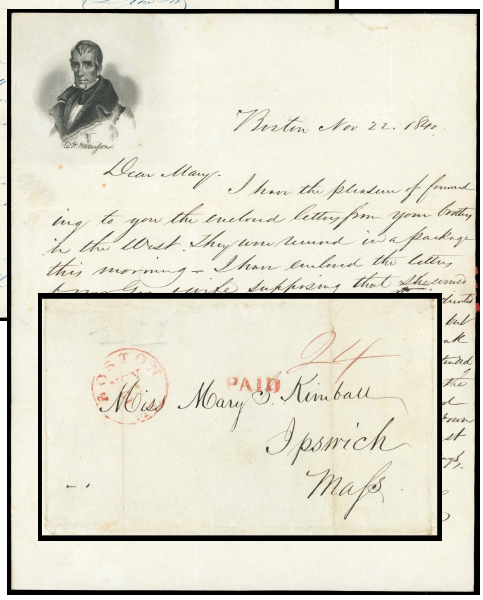
454 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** black engraved portrait with E. Dearborn imprint on rare used Letter Sheet to Ipswich, Mass., postmarked red "Boston, Mass. Nov. 24" (1840) cds and matching "Paid" with manuscript "24" rate, **Very Fine and choice,** an extremely impressive example of this ever popular campaign sheet. Milgram No. WH-1.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

455 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** black dual panel letter sheet showing "dour portrait", postally used to Hartland, Vt., postmarked red "Boston, Mass Jun 5" (1840) cds and manuscript "12½" rate, several file folds, **F.-V.F., rare postally used.** Milgram No. WH-6.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

456 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** unused black dual panel letter sheet with Peter C. James, Boston imprint, small margin tear at bottom, few minor edge wrinkles, **still fresh & Very Fine.** Milgram No. WH-8.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150



455



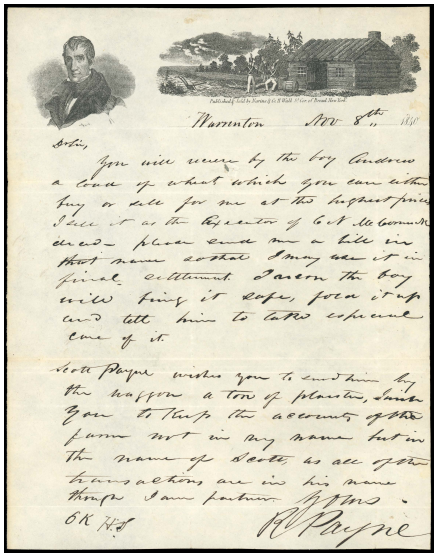
454



456

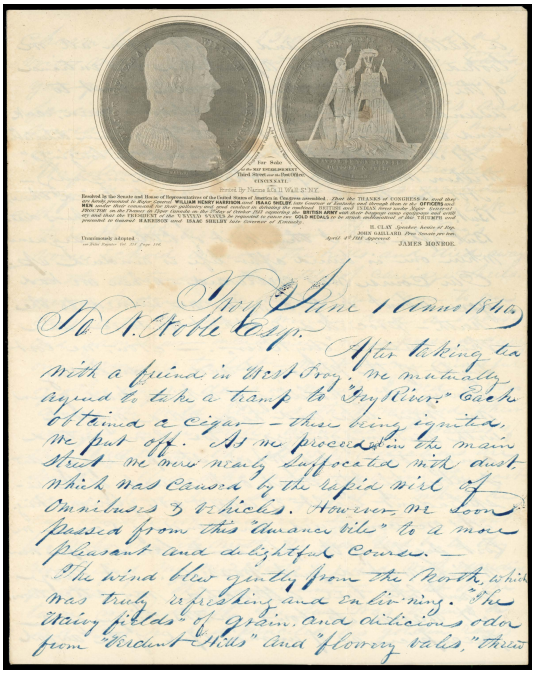


458

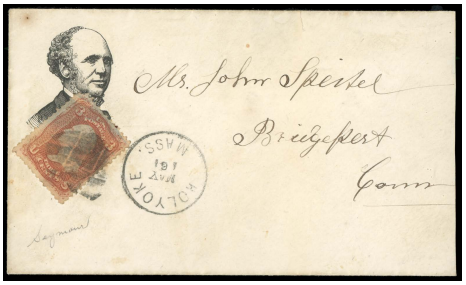


457 ✉ **1840 William H, Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** black dual panel partial letter sheet (address panel missing, content only), Narine & Company imprint, letter datelined "Warrenton Nov 8th 1840", i, **Very Fine,** *illustrated example in Milgram Vol. II book of Campaign covers, 1994 Phillips publishing,*. Milgram No. WH-9.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

458 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** black dual panel letter sheet with content and Allen & Co. Boston imprint, postally used and addressed to Hartford, Conn., postmarked red Boston Jun. 20 (1840) cds & matching "Paid" straight-line, manuscript "12½" rate, bit of age speckling, a few insignificant small flaws, **F.-V.F., rare used.** Milgram No. WH-13.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



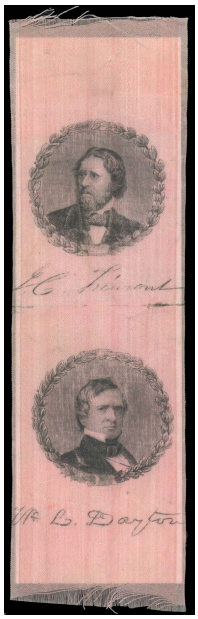
459 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** front & back views of gold metal and text of resolution, Narine & Company imprint, used and addressed to West Troy, N.Y. without postal markings, datelined "Troy June 1, 1840", few file folds and light stain in address panel, content with lengthy and poetic verses, not detracting to front of letter sheet, **F.-V.F.** Milgram No. WH-24.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



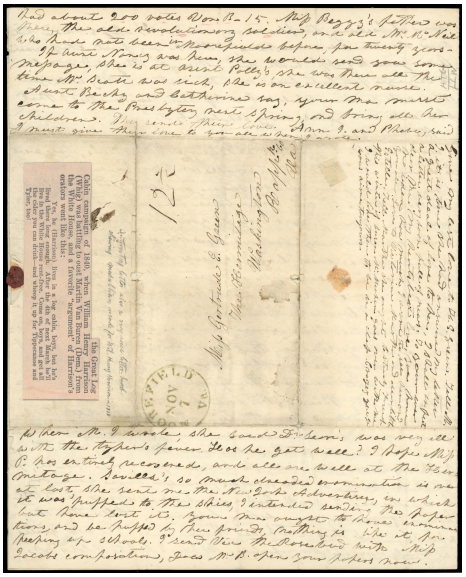
464



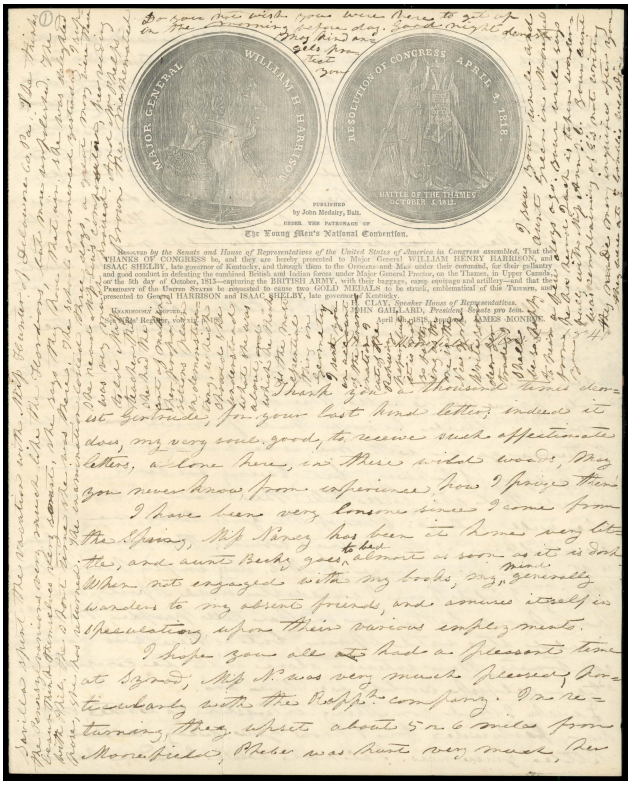
463



463

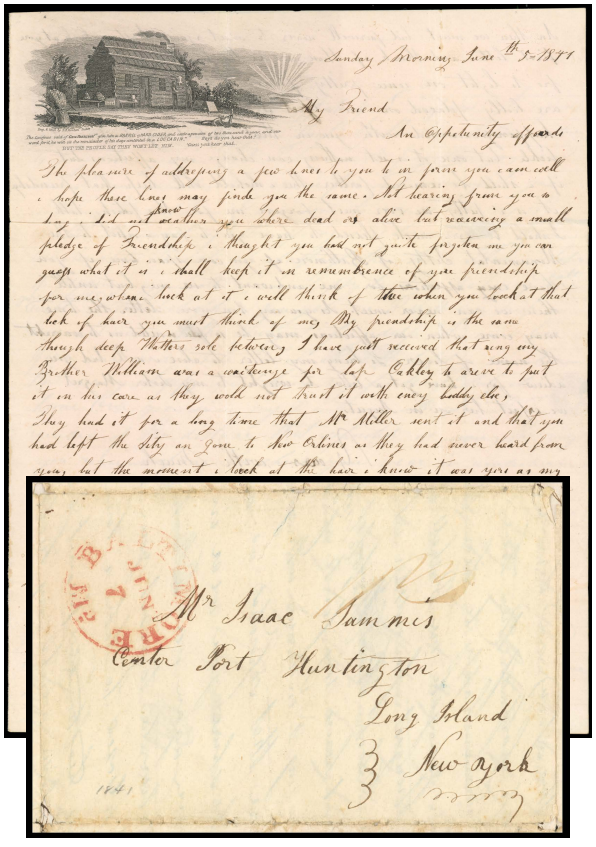


460

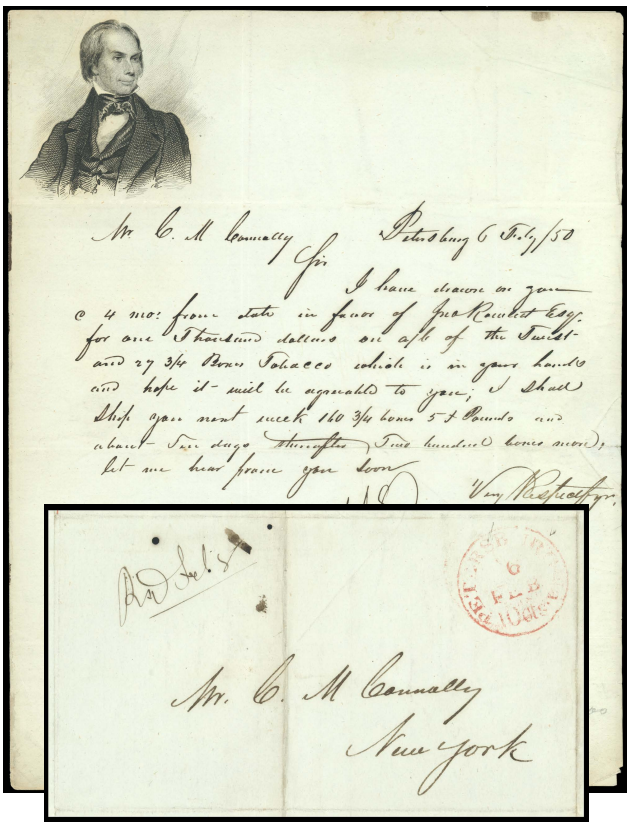


460

460 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** lithographed front and back views of gold medal and text of resolution with, John Medairy, Balt. imprint, postally used with lengthy political letter with political newspaper clipping attached to backflap of letter, addressed to "The Hermitage", Washington, Va.; postmarked green "Moorefield, Va. Nov. 7" (1840) cds and manuscript "12½" rate, **Very Fine and rare,** a most unusual example of this scarce used letter sheet, *illustrated in Milgram Vol II book of Campaign covers, 1994 Phillips publishing.* Milgram No. WH-27.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



461 ✉ **1840 William H. Harrison Campaign Letter Sheet,** engraved panel showing Harrison with one Legged Veteran in Top Hat, J.S. Horton, Balto. imprint, postally used to Huntington, N.Y., postmarked red "Baltimore, Md. Jun 7" (1841) cds with manuscript rate, some corner chipping along folds visible only on postal side), **Very Fine and attractive,** an extremely scarce design. Milgram No. WH-33.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400



462

462 ✉ **1844 Henry C. Clay Campaign Letter Sheet,** engraved portrait printed in upper left corner of sheet, postally used and addressed to New York, postmarked red partial "Petersburgh, Va. 10 Cts 6 Feb." (1850) cds, cover file folds, **Very Fine.** Milgram No. HC-1.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

463 ✉ **1856 John Fremont Campaign Cover,** portrait in black with Putnam Brothers imprint, on cover to East Hampton, Mass. franked with **1856, 3¢ brownish carmine** (11) tied by "Bristol, Ct., Sep 9" cds, accompanied by pink silk campaign ribbon with printed Fremont & Dayton portraits; some light cover toning, **F.-V.F.**
Milgram No. **JF-4** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

464 ✉ **1868 Horatio Seymour Campaign Cover,** black Portrait, caption (under stamp) "Seymour" on cover to Bridgeport, Conn., franked with **1861 3¢ rose** tied by cork cancel with "Holyoke, Mass. May 16" cds cds alongside, cover reduced at right and small edge tear at top, **F.-V.F. and scarce.** Milgram No. HS-1.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



Ex 465

465 **Andrew Jackson Printed & Engraved Portrait Group,** of 12 prints; includes a portrait and wreath border die proof, die proof of memorial ribbon design, two similar engraved portrait and wreath border prints, others are various book prints; some foxing on a few of the latter, **F.-V.F. overall.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

Fancy Cancellations

466 o **Beer Mug of Suffield, Ct.,** complete strike on **1869, 6¢ ultramarine** with strong color and tiny thin spot, **a Very Fine and choice strike**; with 2000 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 115.
Skinner-Eno No. **PO-Bm 7** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

467 o **Bottle of Canton, Miss.,** complete sharp strike on **1869, 3¢ ultramarine** with deep bold color, **an Extremely Fine strike**; with 1994 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 114.
Skinner-Eno No. **PO-Bb1** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

468 ✉ **Fox Head in Circle of Grand Haven, Mich.,** complete detail strike of negative handstamp duplexed with "Grand Haven, Mich., Jun 3" cds, canceling on 1¢ Jefferson postal card (UX9) to Kingsley, Mich., **Very Fine and rare,** a very elusive pictorial postmark, unlisted in Cole.
Cole No. **unlisted** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



469 o **Hiogo, Japan,** virtually complete bold strike of double circle cancel (HIO-Pmk1) on **1869, 6¢ ultramarine**, **an Extremely Fine and choice strike,** a very rare foreign office cancellation on this Pictorial issue value.
Scott No. **115**; $1,725 . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

ONE OF THE FINEST KNOWN STRIKES OF THE HIOGO, JAPAN DOUBLE CIRCLE CANCELLATION.

470 o **Hiogo, Japan,** double circle cancel (HIO-Pmk1) on **1869, 2¢ brown, two singles & 10¢ yellow**; 2¢ stamp flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **113, 116**; $1,270 . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

471 ✉ **Leaf - Six Petal of Waterbury, Ct.,** sharp bold strike canceling on fresh 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX3) to Hartford, Ct., matching "Waterbury, Ct., Apr 17" cds alongside, 1875 dateline on reverse; tiny pinhole mentioned in certificate which is actually a minute natural translucent divot in card, **an Extremely Fine strike,** one of the finest strikes known (rarity RRR); with 2010 A.P.S. certificate.
Rohloff No. **L-13** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

472 ✉ **Liberty Head of Naperville, Ill.,** bold purple strike duplexed with "Naperville, Illinois, Oct 11, 1880" cds, canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX5) to Rochester, N.Y., **Very Fine,** a very scarce pictorial postmark; with 2008 A.P.S. certificate.
Cole No. **JO-119** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

473 ✉ **Man in Coffin of Harrisburg, Pa.,** two strikes cancelling on **1873, 3¢ green, horizontal pair** to **Notingham, Germany**, "Harrisburg, Pa., Jan 13" cds and red "New York, Jan 20" exchange cds tying pair, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** a rare foreign usage of this fancy pictorial postmark. Scott No. 158.
Cole No. **JO-179** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

474 ✉ **Man in Coffin of Harrisburg, Pa.,** sharp complete strike with "Harrisburg, Pa., Mar 3" cds alongside, canceling on fresh 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX3) to Philadelphia, 1873 dateline at lower left, **Extremely Fine,** a choice illustrated fancy and card.
Cole No. **JO-179** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

475 ✉ **Maple Leaf of Waterbury, Ct.,** sharp bold strike duplexed with "Waterbury, Conn., Apr 27" cds, canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX5) to Pine Meadow; small card edge stain at top, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** very scarce (rarity RRR).
Rohloff No. **L-8** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

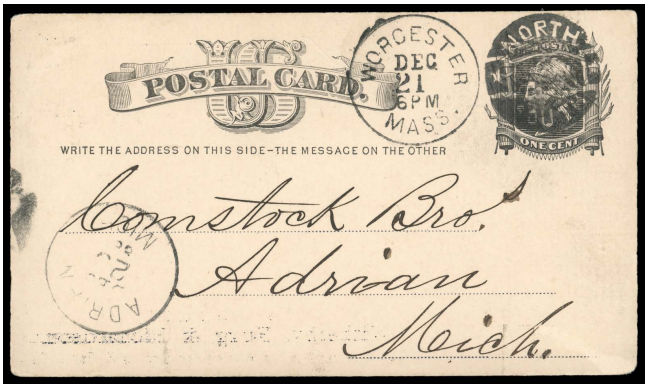
476 ✉ **Negative "W" of Westborough, Mass.,** strong complete strike socked-on-the-nose of **1863, 2¢ black** (73) on assessor cover to Rehoboth, Mass., matching "Westborough, Ms., May 19" cds alongside; stamp with natural s.e. at right, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2012 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 73.
Skinner-Eno No. **LS-WH1** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



477 ✉ **(New York Foreign Mail) Eight-Section Circular Grid,** two strikes, one bold and complete ties **1870, 24¢ purple** and two **1870, 2¢ red brown** singles (one a replacement), on 1871 cover at 28¢ treaty rate **to Bark Kathleen at St. Helena**, partial red "New York '24' Feb 4" exchange cds, red London Paid (2.13) transit cds and red crayon "1" pence colonial credit rating; reduced at right, **Fine,** This is the only recorded NYFM cover to St. Helena and **one of only four recorded examples of this cancel**, *ex-Norman Clowes*; with 1991 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 146 (2), 153.
Scott No. 146 (2), 153 . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

478 o **(New York Foreign Mail) Elaborate Positive Geometric,** choice bold strike on **1873, 30¢ black**, some light tiny creases, **an Extremely Fine strike,** *ex-Weiss*, illustrated in Weiss (page 137). Scott No. 165.
Weiss No. **GE-EP12** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

This is perhaps the finest recorded strike of this rare cancel with such a crisp early strike. It is also the only recorded strike on the 30¢ value.



479 ✉ **North - South Negative Handshake of Worcester, Mass.,** clear bold strike with handshake clearly visible, duplexed with "Worcester Mass., Dec 21" cds on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX5) to Adrian, Mich. with receiving postmark, 1880 dateline on reverse, **a Very Fine and choice strike.**
Cole No. **HF-6** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

This fancy postmark was issued to promote reconciliation desired by Pres. Rutherford B. Hayes after the Civil War.



466

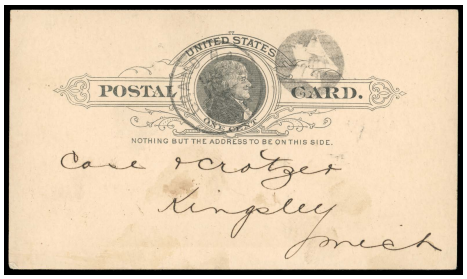


467



Ex 470

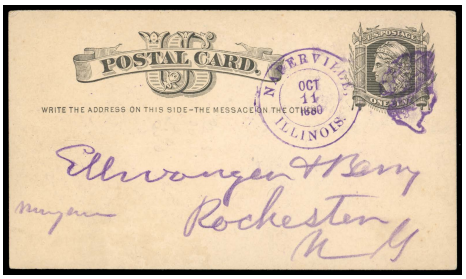

478



468

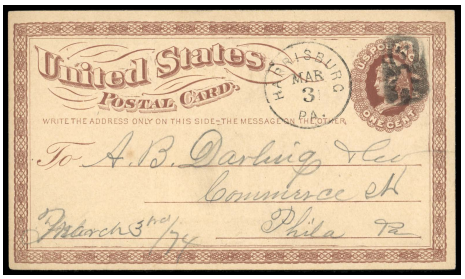


471

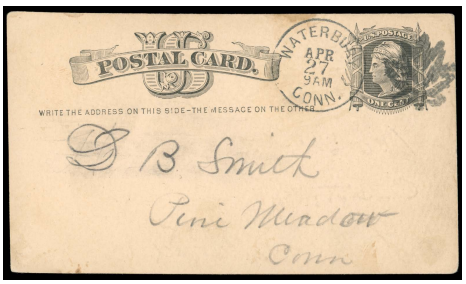


472

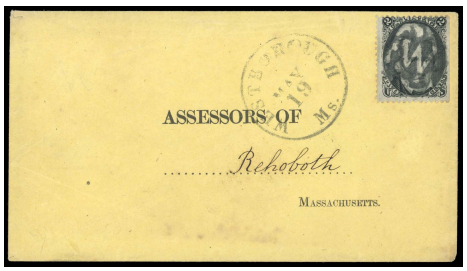

473



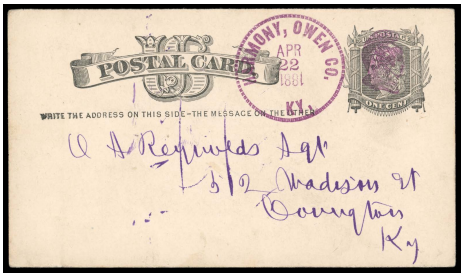
474



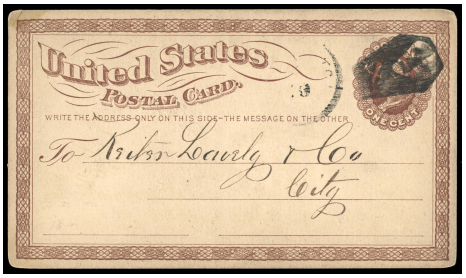
475



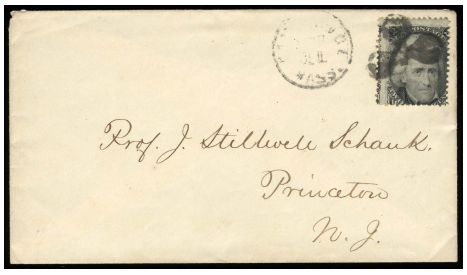
476



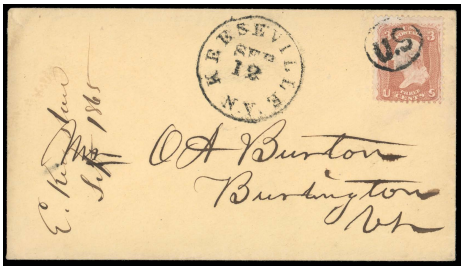
480



481



482

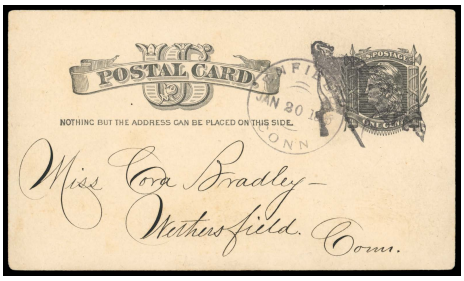

483



484

480 ✉ **Roman Soldier Head of Harmony, Ky.,** complete bold strike in violet duplexed with "Harmony, Owen Co., Ky., Apr., 22, 1881" T&C cds, canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX5) to Covington, Ky., **Very Fine and rare,** unlisted in Cole.
Cole No. **unlisted** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

481 ✉ **Skull & Crossbones in Coffin of Pittsburgh, Pa.,** strong complete strike with partial cds alongside, canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX3) addressed locally, dateline "Pittsburgh Dec 10/73" on reverse, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** certificate notes this fancy being similar to Cole SK-52 used in Pittsburgh even though the card is datelined Pittsburgh on reverse and addressed locally; with 2011 A.P.S. certificate.
Cole No. **SK-52** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



485



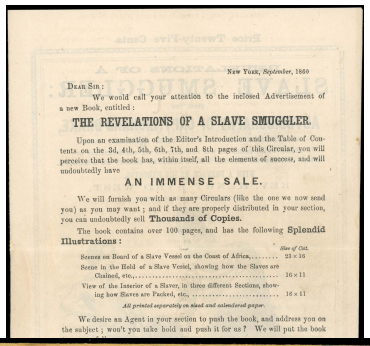
486

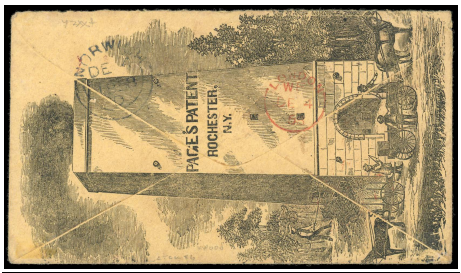


490



492



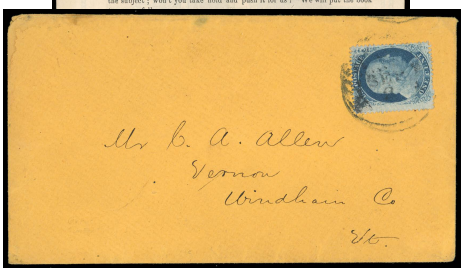




496 (Front & Back)



494



493

482 ✉ **Three Leaf Clover of Cambridge, Mass.,** tying **1863, 2¢ black** on fresh cover to Princeton, N.J., matching "Cambridge, Mass., Nov 11" cds alongside, **Very Fine,** a very scarce fancy postmark. Scott No. 73.
Skinner-Eno No. **PP-C1** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

483 ✉ **"U.S." in Circle of Keeseville, N.Y.,** bold strike tying **1861, 3¢ rose** (65) on fresh cover to Burlington, Vt., matching "Keeseville, N.Y., Sep 12" cds and 1865 docketing, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Skinner-Eno No. **PT-US 51**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

484 ✉ **"U.S." in Wreath of Stars of Albany, N.Y.,** full clear strike tying **1861, 3¢ rose** (65) on cover to Cooperstown, N.Y., matching "Albany, N.Y., Dec 16" cds alongside and lilac National Bank of Albany cameo corner card at left, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Toaspern.*
Skinner-Eno No. **PT-C 17** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

485 ✉ **Waving Flag of Enfield, Conn.,** complete strike with matching "Enfield, Conn., Jan 20, 1885" cds canceling on 1¢ Liberty postal card (UX7) to Wethersfield, **Very Fine,** quite scarce, the most elaborate flag cancellation used during this period; with 2009 A.P.S. certificate.
Cole No. **FL-4**. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1847 Issue

486 ✉ **5¢ Dark Brown, Horizontal Pair,** ample to large margins showing large portion of left sheet margin, tied by red circular grid handstamps on 1850 folded letter to Iowa City, Iowa, matching "New York, Jan 19" cds, **Very Fine**; with 2009 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **1a** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



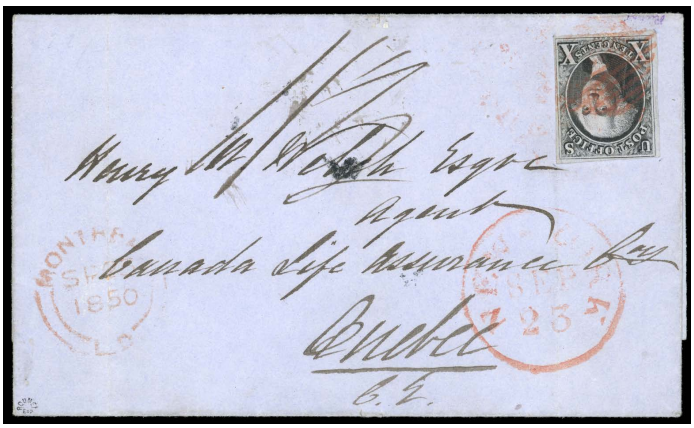
487 ✉ **5¢ Dark Brown,** large margins to clear at top right, early impression, dark shade described on 1993 certificate as "Scott 1a, Dark Brown, in the family of Ridgway's Sepia (XXIX 17"-m)", tied by two strikes of blue "5" in circle handstamp, additional strike at right, and by matching "Philadelphia Pa. Oct 4" cds on 1848 blue folded letter to South Lee Mass.; some bleached stains along vertical file fold at center, **Very Fine example of this rare shade,** *ex-Saadi, Gross*; with 1993 and 2020 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **1a** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



497



Ex 499



488 ✉ **10¢ Black,** clear to large margins, detailed impression, tied by red square grid cancel, matching "New-York, Sep 23" cds on blue 1850 folded cover to **Quebec, Canada East**, red Montreal (9.25) exchange cds and manuscript "4½" pence due rating, red Quebec (9.6) arrival backstamp, **Very Fine and scarce use**; with 1998 Roumet certificate.
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1851-57 Issues



489 ✉ **10¢ Green, Type I,** position 98LI, large and well balanced margins, rich color, tied on 1857 cross border cover to **Canada** by partial "Kenosha, Wisc. Oct. 5" C.d.s., bold red "United 6^{D} States" oval exchange marking and Windsor split ring 10/6/57 receiving backstamp, trivial vertical file fold away from stamp, not detracting, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **13** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

490 ✉ **10¢ Green, Type III,** large well balanced margins and rich color, tied by neat blue "New Bedford, Mass., Sep 27" cds on fresh cover to **Montreal, Canada**, red oval United States exchange handstamp and partial receiving backstamp; cover slightly reduced at top, **Very Fine,** an attractive stamp and usage; with 2003 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **15** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

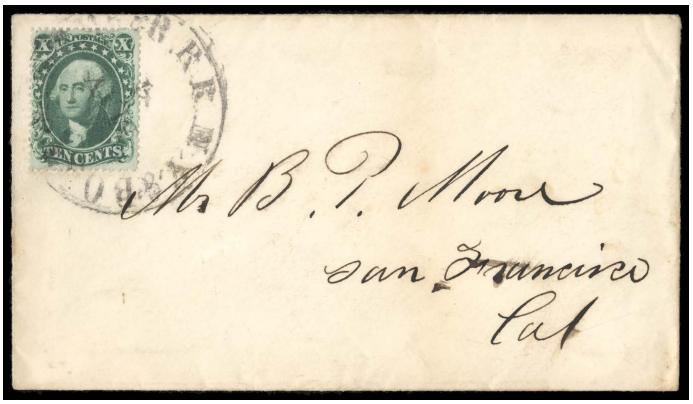


491 ✉ **1¢ Blue, Type V, Double Vertical Perforations, Horizontal Strip of Three,** full strip showing near full margin and double perfs at right as well as between stamps, tied by neat "San Francisco, Cal., Sep 28, 1861" cds's on fresh cover to Red Bluff, neat docketing at left, **Very Fine and choice,** a rare multiple usage of this perforation variety.
Scott No. **24 var.** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

492 ✉ **1¢ Blue, Type V,** in combination with **1861, 3¢ rose** (65) on fresh mourning cover to Baltimore, Md., tied by "New York, Sep 30" cds and grid duplex, **Extremely Fine,** a choice and scarce combination usage during the demonetization process, *ex-Judd & Wm. Fox.*
Scott No. **24** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

493 ✉ **1¢ Blue, Type V,** tied by "New York, Sep 8" cds on 1860 unsealed circular rate cover to Vernon, Vt., with **original 8-page circular promoting the new book *The Revelation of a Slave Smuggler*** being the autobiography of Capt. Richard Drake (an African Trader for 50 years from 1807 to 1857), **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **24** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

494 ✉ **5¢ Brown, Type II,** tied by grid handstamp on gray allover American Board of Commissioners For Foreign Affairs ad cover (reduced at top) to **Madrid, Spain**, red "New York, Br. Pkt., Oct 24" exchange cds, with blue "4R." reales rate handstamp and receiving backstamp; small cover tear at top and horizontal file fold affecting stamp, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **30** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



495 ✉ **10¢ Green, Type II,** rich color, tied by "**N.Y. & BOSTON STMB & R.R.R. May 4**" cds (Towle 73-C-3) on neat small cover to San Francisco, **Very Fine, a rare transcontinental railroad usage**; with 2000 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **32** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

496 ✉ **12¢ Black, Plate I, Horizontal Pair,** tied by Albion, N.Y. cds on 1858 cover to **Norwich, England**, New York red "3" credit to G.B. rating, "American, Liverpool, Paid, De 3" entry cds, reverse with London transit and receiving postmarks as well as a **all over illustrated "Page's Patent, Rochester, N.Y." ad showing horse and carriages on front of large smokestack furnace**; slight cover soiling, **still Very Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **36** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1861-1866 Issue

497 ✉ **1¢ Blue,** with 1861, 3¢ rose (x3) singles paying 10¢ rate to **Nova Scotia**, 3¢ stamps with small faults (trivial), all tied together or to cover with segmented cork cancels, red Boston, Mass. cds, matching "U.S. Paid 10", Annapolis, N.S. 4/18/64 handstamp, **Very Fine**; with 2007 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **63** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



498 ✉ **3¢ Pink,** beautiful, bright shade, very well centered, tied on attractive cover to Poland, Me. by faint "Upper Gloucester, Me. Sep 27" cds, **Extremely Fine and choice**; with 1999 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **64** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

499 ✉ **3¢ Rose, Block of Six,** s.e. at left, in combination with **1861-63, 10¢ green, vertical pair + 2¢ black** (68+73) on oversized cover to **Hamilton, Canada**, tied by target handstamps and indistinct cds (possibly Detroit, Mich.), receiving backstamp; cover fold and small tear at right, **Fine,** an impressive three-color franking.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

500 ✉ **3¢ Rose,** tied by "Franklin Pa., Jun 5" cds on cover with **"Officer - Front Face! - Eyes Right!!!" Patriotic design** to Enon Valley Pa., flap with Union Stationery Depot imprint, reduced slightly at left, light stain, partially opened at bottom with flap tear, **Fine and scarce patriotic design showing officer berating row of soldiers admiring a young woman brandishing her US Flag dress.**
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

501 ✉ **3¢ Rose, Two Singles,** on cover addressed to "**James Monroe, U.S. Consul, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, S.A.**", "Care of Department of State, Washington, D.C." manuscript notation, stamps tied by Oberlin, O. cds's, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

502 ✉ **3¢ Rose,** tied by bold strike of "**Cincinnati and Louisville Mail Route, May 6**" cds on embossed Marble Works cover to Nashville Tenn., oval "Have Your Letters Directed to Your Street Number" handstamp, **Very Fine**; with 1992 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

503 ✉ **3¢ Rose,** canceled by segmented cork handstamp on **registered** cover to Boston, Mass., matching Providence, R.I. cds, "**Not Called For**" well struck script straight-line handstamp, light red "R" and blue "$1.50" manuscript notation, red **U.S.D.L.O. Oct 5, 186**(?) cds, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

504 ✉ **24¢ Steel Blue,** rich color, tied by large Boston "Paid" in grid handstamp on 1862 cover to **London, England**, red "Boston Br. Pkt., 3 Paid, Feb 22" exchange cds and London entry date stamp; small sealed opening tear at top slightly affecting exchange date stamp, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **70b** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

505 ✉ **30¢ Orange,** used with **3¢ rose, strip of three** (65), tied by blue "Cincinnati O., Jan 24" cds duplexed with four-ring target cancel on 1868 cover **to Örebro, Sweden**, endorsed "via England", faint red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Jan" exchange cds, blue crayon "2" for double-weight, blue "Verviers Coeln Franco" (2.10) four-line transit, red crayon "fr 2" credit rating, "Sodra St. Banan" (2.18) arrival backstamp; 30¢ small faults, right 3¢ stamp with lower right corner missing, cover tear, **Fine and rare double-rate cover to Sweden.**
Scott No. **71** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Specialized Collection of the 2¢ Black Jack Issue

506 **2¢ Black,** 10 items showing **revenue usages** with one with F. grill; includes four hand written receipts, three different check usages, two printed bills of ladings including one from the New York Central Railroad (93 usage tied by handstamp), also includes a cover with 2¢ (73) + 1¢ Proprietary (R3c) combination and two off document stamps; condition varies, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **73, 93** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

507 ✉ **2¢ Black,** group of 18 **legal and oversize cover usages**; includes single (73) usage on oversized Official Business imprint cover from Philadelphia, many multiple frankings including 8 in singles and pairs from Shreveport, La. to Texas, 6 in irregular block, four vertical strips (93) on separate O.B. covers from "Helena, Montano", combination usages including block of four (73) + 1¢ (63) usage from New Braunfels, Tex., 2¢+5¢ combination (73+76) from Cincinnati, O., couple 2¢+3¢+10¢ usages including one with all F. grills, 1¢+2¢ combination including single and double rate, 2¢ pair + 3¢ with "Due 2¢" and forwarded with three 3¢ issues, etc.; condition varies, **generally Fine or better.**
Scott No. **73, 93** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).



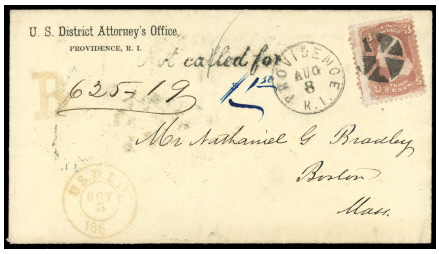
500



501



502



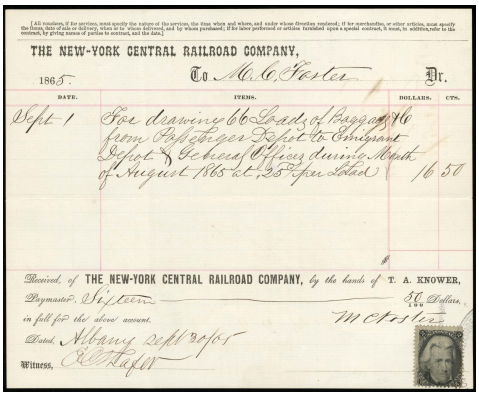
503



504



505



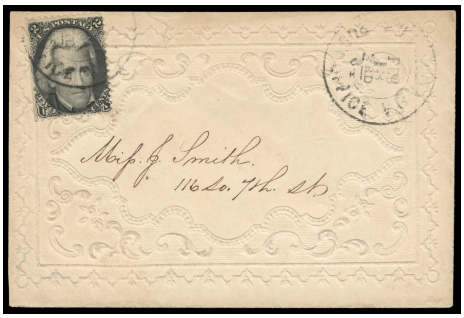
Ex 506



Ex 507



Ex 508



Ex 509



Ex 510

508 ✉ **2¢ Black,** group of 11 **wrapper usages**, two bearing single F. grills; mostly single franking usages from an array of towns including Mystic, Ct. with additional imprint selvage attached, Elyria, O., Lewiston, Me. (93 use), etc., also includes a double wrapper rate with 2¢ pair and a large wrapper to Washington D.C. with 2¢ + 3¢ two singles + 10¢ combination (65+68+73), **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **73, 93** . . . . . Estimate $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

509 ✉ **2¢ Black,** group of six **Valentine covers**, all single frankings, one with F. grill; each with various embossed design covers and four with enclosures, two with frankings on reverse (one faulty), **generally F.-V.F. or better.** *(See website for complete images).*
Scott No. **73, 93** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

510 ✉ **2¢ Black,** group of 20 covers bearing various **New York City duplex cancels** and includes four F. grill and an E. grill usage; nice array of, various geometrics includes four different in red, five in blue including double rate F. grill usage (postmark believed to be a double strike of bee cancel but is a rosette), others in black including a five point star in circle and another with F. grill docketed "Feb 1/68" (EKU?); some small flaws, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **73, 87, 93** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

511 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Pair,** s.e. and guttermark in margin, in combination with **1862, 24¢ red lilac** (70) in cover to **Dresden, Saxony**, tied by Buffalo, N.Y. cds and patent target duplexes, red "N. York Am. Pkt., 7 Paid, Apr 1" exchange cds and blue Aachen boxed transit date stamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

512 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1866, 15¢ black** (77) paying the 19¢ NGU closed mail rate to **Genoa, Italy**, canceled by circle of wedges handstamp and tied by matching "Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan 2" origin cds, red "New York, Direct, Paid All, Jan 8" cds additionally tying 15¢, red Bremen transit and "5" in circle rate handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps; some light edge wear, **Very Fine,** *ex-Dr. Burrows.*
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

513 ✉ **2¢ Black,** in combination with **1861, 3¢ rose, pair and two singles + 10¢ green** (65+68) on 1865 cover to **Yorkshire, England**, all canceled by grid handstamps with red "Milltown, Me., Jan 26" origin cds at lower right, clear strike of "Portland, Me., Am. Pkt., 3, Jan 28" exchange cds, sent by British mails on Allen Line steamer *Moravian*, transit backstamp, **Very Fine,** *ex-Dr. Rorke & Faust.*
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

514 ✉ **2¢ Black,** showing **dramatic vertical mis-perforation** with scissor separation at right, in combination **1861, 3¢ rose + 10¢ green** (65+68) on cover to **Paris, France**, tied by circle of wedges cancel with red "Boston, Paid 12, Nov 6" exchange and Calais transit cds's additionally tying stamps, receiving backstamp; cover missing backflap, **otherwise Very Fine and unusual.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

515 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Strip of Five,** tied by target handstamp with matching light "Farmington, Mo., Dec 20" origin cds additionally tying on cover to **Hamilton, Canada**, receiving backstamp; cover with partial backflap and sealed cover opening tears at left, **F.-V.F.,** a rare multiple usage of the 2¢ Blackjack issue, *ex-H. Allen.*
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

516 ✉ **2¢ Black,** in combination with **1861, 3¢ rose, two singles + 10¢ gree**n (65+68) overlapping on overpaid cover **Nassau, New Providence** (Bahamas), tied by manuscript "Oak Hill Station, Febr 26, 1861" postmark, blue manuscript 4 rating; couple stamp flaws, **F.-V.F.**; with 1999 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

517 o/✉ **2¢ Black,** group of five covers and two off cover singles showing **perforation oddities**; includes **double perfs** with two single usages showing double perfs at top and at left, one on publishing ad cover promoting Civil War titles, also vertical strip of three on partial cover showing horizontal rows of double perfs, and off cover single showing double perfs at sides, and **dramatic mis-perfs** including bottom margin single on cover with horizontal mis-registration, pair on cover from San Francisco with similar mis-perf and a scissor cut off cover single with vertical mis-perf, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

518 ✉ **2¢ Black,** tied by "Canandaigua, N.Y., May 24" cds and target duplex forwarding on **large part of newspaper from England** to Indiana, initially franked with **G.B. 1p red** tied by London grid, partial "Too Late, Eveng. Dispatch" boxed backstamp, some light staining, **F.-V.F.,** an unusual forwarded dual country franking combination.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

519 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1862, 24¢ grayish lilac** (70a) each tied by circle of wedges on cover with preprinted address to **Furth, Bavaria**, red "N. York Br. Pkt., 7 Paid, Jan 11" exchange cds, magenta manuscript "*Cuba*" steamer endorsement and blue boxed Aachen transit date stamp, Furth arrival backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

520 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1861, 10¢ yellow green + 1863, 5¢ brown** (68+76 on 1866 cover to **Olten, Switzerland**, all corked canceled with matching "Herman, Mo., Jun 20" origin cds, red straight line "Paid" and manuscript "19" rate at top, red "5" in circle credit handstamp and light New York exchange cds, Hamburg transit and receiving backstamps; few stamp flaws and cover missing bottom flap, adhesives with couple minor flaws, bottom flap missing, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce combination making up the 19¢ Bremen-Hamburg rate to Switzerland; with 2004 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

521 ✉ **2¢ Black,** on combination with **1861, 10¢ green, horizontal pair** (68) on cover to **Callao, Peru** paying the 22¢ British Packet rate, all canceled by socked-on-the-nose Paid handstamps with matching "Kennebunkport, Me., Oct 8" origin cds, red "12" credit handstamp and "Panama, Oc 23, 1863" transit cds, reverse with receiving cds; cover reduced at left and left 10¢ with light diagonal crease, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

522 ✉ **2¢ Black,** tied by target cancel with Canandaigua, N.Y. cds alongside forwarding on a portion of newspaper originating in Great Britain, additionally franked with **G.B. 1d red** (33) tied by barred oval handstamp, re-addressed to Indianapolis, Ind., **Fine,** an unusual newspaper usage.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

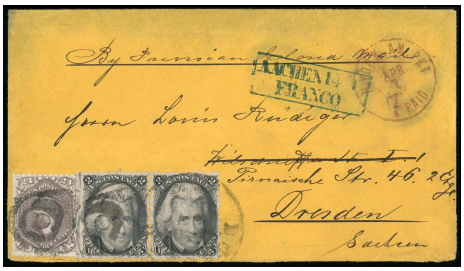
523 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Pair,** s.e. at right, in combination with **1861, 3¢ rose, horizontal pair** (65) s.e. at left, tied by segmented cork cancels on 1865 cover to **Trinidad, Cuba**, red Boston, Mass. origin and "New York, Feb 15" cds's, "NA1" in oval internal rate handstamp and receiving backstamp, **F.-V.F. and scarce.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

524 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1861, 12¢ black, two singles** (69) on cover to **Rucketshausen, Württemberg**, tied by circular grid cancels, matching partial "La Crosse" cds at left, red "N.York, Br. Pkt '7 Paid' Mar 7" credit exchange cds also ties pair, carried by Cunard Line Cuba from New York Mar. 7th to Liverpool arriving March 18th, blue "Aachen, Franco, 20/3" framed transit, various backstamps including Stuttgart (3.10) cds, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

525 ✉ **2¢ Black,** in combination with **1861, 10¢ green** (68) on 1864, 3 pink entire to **Detmold, Germany**, tied by quartered cork handstamps with matching "Chicago, Ill., Feb 5" origin cds alongside, red "N. York Brem. Pkt., Paid 12, Feb 9" exchange cds and blue Bremen handstamp on front and reverse, partial receiving backstamp; sealed cover tear at bottom, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

526 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Pair,** cork canceled on wrapper made from bank check and receipt tab, to **Saxony, Germany** with straight line "Paid All" handstamp below, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce double rate usage.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

527 ✉ **2¢ Black,** natural s.e. at left, in combination with **1861, 3¢ brown red + 10¢ green** (65+68) tied by fancy NYFM clover cancels (Kirke 64-07-30-PIC) on embossed corner card cover to **Nuremberg, Germany**, red "N. York, Hmb. Pkt., Paid 12, Aug 6" exchange cds, transit backstamps; opening slit at top edge, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



511



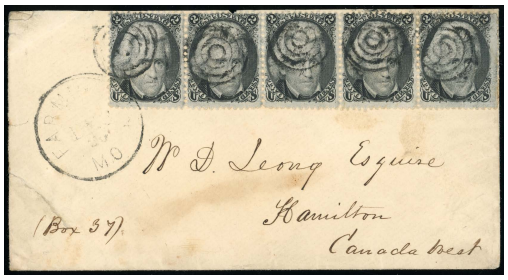
512



513



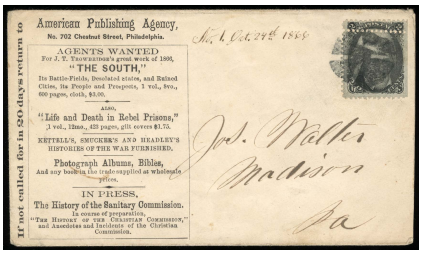
514



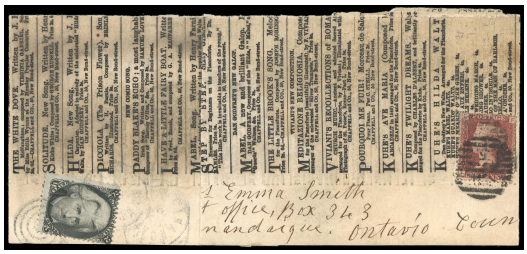
515



516



Ex 517



518



519



522



520



521



523



524



525



526



527

528 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1867, 3¢ rose, F. grill + 10¢ green, F. grill, two singles** (94+96) all clipped close to design (petite cut) on cover to **Rome, Italy**, tied by NYFM pinwheel cancels (Kirke unlisted), red "New York Paid All, Br. Transit, Sep 19" exchange cds on reverse and 4 credit handstamp on face, red Verviers transit and blue crayon "f 1½" sgr credit rating, forwarded to Genzano, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

"Petite cut" or the removal of margins from a stamp in order to make room for a franking on cover is seldom seen. We known of another multi-franking cover usage from the German State of Württemberg.

529 ✉ **2¢ Black,** natural s.e. at right, tied by neat segmented five point star in circle handstamp on North American Fire Insurance Co., Hartford Conn. illustrated ad return cover showing **American Indian**, to Ashtabula, O.; small cover corner tear at top right, **still Very Fine and attractive,** *ex-Faust*.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

530 ✉ **2¢ Black,** single on **four different telegraph covers**; includes **United States Telegraph Lines** cover and three different style **Western Union Telegraph** covers with postmarks from Rochester, N.Y., Philadelphia, Pa. and Milwaukee, Wis., latter with enclosure, also two folded "**By Telegraph From John A. Mitchel, Commission Merchant, New Orleans, La.**" telegrams posted in Providence, R.I. (one stamp with double transfer at right), **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

(See website for complete images).

531 ✉ **2¢ Black,** tied by "Bedford, Mass., Jul 5" cds on **Loyal Publication Society 22 page pamphlet on "Some Reasons of the Immediate Establishment of a National System of Education"**, addressed to library in Middlebury, Vt.; some light edge wear, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

532 ✉ **2¢ Black,** bold color and impression, tied by N.Y. city geometric handstamp on locally addressed cover, with green allover **"The World" newspaper** shaded illustrated ad cover showing **Globe and Printing Press** in corner card, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2005 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

533 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** one with natural s.e., in combination with **1861, 3¢ rose, horizontal pair** (65) on fresh cover to **Whitby, Canada**, all tied by "Chattanooga, Ten, Aug 3, 64" cds and target duplexes, blue receiving backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

534 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1861, 12¢ black** (69) some wrinkling, on cover to **Vergt, France**, all tied by cogwheel cancels with matching "San Francisco, Cal., Mar 31, 1864" origin cds, red "New York, Paid 6, Apr 30" exchange cds, Calais transit and receiving date stamp; small seal tear at top and missing most of backflap, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

535 ✉ **2¢ Black, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1861, 10¢ green, two singles** (68) on cover to **Lancashire, England**, manuscript canceled with matching "Plumes, Pa., Jun 2" postmark alongside, red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid 19, Jun 3" exchange cds, transit backstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

536 ✉ **2¢ Black, Two Singles,** in combination with **1861, 10¢ green, two singles** (68) on cover to **Attlebrough, England**, all manuscript canceled with matching "Spring Brook, Mich., May 14/66" postmark at left, red "Detroit, Am. Pkt., 3 Paid, May 17" exchange cds, reverse with receiving postmark; stamp flaws, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

537 ✉ **2¢ Black,** tied by circular geometric handstamp on fresh gray shaded allover ad cover for the **Great American Tea Co.** showing **French Coffee Ad with Napoleon Portrait**, to Marblehead, Mass., **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

538 ✉ **2¢ Black,** tied by target handstamp with indistinct cds on reverse of **carte-de-viste envelope** addressed to the Freeland Seminary in Pennsylvania (Collegeville), original enclosure slip with photographer imprint from Oxford, Pa. and a carte-de-viste of women (may not have originated), **F.-V.F.,** a very unusual photo envelope use.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

539 ✉ **2¢ Black,** canceled by "Richmond, Va." cds and grid duplex handstamp on **adversity cover made from captured Confederate army form**, local drop usage, **Very Fine,** an unusual adversity use from captured Confederate paper.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

540 ✉ **2¢ Black,** just tied by five point star handstamp on locally addressed cover with blue illustrated **"Vance & Landis, Hardware" lock design**, matching "Philada, Pa, Post Office, Sep 10" cds; few sealed cover tears, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

541 ✉ **2¢ Black,** two extremely attractive covers, each franked with a single usage with stamps extremely well centered for issue: one with Ludlow, Mass **ultramarine** cds; other with Boston, Mass. cds and segmented cork to Auburn, Me., **Very Fine**; with 1993 P.S.E. certificate for cover with Ultramarine cancel.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

542 ✉ **2¢ Black, Bisect Usages,** group of three certified 2¢ bisect usages; includes 2¢ diagonal bisect in pair (73a) tied by manuscript with matching Benvenue, Pa. postmark (A.P.S. cert), 2¢ vertical bisect in pair (73d) tied by Industry, Pa. cds (Weiss cert.) and 2¢ E. grill vertical bisect (87a) with single on cover from New York town (Holcombe cert.), also includes two covers (possible 73b & 93b) and a partial cover (possible 87a) with uncertified usages (offered "as is"); cover and stamp flaws, **Fine appearance,** scarce group.
Scott No. **73a, 73d, 87a** . . . . . Estimate $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

543 ✉ **2¢ Black, Diagonal Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** used with full 2¢ black (73), tied by matching circle of wedges cancels on orange cover addressed to to James A. McGonigle at Leavenworth City Kans., partial "St. Mary's Mission, Kan., Jun 14" cds; small stamp faults, cover a bit reduced at right, **F.-V.F.**; with 2014 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73a** $1,500

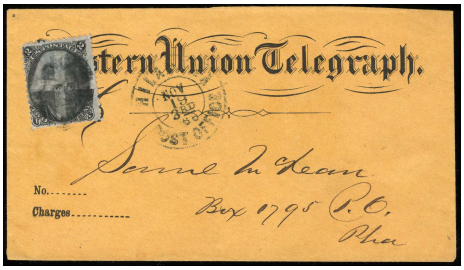
544 ✉ **2¢ Black, Diagonal Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** lower right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) s.e. at top (scissor separated), on cover to Railroad, Pa. from the Everhart correspondence, tied by target handstamps with one over bisect cut, matching "Manchester, Mo., Mar 7" cds alongside, **F.-V.F.,** an attractive usage; with 1952 S.P.A. & 1969 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **73a** $1,500



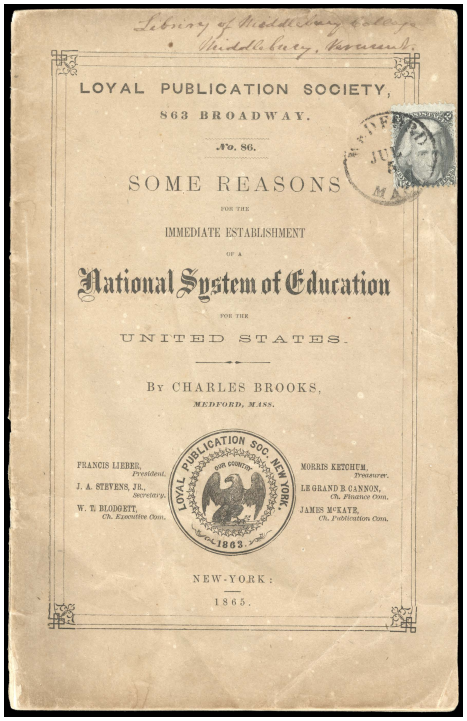
528



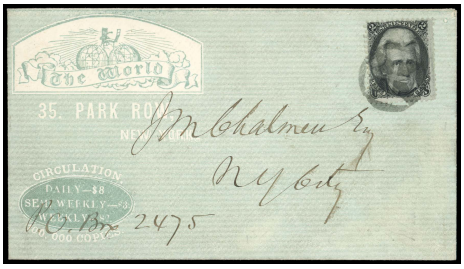
529



Ex 530



531



532



533



534



535



536



537

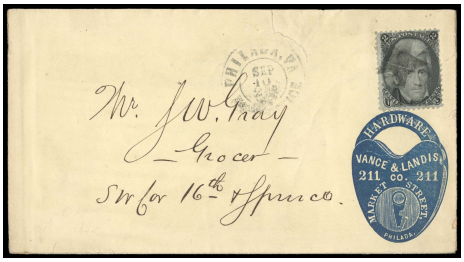




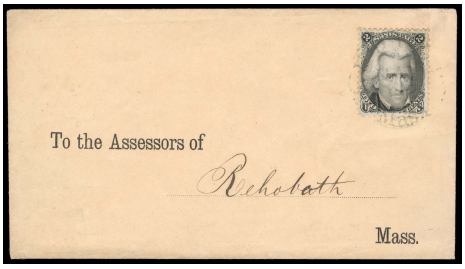
538



539



540



Ex 541

545 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) on cover to Bethlehem, N.Y., tied by indistinct Illinois cds; small cover tears at top center, **otherwise Very Fine**; with 1994 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

546 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) s.e. at right, on cover to East Sheffield, Mass. with green manufacturer's cameo corner card, manuscript canceled with light "Cornwall Bridge, Conn., May 5, 1866" thimble cds alongside; erased pencil docketing, **Very Fine and attractive,** a rare bisect usage on a cameo corner card cover; with 2006 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

547 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) on fresh cover to Albany, N.Y., manuscript canceled with light Huntsville, Ala. cds with manuscript day, **Very Fine**; with 2012 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

548 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73), tied by target handstamps on cover to Lancaster County, matching "Bainbridge, Pa., Jan 19" cds alongside; cover repair at bottom right, **F.-V.F.,** a rare bisect usage; with 1962 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

549 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) on cover to Orono, Me., manuscript canceled with matching "Medford, Maine, June 15th, 1868" postmark; trivial faint stain at center, **Very Fine,** *ex-Faust*; with 1983 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

550 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** left portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black** (73) on cover to Upper Gilmanton, N.H., canceled by target handstamps with matching "Union, W.Va., May 2" cds alongside; small stamp flaws and cover slightly reduced at left; with enclosure from correspondence, **F.-V.F.**; with 1986 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

551 ✉ **2¢ Black, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** left portion of stamp with s.e. at left, in combination with full **2¢ black** (73) on cover to Leavenworth, Kansas from the McGonigle correspondence, tied by target handstamps with matching "Orrick, Mo., Mar 11" cds; cover slightly reduced at left and edge wear, **Fine**; with 2010 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **73d** $2,000

552 ✉ **5¢ Red Brown, Horizontal Strip of 3,** hidden defect affects right stamp, used with **1861, 3¢ rose + 10¢ green** (65, 68), tied by grid cancels, also tied by red New York and Aachen transits on tissue-paper cover to **Berlin, Prussia**, postmarked "Portland Me. Dec. 16 1862" double-circle datestamp, cover with edge tears and nicks typical of this thin paper (reinforced with archival tape and card), **otherwise Very Fine,** strips of the 5¢ Red Brown are exceedingly scarce.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

553 ✉ **5¢ Dark Red Brown,** rich dark true shade, tied by neat circular grid handstamp on 1862 folded letter sheet to **Madrid, Spain**, red "N. York Br. Pkt., Paid, Jun 18" exchange cds and blue 8rs due handstamp, reverse with red "London, Jl 28, 62" transit, entry and receiving backstamps; sheet with left side flap missing, **Very Fine,** a very rare shade which catalogs $1000 off cover; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $600 - 800

554 ✉ **5¢ Red Brown,** rich color and a couple short perfs, tied by light circle of wedge cancel on 1864 folded letter sheet to **Madrid, Spain**, red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid, Nov 30" exchange cds, large "4R" due handstamp applied upon arrival, red London transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine,** sent via British packet and carried on the Cunard's *Australasian*, *ex-Herst & Littauer*.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1867 Grilled Issues

555 ✉ **3¢ Rose, D. Grill,** well centered and light pastel-like shade, tied by "Worcester, Mass., Mar 2" cds and waffle grid duplex on cover to New York, **Very Fine,** a scarce on cover usage, *ex-Caspary*.
Scott No. **85**; $1,200 . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



556 ✉ **2¢ Black, E. Grill, Two Singles,** left stamp scissors separated, tied by geometric cancels to May 28, 1869 folded letter from Boston to **Rosario, Argentina**, red numeral "2" credit and partially clear London Paid transit, **treated as double rate printed matter and rated as such**, **Very Fine and rare,** the only reported example.
Scott No. **87** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

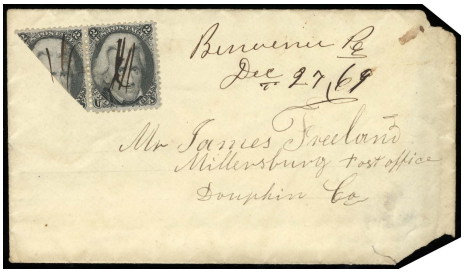
557 ✉ **2¢ Black, E. Grill,** tied by rosette handstamp on oversized allover illustrated **Guffroy's Dragees Sugar Coated Pills of Cod Liver Extract** buff shaded ad showing **Cod Fish and Four Country Medallions**, sent from New York City to Hallowell, Me., with original 14 page brochure on the active medicinal principles of cod liver, **Extremely Fine,** one of the finest examples of this early oversized allover ad design, *ex-Faust*.
Scott No. **87** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

558 ✉ **2¢ Black, E. Grill,** in combination with **1867, 3¢ rose, E. grill + 10¢ green, E. grill** (88+89) on cover to **Paris, France** with partial Buffalo, N.Y. origin cds alongside, canceled by matching circle of wedges cancels, black "New York, 30, Jun 25" debit exchange cds with matching "Insufficiently Paid" straightline handstamp, blue Calais entry cds and large "16" decimes due handstamp; flap tear ends in tiny edge tear, **a Very Fine three-color grilled franking,** *ex-Rohloff*.
Scott No. **87** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

This cover was prepaid 15¢ for the ½ oz. rate by French Mail, but was overweight and treated as wholly unpaid for the 30¢ double rate.

559 ✉ **2¢ Black, E. Grill, Vertical Bisect,** left portion of stamp in combination with full **2¢ black, E. grill** (87) with s.e., on fresh cover to East Haddam, Conn., tied together by brownish black target handstamps with matching "Bolton, Conn., Jun 20" cds; slightly reduced at right, **a Very Fine and rare bisect use**; with 1972 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **87b** $2,000

560 ✉ **2¢ Black, E. Grill, Vertical Bisect,** in combination with full **2¢ black, E. grill** (87) on cover to Sansaba, Texas, manuscript canceled with "Easton, W.Va., May 19" cds with manuscript day; cover a bit reduced at right with slight edge nick at bottom, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce 2¢ Blackjack E. grill bisect making up the 3¢ domestic rate; with 1972 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **87b** $2,000

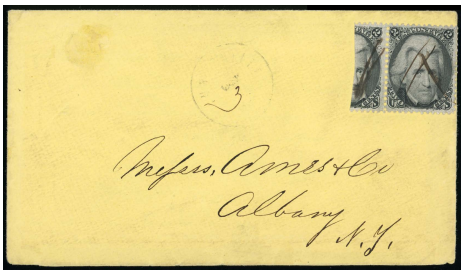

Ex 542


543

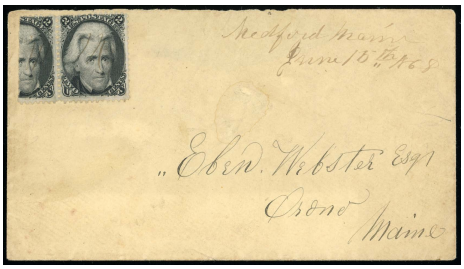

544


545


546


547

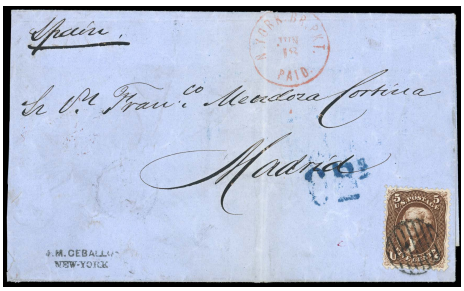

548


549


550

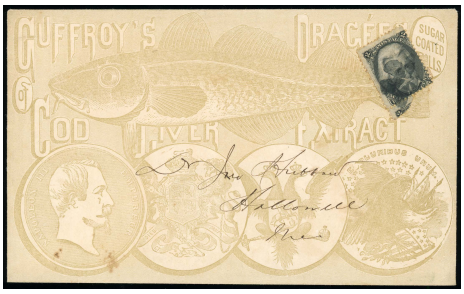

551


552


553


554


555


557


558


559


560



561



562



563



564



565

561 ✉ **3¢ Rose, E. Grill,** with **1861, 10¢ green, vertical pair** (68) paying 20¢ registry rate, on cover to Plattsburgh, N.Y., indistinct Chateaugay, N.Y. cds, stamps not tied by matching grid cancels, printed lawyer corner card, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **88** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

562 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** in combination with **1867, 3¢ rose, F. grill, vertical pair** (94) placed over flap on Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati R.R. Co. **printed circular to Basel, Switzerland**, tied by segmented cork cancels with New York "Paid All" straight line handstamp, sent by closed mail via England with "Basel, 30,IV,68" receiving backstamp; stamp flaws including 2¢ with pre-use tears, **a Fine and rare,** *ex-Allen & Cippolla*.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

A new postal convention in 1867 provided for a fully prepaid-to-destination rate of 8¢ for mail carried in closed bags all the way to its final destination, with no handling of individual pieces during transit.

563 (✉) **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** pencil canceled on rebacked 1861, 10¢ green entire (U40a) to **London, England** with Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank at top, blue "Wells, Fargo & Co., Victoria, Feb 21" oval date stamp and blue "Post Office, Victoria" oval coat of arms handstamp, circular "M/S/W/A" mis-sorted handstamp cancelling indicia; light vertical crease affecting cover and stamp, **Fine appearance**; with 2009 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

564 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** in combination with **1868, 3¢ rose, F. grill + 5¢ brown, F. grill** (94+95) on 1869 corner card cover paying the Bremen mail rate to **Hanover, Germany**, tied by target handstamps with matching "New Ringgold, Pa. Mar 15" cds, red New York & Bremen transit date stamps and receiving backstamp; 3¢ stamp with diagonal crease and sealed cover tear at top, **F.-V.F.,** a rare three color F. Grill issue franking.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

565 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1868, 3¢ red, F. grill, two singles** (94) paying the 10¢ direct NGU rate to **Gundelsheim, Wurttemberg**, all canceled by grid handstamps with matching "Detroit, Mich., Dec 5" origin cds, red circular "New York, Direct, Paid All, Dec 8" and boxed Hamburg transit date stamps, receiving backstamp; 3¢ at right with s.e. and margin nick, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

566 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** in combination with **1863, 5¢ dark brown, horizontal pair** (76) on 1869 cover to **London, England**, all tied by waffle grid cancels with red "New York, Paid All, Dec 29" exchange cds below, red London entry cds and numerous transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

567 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** well centered, tied by neat grid handstamp on fresh unsealed circular rate cover to Plattsburg, N.Y., with illustrated **Phineas Smith's New York Club** corner card showing **Ice Skate**, reverse with allover ad showing tool chest with ad promoting "Manufacturer of Skates, Mechanics' Tools, Gas Stoves, &c.", **Extremely Fine and choice,** *ex-Metzger*.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

568 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** tied by cork handstamp with matching "Camden, N.J." cds alongside on oversized **illustrated C.J. Fay & Sons ad cover showing large factory view**, to King George, Va., **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

569 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** precision centering amid evenly balanced margins, tied by neat "New Haven, Ct., Jan 22" cds and segmented cork duplex on fresh ladies cover to Yale College, **an Extremely Fine gem,** a wonderful gem usage.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

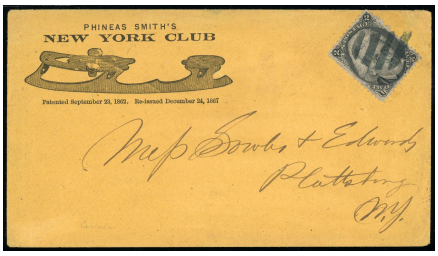
570 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Two Singles,** one with natural s.e. at left, in combination **1867, 3¢ rose, F. grill, horizontal pair** (94) on 1868 folded letter from Philadelphia, Pa. to **Remscheid, Prussia**, tied by light segmented cork handstamps with purple "Phil'a, Direct Paid All, Aug 12" exchange cds, Bremen boxed handstamp on transit date stamp on reverse; vertical fold affecting left 3¢, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

571 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** tied by "Springfield, Mass., Sep 30" cds and circular duplex on unsealed Magic Comb Co. illustrated ad cover showing **large wooden comb** with ad text below, with original ad enclosure with matching comb design and return envelope, **Very Fine and choice,** a wonderful ad design and enclosure.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

572 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** tied by face free "New York City, Dec 3" cds and rosette duplex on illustrated The National Life Insurance Company ad cover showing **Liberty Capped Flag** design, locally addressed; trivial sealed cover edge nick at bottom, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



566



567



568



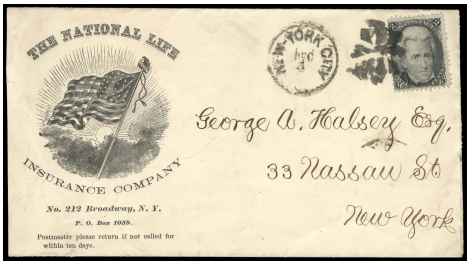
569



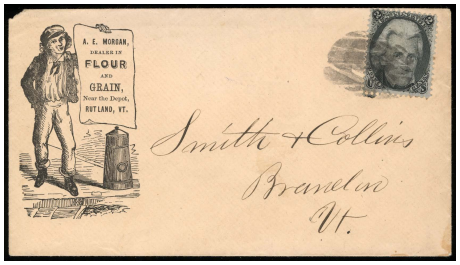
570



571



572



573

573 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** tied by segmented cork handstamp on unsealed circular rate cover to Brandon, Vt., with illustrated "A.E. Morgan, Dealers in Flour and Grain, Rutland, Vt." showing **News Boy Holding Ad Panel** design, **Very Fine and scarce.**
Scott No. **93** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

574 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** right portion of stamp in combination with full **2¢ black, F. grill** (93) on cover to Junction City, Kans. from the McGonigle correspondence, tied by quartered cork handstamps with matching Kansas cds alongside (possibly Hartford or Rockford); cover slightly reduced, **Very Fine,** an attractive 2¢ Blackjack bisect from Kansas; with 2009 Weiss certificate.
Scott No. **93a** $1,250

575 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** left portion of stamp with vertical paper fold, in combination with full **2¢ black, F. grill** (93) on cover to Burkittsville, Md., tied by target handstamp over bisect cut with matching "New London, Md., Feb 2" cds; small repaired cover tear and light tape stains, **Fine,** an affordable example of this scarce bisect usage; with 1957 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **93a** $1,250

576 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Vertical Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** in combination with full **1867, 2¢ black, F. grill** (93) on cover to East Tennessee, tied together by cork handstamp with matching "Winchester, Tenn., Feb 3" cds alongside; address crossed out and stamps lifted and placed back, **Fine**; signed R.A. Siegel with letter of attest, with 1998 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **93a** $1,250



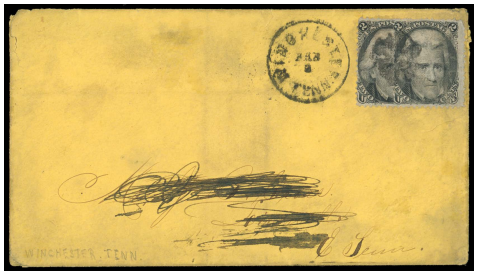
577 ✉ **2¢ Black, F. Grill, Diagonal Bisect, Used as 1¢ as Part of 3¢ Rate,** upper left portion of stamp in pair with full **2¢ black, F. grill** (93), tied by target handstamps over bisect cut on cover to Shrewsbury, Pa. from the Everhart correspondence, matching "Marysville, Pa., Apr 2" cds, **Very Fine,** a choice bisect usage of the 2¢ Blackjack F. grill issue; with 1940 A.P.S. & 2004 P.S.E. certificates.
Scott No. **93b** $1,250



574



575



576



578 ✉ **3¢ Red, F. Grill,** vertical strip of 4, tied on small cover to **Paris, France** by bold multiple segmented cork cancels, matching Boston "3" 6/14 cds, well struck "Insufficiently Paid" straight-line, additionally tied by large "8" accountancy handstamp and blue French receiver, partial backflap, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **94** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

579 ✉ **3¢ Red, F. Grill, Horizontal Pair and Strip of Three,** paying 15¢ registered rate on 3¢ pink entire (U59) to Dalton Ga., all with matching manuscript cancels, registered docketing vertically at left, Leicester, N.C. 3/11 cds, edge tear at right and light soiling, **Fine.**
Scott No. **94** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1869 Pictorial Issue



580 ✉ **2¢ Brown,** in combination with **1870, 6¢ carmine** (148) with gutter s.e. at left, paying the double 4¢ British open mail rate on 1870 cover to **Paris, France**, tied by circle of wedges handstamps with matching light "Boston, Mass., Jul 15" origin cds, red London transit cds on reverse and "GB/40" accountancy handstamp on front, Calais transit cds additionally tying 6¢, **Very Fine,** an attractive mixed issue franking.
Scott No. **113** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



581 ✉ **3¢ Ultramarine, Block of 6 and Vertical Pair,** on cover to **Port Louis, Mauritius** affixed over top cover and creased through top row, manuscript canceled with "Dartmouth, Ms. Jan 31" origin cds with matching manuscript day, reverse with red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Feb 1" exchange cds and front with "20" credit handstamp, red London transit cds and receiving backstamp; cover reduced at right and top flap opened up for display, **Fine,** a very rare 1869 Pictorial issue usage paying the British mail rate via Marseilles to Mauritius.
Scott No. **114** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000



582 ✉ **3¢ Ultramarine, Horizontal Strip of Four and Single,** single with gutter s.e. at left, all tied by target handstamps with matching "Newark, N.Y., Feb 17" cds on 1870 cover to **Munich, Germany**, two strikes of red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Feb 19" cds's additionally tying strip, receiving postmark on reverse, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **114** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



579



583



591

583 ✉ **3¢ Ultramarine, Two Singles,** wide margins, left stamp with natural s.e., tied by neat three bar grid handstamps on 1870 cover to **London, England**, purple "Phila., Paid All, Mar 14" exchange cds and red London entry cds, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **114** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



584 ✉ **10¢ Yellow,** natural imperf pane margin at left, on combination with **1869, 2¢ brown + 3¢ ultramarine** (113, 114) on small cover to **Paris, France**, all tied by circle of wedges handstamps, red "New York, Paid 6, Oct 21" exchange cds, blue Calais entry cds and red "PD" framed handstamp, **Very Fine and attractive,** a lovely three color franking paying the 15¢ direct mail rate; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **116** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



585 ✉ **10¢ Yellow,** well centered amid large margins, rich bright color, on combination with **1869, 3¢ ultramarine, horizontal pair** (114) on 1870 cover to **Paris, France**, all tied by segmented cork cancels with matching "Omaha, Neb., Sep 12" origin cds, red French packet transit and "8" decimes due handstamp, reverse with "Short Paid" handstamp applied by Munroe & Co., with original enclosure; cover missing backflap, **Very Fine, a pretty cover.**
Scott No. **116** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



586 ✉ **12¢ Green,** tied by purple Philadelphia foreign mail grid handstamp on cover to addressed to the Chief Engineer aboard the "**U.S.S. Richmond, European Squadron**" in care of B.F. Stevens in **London, England**, matching "Philada., Paid All, Jun 14" cds, red London entry and oval "**United States Despatch Agent, B.F, Stevens, London, Jun 27, 1869**" cachet date stamp additionally tying stamp; small cover tear at top, **Very Fine**; with 2016 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **117** . . . . . Estimate $600 - 800



587 ✉ **12¢ Green,** used with **3¢ ultramarine (114)**, each tied by NYFM segmented eight-section grid cancel and red "New York Paid All Br. Transit May 17" exchange cds on 1870 cover **to Bavaria, Germany**, red Cologne "Verviers, 28 6 III, Coeln, Franco" transit handstamp, Schweinan (6.30) arrival backstamp, embossed corner card, 12¢ tiny corner crease, **Very Fine and attractive use at the 15¢ Prussian Closed Mail rate,** *ex-Mack.*
Scott No. **117** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



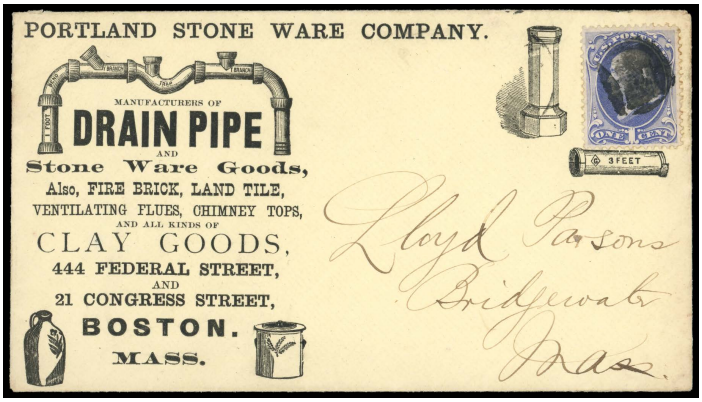
588 ✉ **15¢ Brown & Blue, Type II,** rich colors, tied by cork cancel, matching bold "Marblehead, Mass., Jan. 5" double-circle datestamp on 1870 orange buff cover to **Berlin, Prussia**, red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Jan 6" exchange cds, carried by Cunard Line *Nemesis* from New York Jan. 6th to Queenstown arriving Jan. 17th, Jan. 19th arrival backstamps; minor edge wear, **Very Fine,** *ex-Heimburger*.
Scott No. **119** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Beginning in 1870, the "Verviers-Coeln" exchange office marking was used less frequently and does not appear on all closed mail covers.



589 ✉ **15¢ Brown & Blue, Type II,** deep rich colors, tied by bold **red circle of wedges foreign mail** cancel duplexed with matching oily "Baltimore Md., Jan 28" cds on 1870 blue tissue-paper cover **to Rome, Italy**, red "New York, Paid All, Direct, Jan 29" exchange backstamp and matching red "4" credit handstamp, carried on the NGL *Wesser II* from New York Jan. 29th to Bremerhaven arriving Feb. 10th, red boxed "Bremen Franco" (2.10) framed transit and matching framed "Weiterfr. 1-1/2 Sgr." handstamp for credit beyond North German Union to Papal States, large purple framed "P.D." paid direct handstamp, Rome (2.15) arrival backstamp; some mended cover flaws, **Very Fine appearance,** 1¢ overpayment of the 14¢ rate by NGU Direct Mail to Rome, *ex-Dr. Heimburger, Field*.
Scott No. **119** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1870-1881 Bank Note Issues



590 ✉ **1870, 1¢ Ultramarine, H. Grill,** exceptionally well centered, rich color, canceled by cork duplexed with indistinct cds on unsealed Portland Stone Ware Co. illustrated advertising cover showing drain pipes and bottles with stamp collar, addressed to Bridgewater Mass., **Extremely Fine and choice with an outstanding stamp**; with 2006 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **134** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



593



594



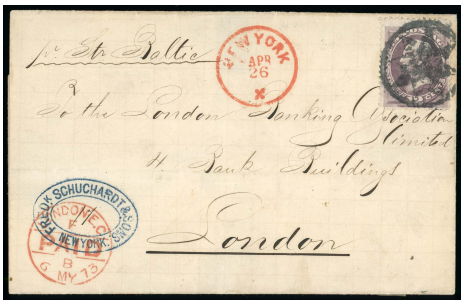
595



596



599



600

591 ✉ **1870, 1¢ Ultramarine, H. Grill, Horizontal Strip of Three,** tied by blue "Roslindale, Mass., Jul 28, 1873" cds's (Helbock scarcity 7) on cover to Napa Valley, Cal.; minor cover edge flaws and reduced at left, **F.-V.F.**; with 2015 Weiss certificate.
Scott No. **134** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



592 ✉ **1870, 2¢ Red Brown, I. Grill,** with late state flat grill points, in combination with **1870, 3¢ green, H. grill, horizontal pair and four singles** (136) paying the double American Packet rate to **Havana, Cuba**, all tied by **red N.Y.F.M. geometric** handstamps with matching "New York, May 1" cds, oval "NA1" inland rate handstamp and 1873 year docketing on reverse; 3¢ pair and two singles (one with s.e.) over lapping cover at top, **Very Fine and a stunning cover,** a very scarce mixed grill combination with the 2¢ bearing the late state I grill only used after January of 1873.
Scott No. **135A** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

593 ✉ **1870, 2¢ Red Brown,** in combination with **1870, 3¢ green, horizontal strip of three** (147) on cover addressed to the **U.S.S. Nantucket at St. Thomas, West Indies** with "per Brazil Steamer" ship endorsement, corked canceled with matching indistinct origin cds, red "New York, May 23" cds and 1872 docketing at left; some small perf flaws, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **146** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

594 ✉ **1870, 2¢ Red Brown, Two Singles,** in combination with **1870, 3¢ green, two singles** (147) overlapping on 1873 cover to **Paris, France**, tied by red "Philadelphia, Pa., Jul 26" cds and cork duplexes, overpaying the double 4¢ per half ounce (15 grams) British open mail rate (paid only to the UK), "10" decimes due handstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **146** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

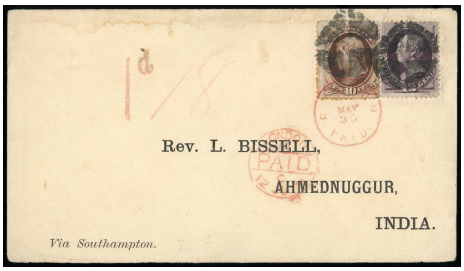
Likely sent via Guion Line - per the steamer Nevada, departing New York on July 30th and arriving in Queenstown on August 9th.

595 ✉ **1870, 3¢ Green, Horizontal Strip of Four and Single,** tied by bold "Natchez, Miss, Nov 29" cds and **fancy crossed cork** duplexes on 1871 cover to the U.S. Consul in **Venice, Italy**, red "New York, Paid All, Dec 5" transit cds and receiving backstamp, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **147** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

596 ✉ **1870, 3¢ Green, Four Singles,** tied by segmented cork handstamps on embossed monogram cover to **Paris, France** overpaying the 10¢ rate (old 12¢ rate reduced in July 1870), bold red "New York, Paid 6, Mar 8" exchange cds and red London transit both additionally tying stamp, Calais transit on front; cover missing backflap and pulled perf in second stamp, **still Very Fine.**
Scott No. **147** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



597 ✉ **1870, 6¢ Carmine,** fresh color, tied by sharp **NYFM star geometric** fancy cancel, red "New York, Paid All, Direct Apr 10" exchange cds on 1873 folded cover **to Germany**, endorsed "p Holsatia" at top left, reverse with Bremen (4.26) arrival backstamp, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **148** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



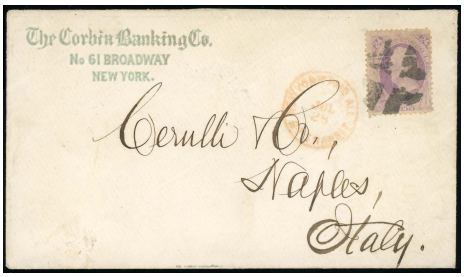
Ex 601



602



603



605



606



607



598 ✉ **1870, 6¢ Carmine,** used with **1¢ blue (145)**, each canceled by cork, red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Jan 15" exchange cds on 1873 cover **to Galgocs, Hungary**, carried by Cunard Line *Java* from New York Jan. 15th to Queenstown arriving Jan. 24th, Galgocs (1.31) arrival backstamp; slightly reduced at top, 6¢ creased, **Very Fine and scarce destination at the 7¢ NGU Closed Mail rate,** *ex-Landau*; with 2006 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **148** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

Austria-Hungary retained GAPU rates after the 1866 war, Prussia was leading the effort for a new General Postal Union.

599 ✉ **1870, 10¢ Brown,** well centered, tied by neat face free circle of wedges handstamp on cover to **Segerstad, Sweden**, red "New York, 4, Nov 18" credit exchange cds and "Hamburg, Franco, 12 12 72" boxed transit date stamp, bold red "1½Wf." silbergroschen credit handstamp, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **150** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

600 ✉ **1870, 12¢ Dull Violet,** tied by socked-on-the-nose strike of N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on 1873 folded letter sheet to **London, England**, bold red "New York, Apr 26" exchange cds, manuscript "pr Str Baltic" endorsement and red London entry cds at lower left, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **151** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

601 ✉ **1870, 12¢ Dull Violet,** in combination with **1870, 10¢ brown** (150) on **two similar covers to Ahmednugger, India** from the Bissell correspondence, both canceled by segmented cork cancel with red Boston, Mass. cds additionally tying 10¢, red crayon "18" credit and "1d" colonial credit handstamp with London transit cds, reverse with oval Sea Post Office transit (different types) and receiving postmarks; small cover edge flaws, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **151** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

602 ✉ **1870, 15¢ Bright Orange,** in combination with **1870, 3¢ green, three singles** (147) on cover to **Rosario, Argentina**, grid canceled with indistinct origin cds at upper left, red "N. York, U.S. Pkt., 8, Sep 23" credit exchange cds tying bottom stamps; bottom 3¢ with flaws, **F.-V.F.**; with 1996 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **152** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

603 ✉ **1870, 15¢ Bright Orange,** tied by "Haverhill, Mass., Aug 31" cds and cork duplex on 1874 cover to the **Lathkia P.O. in Syria, Turkey**, red "New York, 5, Sep 2" credit exchange cds, sent via NGU closed mail with Wien transit backstamp and faint receiving cds, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **152** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



604 ✉ **1870, 24¢ Purple,** in combination with **1870, 10¢ brown, horizontal pair** (150) on 1872 cover to **Ahmednugger, India** from the Bissell correspondence, tied by segmented cork cancels, sent from Boston with red crayon "36/2" credit rating and endorsed "via Southampton", red London transit cds with red crayon "2" pence colonial credit, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** a scarce use prepaid for double the 22¢ rate via Southampton, *ex-Gibson*; with 1997 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **153** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



608



609



610



611



612



613

605 ✉ **1870, 24¢ Purple,** tied by N.Y.F.M. crossroad handstamp on 1874 bank corner card cover to **Naples, Italy**, red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit, Jul 28" cds alongside, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** an overpayment of the double 10¢ rate to Italy.
Scott No. **153** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

606 ✉ **1870, 24¢ Purple,** natural s.e. at left and light diagonal crease, in combination with **1870, 10¢ brown, horizontal pair** (150) on 1872 cover to **Ahmednugger, India** from the Bissell correspondence, tied by circle of wedges cork cancels, additional light red "Boston, Paid, Mar 19" cds tying stamps, with red crayon "36/2" credit rating and endorsed "via Southampton", red London transit cds, greenish blue "Sea Post Office" oval transit & receiving backstamp; cover reduced at left and some mount staining, **Fine.**
Scott No. **153** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

607 ✉ **1870, 30¢ Black,** tied by NYFM geometric handstamp on 1874 folded letter sheet to **Laguna de Términos, Mexico originating in Hamburg, Germany**, red "New York, May 16" cds and blue N.Y. merchant's oval forwarding backstamp, bold Mexico "60" inland rate handstamp; small cover faults including mended nick at top, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **154** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

608 ✉ **1873, 2¢ Brown,** tied by "City Delivery, N-Y, Apr 2" duplex cancel on 1874 cover from New York to **Brussels, Belgium** (a domestic cancel used for foreign mail), with "Insufficiently Paid" handstamp at left, four backstamps, manuscript "via England", **Very Fine,** a most interesting usage.
Scott No. **157** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

609 ✉ **1873, 3¢ Green,** tied by N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on fresh 1873 unsealed printed matter rate cover to **Vienna, Austria**, red "Paid All" handstamp and boxed Wien receiving handstamp on front and reverse, **Very Fine and a scarce printed matter usage.**
Scott No. **158** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

610 ✉ **1873, 3¢ Green, Three Singles,** tied by blue negative "A" cancels on cover to **Linkoping, Sweden** with matching "Chicago, Ill., Nov 6" origin cds below, with red "Chicago, Paid All, Ger. Transit, Nov 10" exchange cds on reverse, with original enclosure, **Very Fine,** a scarce Swedish-Norwegian closed mail rate usage.
Scott No. **158** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

611 ✉ **1873, 3¢ Green,** tied by "London, De 12, 73" cds and barred duplex killer on incoming folded letter to Owensville, Missouri, with blue "**U.S. Currency, 13**" depreciated currency rating handstamp; some light soiling, **F.-V.F. and unusual.**
Scott No. **158** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

612 ✉ **1873, 3¢ Green, Two Singles,** on 1870, 3¢ green corner card entire (U84) to London, England underpaying the double 6¢ rate, tied by blue "Cleveland, O., Jan 7" cds and target duplexes, red "New York, Jan 9" exchange cds and straight line "**Insufficiently Paid**" handstamp additional tying left stamp, red 1875 London entry backstamp and "4½" pence due handstamp applied upon arrival; left stamp with small flaws, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **158** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

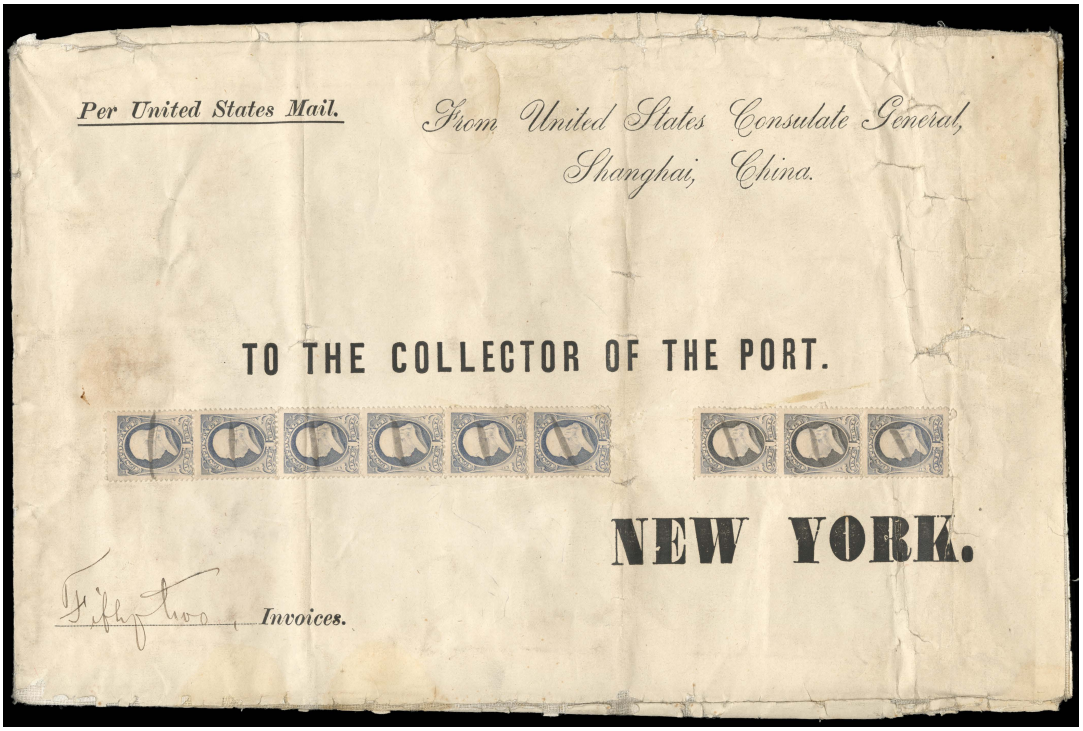
613 ✉ **1873, 6¢ Brown Rose, Horizontal Pair and Single,** tied by duplex cork handstamps on 1874 cover to **Cordova, Argentina Republic**, with "Cambridge, Mass., Jan 28" origin cds at left, red "New York, 8, Feb 21" credit cds and reverse with Rio de Janeiro transit cds; some stamp flaws, **otherwise Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **159** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

614 ✉ **1873, 6¢ Dull Pink,** tied by full strike of N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on corner card cover to **London, England**, red "New York P.O., May 15" cds and London entry cds, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **159** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

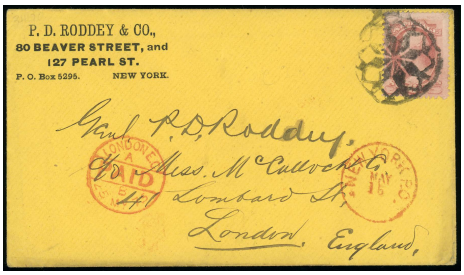
615 ✉ **1873, 10¢ Brown, Five Singles,** slight over lapping on 1874 cover to **St. Helena, Atlantic Ocean**, in combination with **1873, 3¢ green vertical pair** (158), quartered cork cancels with matching "Westport, Mass., Aug 14" origin cds, red London transit and various red crayon ratings, partial receiving date stamp on face; cover reduced a bit irregularly at sides, **Fine,** a very scarce destination.
Scott No. **161** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

616 ✉ **1873, 10¢ Brown,** tied by full strike of N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on cover to **Valparaiso, Chile**, with red boxed "Short Paid" handstamp below, no other postmarks, **Very Fine and unusual.** Weiss No. ST-SP11.
Scott No. **161** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

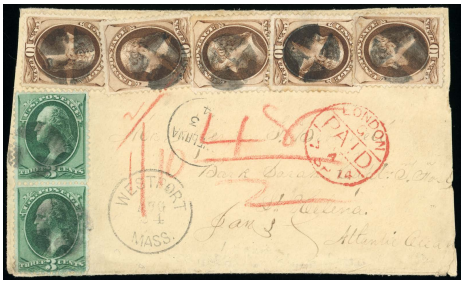




621 (Front & Back)



614



615



616



617



618 (Front & Back)



619



620



622

617 ✉ **1873, 10¢ Brown,** tied by N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on 1874 folded letter to **Puebla, Mexico**, matching "New York, Dec 20" cds and "2" reales rating applied upon arrival in Veracruz, manuscript "pr City of Mexico" ship endorsement and "Via Vera Cruz" handstamp routing below, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **161** . . . . . Estimate $75 - 100

618 ✉ **1873, 15¢ Yellow Orange,** in combination with **1875, 2¢ vermilion** (178) on cover to **Callao, Peru**, cork canceled with matching "Richmond, Me., Jun 17" origin cds alongside, red "New York, Jun 20/ 12" credit exchange postmark additionally tying 2¢, reverse with **Peru, Postage Due, 1874, 10c orange** (J3) tied by segmented cork handstamp; cover slightly reduced at left and 15¢ with corner nick at bottom right, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **163** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

619 ✉ **1873, 15¢ Yellow Orange,** gutter s.e. at left, in combination with **1870, 1¢ ultramarine, H. grill** (134) on 1873 mourning cover to **Sandhurst, Victoria** paying the 16¢ British mail rate via Southampton, tied by "Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Jul 13" origin cds and cork duplexes, red "New York, 12, Jul 16" credit exchange cds and London transit, reverse with Melbourne entry and receiving cds's; cover with edge nick and tear at bottom, 15¢ with small tear at bottom, **Fine,** still this being **the earliest usage of the 1873 15¢ Continental Banknote Issue**.
Scott No. **163** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

The Scott catalog currently lists the earliest documented use the the 15¢ Continental Banknote as July 22, 1873. This usage predates this listing by well over a week.

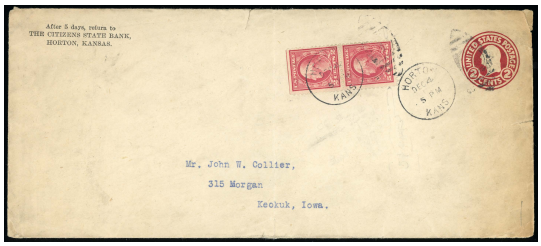
620 ✉ **1875, 2¢ Vermilion,** deep intense color, tied by N.Y.F.M. geometric handstamp on printed circular to **Genova, Italy** dated May 30, 1876, **Very Fine,** an extremely rare example of this New York Foreign Mail handstamp, **one of two of the earliest strikes of only four on cover examples recorded by Weiss**. Weiss No. GE-C8.
Scott No. **178** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

621 ✉ **1881, 1¢ Gray Blue, Block of 88, Strip of 6 and Strip of 3,** all manuscript canceled on oversize linen lined cover (block on reverse) to "The Collector of the Port, New York" with printed "**From United States Consulate General, Shanghai, China**", lower left with "Fifty two Invoices" docketing, reverse with light "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai" oval date stamp and three strikes of red "San Francisco, Cal., Paid All, Mar 10" transit cds's, circular "3-10-88" receiving handstamp tying block; cover chipping and wear, stamps with usual flaws and some separation in block mostly due to Consulate wax seals with possible stamp removed from cover between strips, **F.-V.F. for this.**
Scott No. **206** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

A TRULY IMPRESSIVE 1881 1¢ BANKNOTE ISSUE FRANKING FROM UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL IN SHANGHAI, CHINA.

622 ✉ **1881, 1¢ Gray Blue,** small flaws, cork canceled on cover to Canastota, N.Y. with red **Prof. Carl Myers illustrated Balloon advertising corner card**, "Mohawk, N.Y., Apr 17" postmark, **Very Fine,** a lovely cover from this pioneer balloonist; with 1998 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **206** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Carl Myers in the late 1880's created the Balloon Farm, a Victorian mansion on a hill south of Frankfort overlooking the Mohawk Valley. It housed one of the most successful private experiments in early aeronautics ever launched.



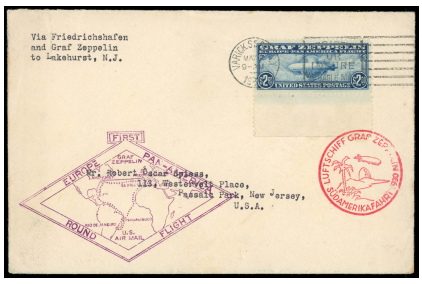
623



Ex 624



625



Ex 626



627



628

1917-1919 Washington-Franklin Issue, Perf. 11

623 ✉ **1917, 5¢ Rose Color Error,** bottom stamp in vertical pair with normal **1917, 2¢ rose** (499) uprating on 2¢ red legal size entire to Keokuk, Iowa with Bank corner card, tied by "Horton, Kans., Dec 4, 1917" cds and barr killer duplex; entire flaws including small tears and some toning, **F.-V.F.,** a scarce commercial and se-tenant usage.
Scott No. **505** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Airmail Issues

624 ✉ **1923, Second Issue Complete,** each on separate **First Day of Issue** cover all addressed locally, each tied by respective dated Washington D.C. slogan machine, 8¢ addressed to Mr. Sherer and 16¢ & 24¢ on H.F. Coleman corner cards covers; 8¢ cover reduced and 16¢ cover with edge staining at left, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **C4-C6**. $1,750

625 ✉ **1928, 10¢ Lindbergh, Booklet Pane of 3,** on two First Day of Issues covers from Cleveland, O. (Midwestern Philatelic Exhibition), one is position H with blue cachet handstamp, other is position C with purple cachet on illustrated multicolored airmail cover, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **C10a** $1,600

626 ✉ **1930, Graf Zeppelin Complete,** matched set of **bottom margin singles**; 65¢ & $1.30 on 1¢ Jefferson postal card and $2.60 on cover for round flight, tied by "Varick St. Sta., N.Y., May 7, 1930" duplex & machine postmarks, both with purple U.S. & red German flight cachets, card bearing circular round trip handstamp, **a Very Fine pair.**
Scott No. **C13-C15** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

627 ✉ **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin,** F-V.F. single, tied on FDC to New York by Washington, D.C, 4/19/30 advertising machine cancel, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **C14** $900

628 ✉ **1933, 50¢ "Chicago" Zeppelin,** fine single, tied on **FDC** to Washington, D.C/. by New York, N.Y. 10/2/33 machine cancel, colorful cachet at left (Aerophilatelic Club of New York), back stamped Washington, D.C. Special Del. 10/2/33 duplex, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **C18** . . . . . Estimate $75 - 100

Offices in China





629 ✉ **U.S. Postal Sta., Shanghai, China, Rec'd, Apr 29, 05,** cds's tying **1902-03, 1¢-10¢ definitive issues** (300, 302-307, 319) on photo side of post card (colored Shanghai Hongkew Market view) addressed to the Quartermaster aboard the *S.M.S. Kaiserin Elisabeth* in Shanghai, front additionally franked with **1902, 1¢ green** (300) tied by Shanghai cds, "Kaiserin Elisabeth, 5/5" receiving cds, **Very Fine,** a wonderful eight color franking on a Shanghai post card to a German cruiser.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600



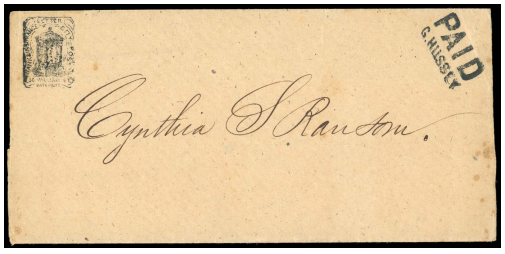
630



632



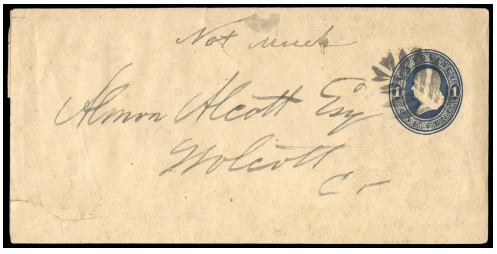
633



634



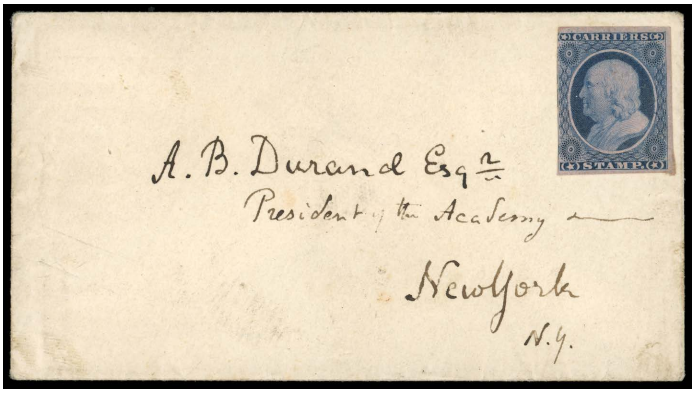
635



636

630 ✉ **1919, 10¢ on 5¢ Blue,** in combination with **1919, 2¢ on 1¢ green + 6¢ on 3¢ violet, two singles** (K1+K3) on registered cover to Toledo, O., all tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China, R.D." oval handstamps, reverse with "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China, Registered, Dec 5, 1921" origin and various transit cds's; portion of corner card scuffed off, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **K5** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Carriers and Locals



631 ✉ **Carrier, 1851 (1¢) Franklin,** three large margins, clear to just in at left, uncanceled and affixed to cover addressed to "A. B. Durand, President of the Academy, New York N.Y."; stamp with a vertical crease on right side of Franklin's head, **Fine appearance,** a rare unused example of the Franklin Carrier stamp; with 1977 and 2013 P.F. certificates stating the stamp is genuine but declining opinion as to whether it passed through the mails.
Scott No. **LO1** . . . . . $7,000 as unused single

Letter is address to the famous engraver Asher B. Durand when he was president of the National Academy of Design from 1846 to 1861 and resided at 91 Amity St.

632 ✉ **Hale & Co., From Baltimore (Forwarded By),** two perfect strikes of red oval handstamp on front and reverse of fresh folded letter to Philadelphia, Pa., with matching "Collect, Six Cents For Hale & Co." handstamp, letter with "Baltimore, 5 mo. 7th, 1845" Quaker dateline, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

633 ✉ **Hale & Co., 1844 (6¢) Blue, Horizontal Pair,** full margins, tied by light red "Forwarded Through, Hale & Co.'s, Letter Office, Boston" boxed handstamps on 1844 folded letter from Boston, Mass. to New York, with "Single" endorsement crossed out below, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **75L5**; $900 . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

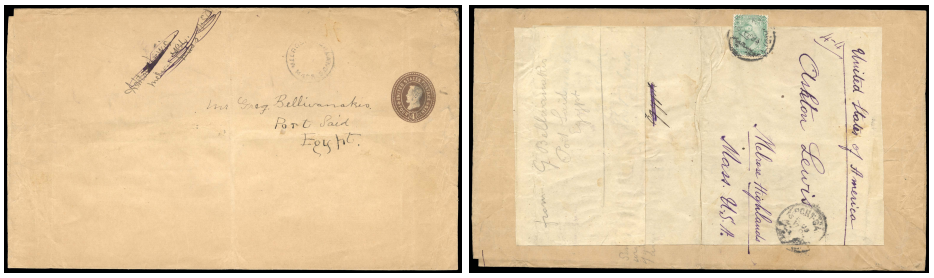
634 ✉ **Hussey's Post, 1858, Black on Manila,** clear strike of handstamp and additional "Paid/G. Hussey" two-line handstamp on fresh locally addressed manila wrapper, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **87LUP2**. $600

Private local posts also delivered items in wrappers (identified by open ends), generally at the one cent rate before the Post Office issued stamped wrappers.

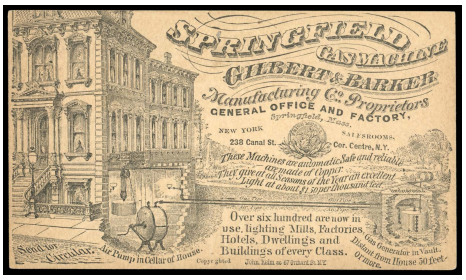
Postal Stationery

635 ✉ **1861, 1¢ Blue on Manila, Die 1,** uprated with **2¢ black (73)**, nicely centered, tied by four-ring target cancel, matching "Port Royal, Va., 1863" cds to Gouverneur N.Y. at the 3¢ letter rate, **Very Fine use at the letter rate,** *ex-Barkhausen (backstamp).*
Scott No. **W21** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

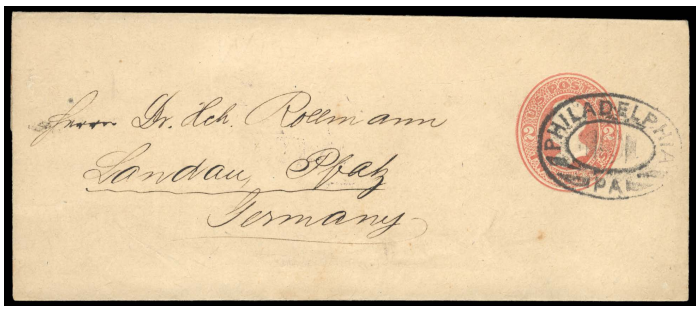
636 ✉ **1874, 1¢ Dark Blue on Manila, Die 1,** cancelled by complete strike of **Waterbury Ten-Petaled Leaf (Rohloff L-20)** to Wolcott Ct.; tear at left, **Very Fine and rare Waterbury fancy cancel.**
Scott No. **W112** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



638 (Front & Back)



Ex 640



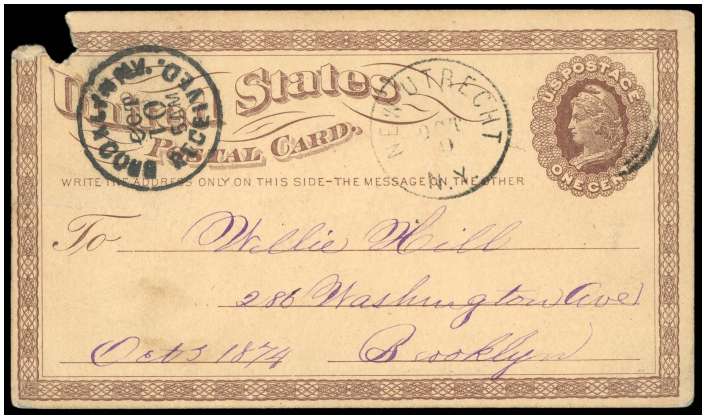
637 ✉ **1881, 2¢ Vermilion on Manila, Die 8,** cancelled by "Philadelphia Pa." third-class oval **to Germany**, Landau Pfalz (10.16) arrival backstamp, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **W158** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

THE ONLY RECORDED USE OF THE DIE 55 VERMILION WRAPPER.

638 ✉ **1899, 4¢ Brown on Manila, Die 3,** large-size wrapper cancelled by "Melrose Highlands, Mass." cds without date **to Port Said, Egypt**, Jun. 15th arrival backstamp; turned and remailed back with label on reverse to Melrose Highlands with **Egypt, 3m green** tied by "Port Said, 16 VII 05" cds, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **W376** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

See website for complete images.

Postal Cards



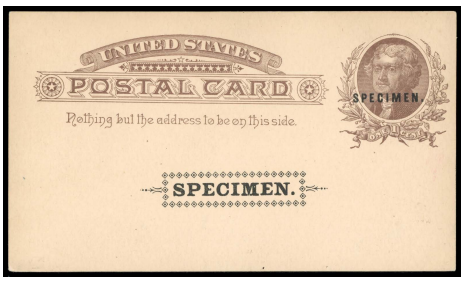
639 ✉ **1873, 1¢ Brown on Buff,** watermarked Small U.S.P.O.D., card **flown by unmanned balloon from Brooklyn, N.Y.** and received with finder's notation "*New Utrechts, L.I., This balloon arrived at Mr. Geo. Van Barent on Monday Morning at 10 Ock Oct 5th.*" on reverse, **addressed back to balloon experimenter Willie Hill** in Brooklyn with New Utrechts, N.Y. duplex cancelling and bold receiver; card nick at top right from attachment to balloon, **Very Fine for this.**
Scott No. **UX3** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

In Catalog of Classic American Airposts and Aeronautica, 1784-1900 by Robert Schoendorf, he notes…"Willie Hill of Brooklyn…In these experiments unmanned balloons were release carrying 1¢ postal cards (Scott #UX3) addressed to Willie Hill, usually with the request on the reverse: "Finder of this balloon will please write on this where and when it was found and put it in the Post Office," and as an inducement to comply with this: "You may keep the balloon." Seven of such postal cards have turned up, flown in 1874 and 1875.".

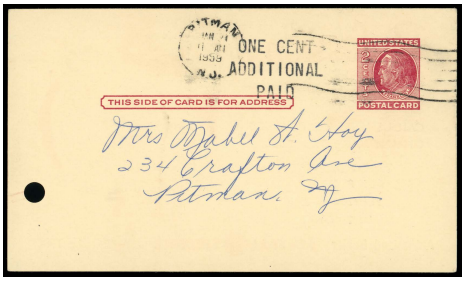
640 */o✉ **1873, 1¢ Brown on Buff,** watermarked Small U.S.P.O.D., three cards with illustrated ad on reverse; includes allover **Gilbert & Barker Springfield Gas Machine, New York** ad showing **House With Air Pump in Cellar and Gas Generator in Separate Vault**, to Connecticut canceled by cork handstamp, and allover black **Lansdell's Portable Railway Syphon, New York** ad text with red illustrated **Hoses and Syphon**, and **"Cash Paid for Land Warrants!"** advertisement showing **Farming Scene**, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **UX3** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



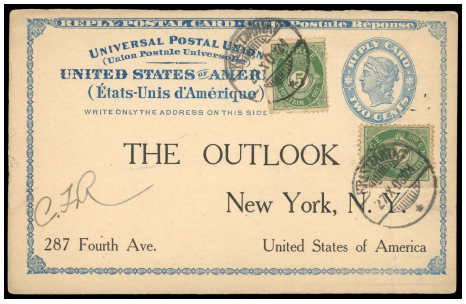
641



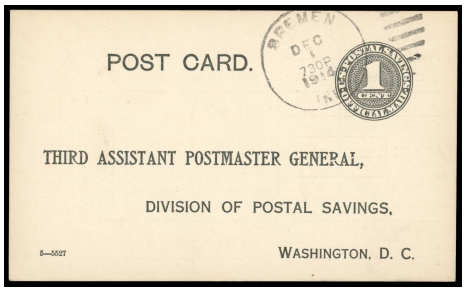
Ex 643



644

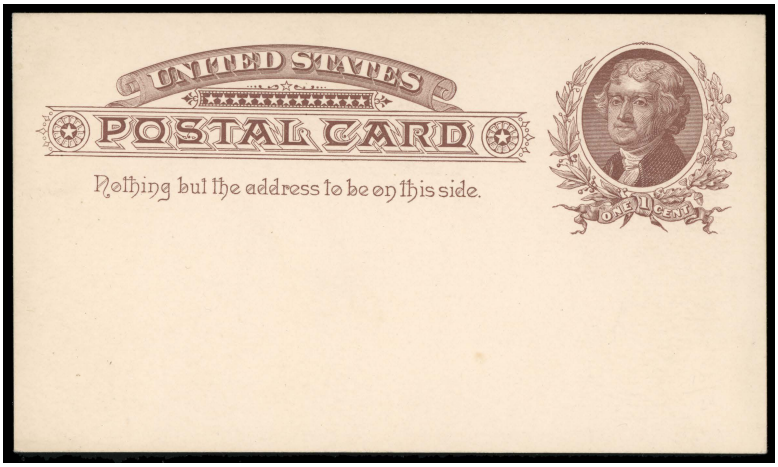


645



646

641 ✉ **1879, 2¢ Blue on Buff,** card addressed **to Shanghai, China**, canceled by bold "Richmond, Va., Jul 16" duplex postmark, San Francisco transit and purple "**U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, Aug 21, 90"** oval date stamp, reverse with partial N.Y. transit date stamp; shallow scuff on reverse, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **UX6** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



642 P✉ **1885, 1¢ Brown on Buff, Die Proof,** exception detailed impression unlike any plate proof or regular issue, on high quality off white card with impression clearly showing though on reverse, **Extremely Fine,** believed to be **one of only such recorded examples**, the USPCC catalog only lists a UX9 die proof with manuscript "Specimen" in red, accompanied by card with manuscript "Respectfully submitted" at bottom with suggestion of change to the printed instruction line. USPCC No. S7P var.
Scott No. **UX8P** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

643 S*✉ **1885, 1¢ Brown on Buff, Production Specimen,** two cards with black printed "Specimen" over indicia and "Specimen" in rectangular border of diagonal squares in address space; with printing in dull brown and dull red brown; few minor spots on one card, **otherwise Very Fine.** USPCC No. S7PSa $400.
Scott No. **UX8S** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

644 ✉ **1958, 2¢+1¢ Carmine Rose on Buff, "General Electric", ERT-1720-2**, canceled by "Pitman, N.J., Jan 21, 1959" machine postmark and addressed locally, **Very Fine,** a very scarce used card.
Scott No. **UX47** $900

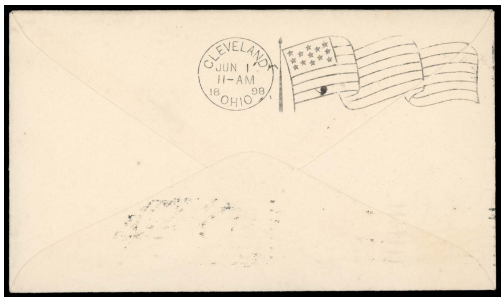
645 ✉ **1893, 2¢ Blue on Grayish White,** reply card only, **from Christiania, Norway** to New York City, franked with **Norway 5ö green, two singles** (50) tied by 1908 Christiania cds's handstamps; creasing at left edge, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **UY2r** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

646 ✉ **1913, 1¢ Black,** fresh card canceled by "Breman, Ind., Dec 1, 1914" duplex, with printed address to Third Assistant Postmaster General at Washington D.C. and form on message side, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **UZ1** $500

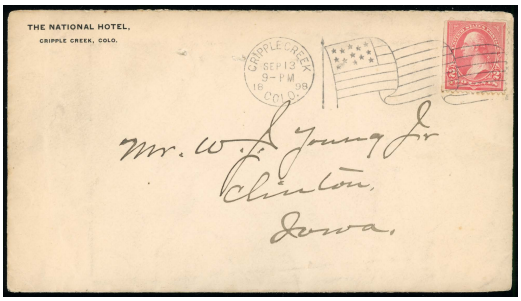
The William Barlow Collection of Machine Cancellations



647



648



649

Acme Supply Co.

647 ✉ **Acme Supply Co., "Butte, Mont., Jan 19, 1899",** complete Type B44 Involute flag cancel ties 2¢ carmine on cover to Spokane Wash., **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

648 ✉ **Acme Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio., Jun 1, 1898,** Type B44 flag cancel backstamp as are all known examples, bold strike on 2¢ green entire canceled by "New York, N.Y. May 31, 1898" machine cancel to Cleveland Oh., **Very Fine and choice** (Langford CV $500).
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

649 ✉ **Acme Supply Co., "Cripple Creek, Colo., Sep 13, 1898",** Type B44 Involute flag cancel tying 2¢ carmine on cover to Clinton, Iowa, original printed "A Plan for Saving by Concentration" enclosure accompanies; filing holes, **Very Fine and scarce Colorado town.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

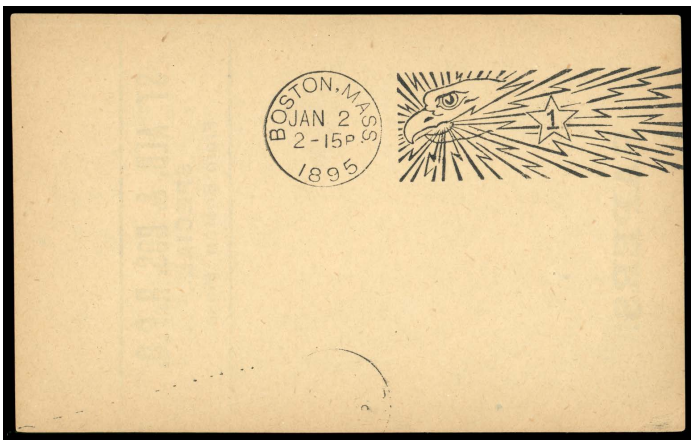
650 ✉ **Acme Supply Co., "Tampa, Fla., Jul 25, 1898",** complete Type B44 Involute flag cancel ties 2¢ carmine on cover to Chicago Ill.; light staining, machine score mark affects 2¢, **Very Fine and choice strike** (Langford $250).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

American Postal Machine Company

651 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Boston, Mass., Oct 31, 1894",** Type D1(H) flag machine cancel, bold impression on 2¢ green entire to local address, **Very Fine and choice,** this is the 'grandfather' of all us flag cancels (Langford CV $2,500).
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

THE FIRST DAY OF USE OF ANY US FLAG MACHINE CANCEL, THIS BEING THE EARLIEST STRIKE.

Four examples of the October 31st 1894 first day date are known, the example here with 6:00PM time being the earliest, two with 7:45PM, and one 11:30PM.



652 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Boston, Mass. Jan 2, 1895" Eagle and Thunderbolts Machine Cancel,** bold proof-like trial strike on the reverse of a St. Alb. & Bos. R.P.O. mail facing slip, **Very Fine and exceedingly rare.**
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

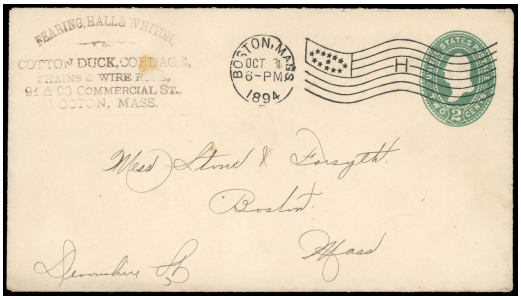
A GEM EXAMPLE OF THE RARE EAGLE AND THUNDERBOLTS MACHINE USED ON AN RPO FACING SLIP.



653 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Boston, Mass. Jan 2, 1895" Eagle and Thunderbolts Machine Cancel,** perfect slightly oblique trial strike on the back of a St. Alb. & Bos. R.P.O. mail facing slip, light crease, **Very Fine and exceedingly rare**; with 1994 A.P.S. certificate.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500



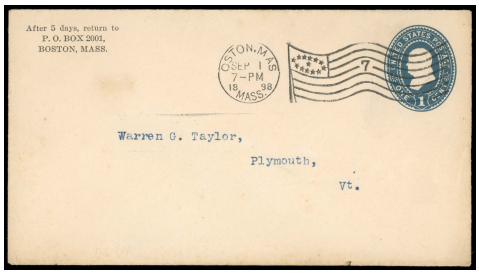
650



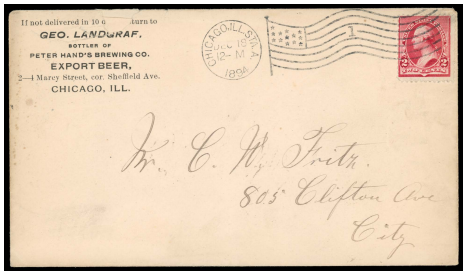
651



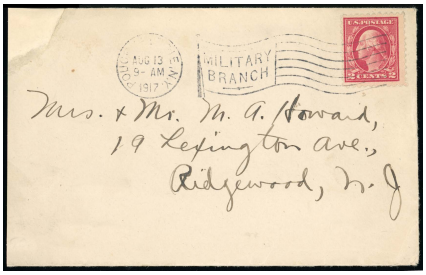
655



656



657



658



659



661



665



654 ▲ **American Postal Machine Co., "Boston, Mass. Jan 2, 1895" Eagle and Thunderbolts Machine Cancel,** bold strike ties 2¢ carmine (279B) on small piece showing full die impression, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

655 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Boston, Mass., Feb 14, 1898, Trip 16",** Type B-38 street car R.P.O. flag cancel "Boston & Somerville R.P.O." on 1¢ Jefferson postal card to Boston Mass., **Very Fine and rare,** ***Only Four Recorded****, ex-Langford.*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

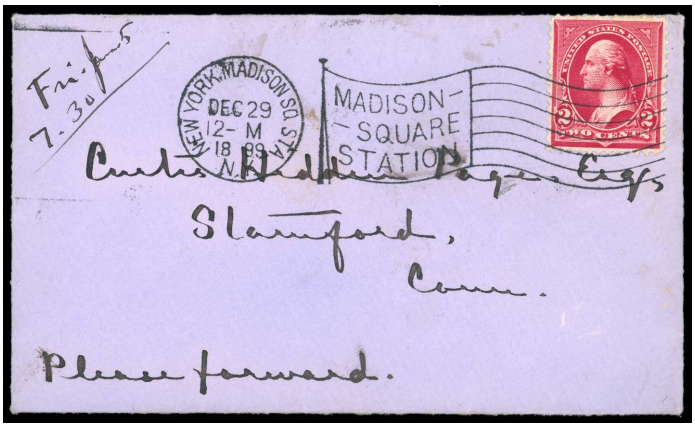
656 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., Boston "Boston, Mas, Sep 1, 1898, Mass.",** Type DB4 (7) flag machine cancel with mismatched dial halves resulting in missing letters in town and state, used on 1¢ blue entire to Plymouth Vt., **Very Fine and rare,** Error used only Sep. 1st to 7th, 1898 (Langford $600).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

657 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Chicago, Ill. Sta. A, Dec 18, 1894",** Type E13(1) flag cancel ties 2¢ carmine (220) on cover to local city address; few edge faults in upper left corner, **otherwise Very Fine,** scarce 1894 use from Chicago and the earliest listed use (Langford $400), *ex-Langford.*
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

658 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co. - Military - "Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug 13, 1917",** Type A38 machine cancel with "Military Branch" flag ties 2¢ Washington on cover to Ridgewood N.J., sender's address "Pvt. A.M. Howard, 4th N.Y Field Hospital, Camp Whitman, N.Y."; cover reduced at left and top left corner repaired, **Fine and rare,** Langford states two examples seen, Unpriced.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

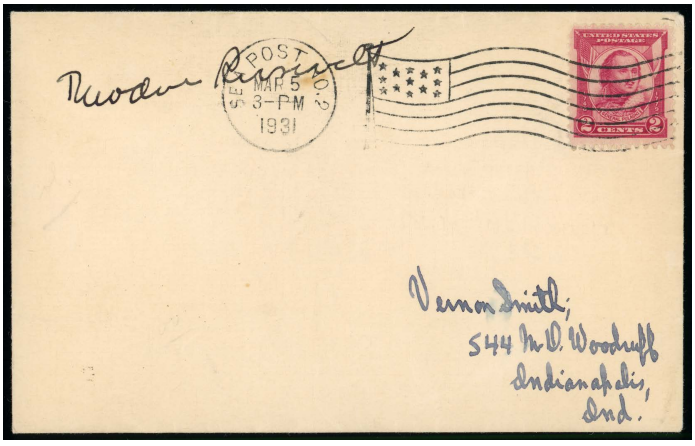
659 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co. - Military - "Sevier, S.C., Aug 29, 1917",** complete Type A14 machine cancel ties 2¢ Washington on cover to Chattanooga Tenn.; small edge nick at top, **Very Fine and choice** (Langford $500).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

The "Sevier, S.C." type A14 machine cancel was changed to Greenville S.C. with "Sevier Branch" flag die about September 1, 1917.



660 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "New York, Madison Sq. Sta., N.Y., Dec 29, 1899",** Type S38 "Madison Square Station" flag machine cancel ties 2¢ carmine on purple cover to Stamford Conn., Dec. 29th arrival backstamp; some toning on reverse only, **Very Fine and choice,** a rare redundant station name type used only Dec. 28-30, 1899. (Langford $500).
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

661 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "New York, N-Y, Jan 3, 1900",** Type B38 "Madison Square Station" flag machine cancel ties 1¢ green (279) pair on cover to Old Mystic Conn.; opened tear and stain spot, light overall toning, **Fine and rare,** a rare type used only Jan. 1-3, 1900. (Langford $500).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



662 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co. - "Sea Post No. 2, Mar 5, 1931",** Type A14 flag machine cancel ties 2¢ carmine on philatelic cover to Indianapolis Ind., signed "***Theodore Roosevelt***" at top left, **Very Fine and rare.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED STRIKES OF THIS RARE SEA POST FLAG CANCEL.

This postmark was used on the S.S. Borinquen from Feb. 28th to March, 1931. The name "Borinquen" is the original name in the language of the Carib Indians, for the island of Puerto Rico. The original d copy of this "Sea Post No. 2" machine flag sold for $2,500 many years ago.



663 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Seattle Wash Exposition Station Jun. 23 1-PM, 1909",** bold strike with "Alaska-Yukon Exposition" flag machine cancel ties 1¢ blue green (300) on multicolored Mines building expo postcard to Sedro-Woolley Wash.; light toning, **Very Fine and rare,** *ex-Heimburger*.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

ONE OF THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE ALASKA-YUKON EXPOSITION FLAG MACHINE CANCEL, ONE OF THE KEY EXPOSITION POSTMARKS.

One of the other two recorded examples of this rare postal marking realized $9,000 hammer in the first Brody sale held by Shreves.



664 ✉ **American Postal Machine C., U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, Mar 31, 1906.,** Flag cancel (type Q14(1)) ties 1¢ blue green (300), corner tear at upper right, on Chinese Imperial Post postal card to San Francisco, some letters light or not visible and partially overstruck by Seattle machine cancel, **F.-V.F.,** known use of about one week in late March and early April of 1906. One of the most sought after of all flag cancels.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

665 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "U.S.S. Lexington, May 27, 1928",** flag machine cancel ties 2¢ carmine on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., **Very Fine example of the rarest Naval machine, *Only three recorded.*.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Barlow record notes:
1. May 27, 1928 to Brooklyn NY (cover offered here)
2. May 27, 1928 to San Francisco Cal.
3. May 30, 1928 to Brooklyn NY.



666



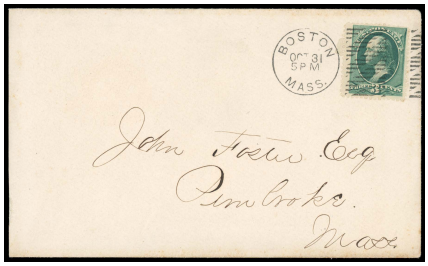
667



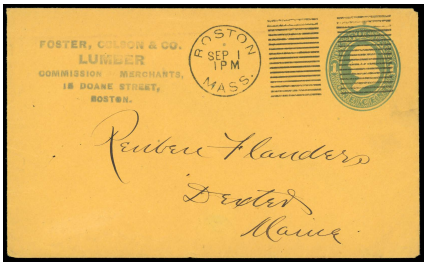
670



671



674

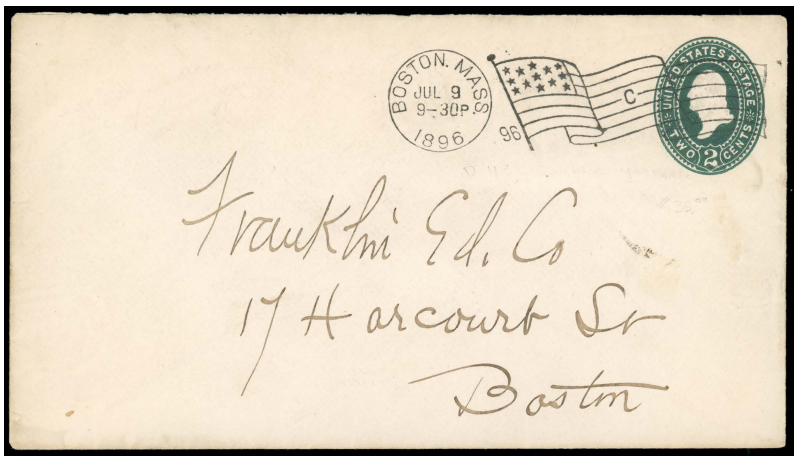


675

666 ✉ **American Postal Machine Co., "Washington, D.C. Dec 10, 1894",** Type D13 machine cancel ties 2¢ carmine (220), small flaws at left, on local cover, **F.-V.F. and rare 1894 use,** *First Day of Use* (Langford $500).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

667 ✉ **Columbian World's Fair - World's Fair Station Aug 23, 1893,** machine postmark (Bomar C93-11A) on 10¢ Columbian entire to New York, struck with bold **Registered, Aug 23, 1893, World's Fair Station, Chicago, Ill.** red 4-line registry date stamp (Bomar C93-04) faint mounting stain spot at right, **an Extremely Fine strike.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

Imperial Mail Marking Machine Company

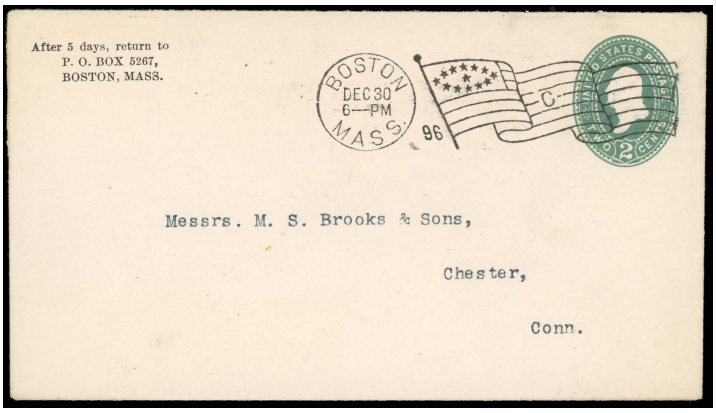


668 ✉ **Imperial Mail Marking Machine Co., "Boston, Mass., Jul 9, 1896",** Type D-53 Involute flag with "C", bold complete strike on 2¢ green entire to Boston Mass., **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

THE FIRST OF USE OF AN INVOLUTE FLAG MACHINE CANCEL.

The involute flag with "96" year-date is pared with American's Type D dial with "1896", producing a double-dated error. It was in use only ***July 9 to July 14, 1896****, when the Imperial dial was installed.*

The Boston involutes were produced from just two flag dies: one with a spread field and another with an ovate field. The pairing of these two dies with four different dials produced for Imperial machines and Type B and D dials produced for American machines resulted in sixteen recognized varieties, in use from as little as a week to as much as two years.

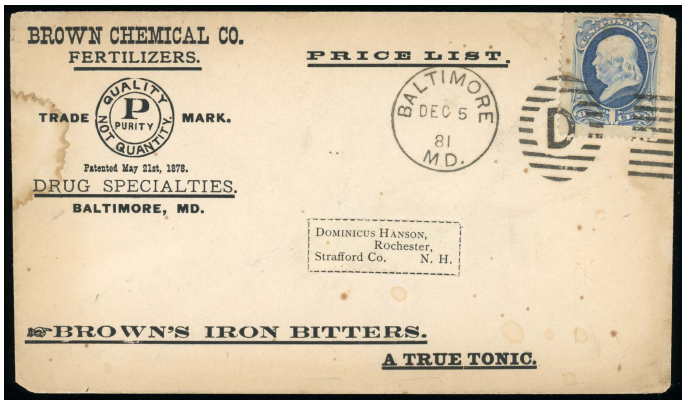


669 ✉ **Imperial Mail Marking Machine Co., "Boston, Mass., Dec 30, 96",** Involute flag Type P-53 (Large "C") Dial 3, bold complete strike on 2¢ green entire to Chester Conn.; tiny edge tear at left, **Extremely Fine and choice,** known used only Dec 26-31, 1896 (Langford $800).
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

670 ✉ **Imperial Mail Marking Machine Co., "Boston, Mass., Nov 6 1897, 97",** Type B-42 involute flag with double year date variety, bold strike tying 2¢ carmine on commercial cover to North Berwick Me.; some perf toning, **F.-V.F.,** known use from November 2nd to the 8th, a beautiful example (Langford $300).
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

671 ✉ **International Postal Supply Co. Postal Machine,** ca. 1910-20's hand-driven postmark machine, model no. HD-2 (weight 55lbs), includes a few Pennsylvania dies (may or may not be for this machine).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Leavitt Machine Company



672 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Baltimore, Md. Dec 5, 81",** Type X1A, bold strike ties 1¢ blue (182) on unsealed Brown Chemical Co. adverting cover with address label at the third-class rate to Rochester N.H.; 1¢ some toned perfs, cover stain at left, **an Extremely Fine strike of this rare experimental Leavitt machine.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

The downward tilt of the canceller suggest that that the Baltimore machine was later used in Boston (see the X1B Boston use).



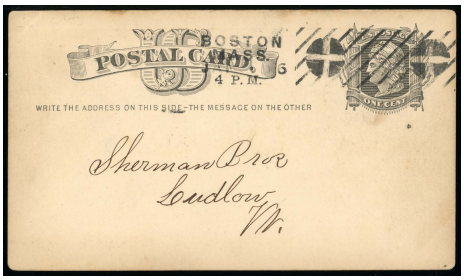
673 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass.",** Type X-D with inverted "C" killer on unsealed 1¢ blue entire to Milton Mills N.H., original printed "Poole & Plummer, Wooden Ware, Boston, Mass." enclosure, **Very Fine and choice** (Rarity K).
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



676



678

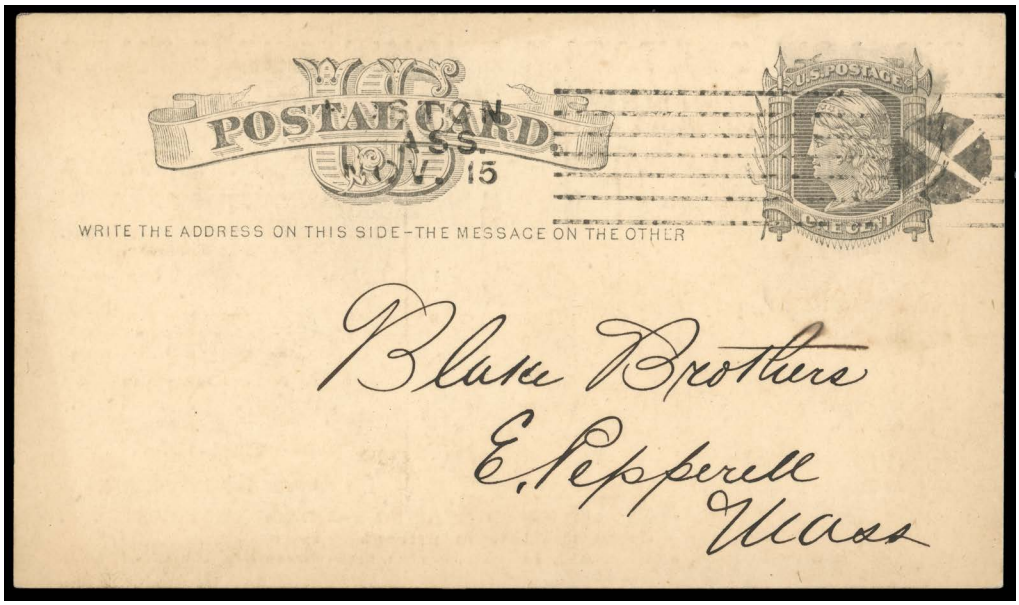


679

674 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass., Oct 31",** type X3-2B, sharp impression ties 3¢ green (207) on cover to Pembroke Mass.; reduced slightly at left, **Very Fine,** ***Only 2 or 3 First-Class Uses Recorded***.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

675 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston Mass., Sep 1, 1 PM",** Type X3A, Die A, canceling unsealed 1¢ blue entire to Detroit, Michigan, blue lumber merchant corner card, original printed lumber market prices enclosure, two machine pins show, **Very Fine and earliest known usage of this scarce machine postmark (by three hours),** one other example is known from same correspondence.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

676 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston Mass., Sep 4, 4 PM",** Type X3A, Die A, choice strike canceling 1¢ blue entire to Hallowell, Me., pencil 1882 docketing at left, two machine pins show, **Extremely Fine and choice,** ***Latest Recorded use with Date Slug***.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



677 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Nov. 15" Prototype Cancel,** clear strike cancels 1¢ postal card (UX5) to East Pepperell Mass., preprinted ad message for Bigelow Portable Engine and Boiler, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

ONE OF TWO RECORDED TESTS OF THE LEAVITT PROTOTYPE MACHINE CANCEL.

Leavitt tested a prototype device on November 15, 1875, seven weeks before the first regular machine was placed in service. The cancel was composed of dashed lines and only one cork killer was used. Two examples are known, the post card offered here and a cover.

678 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Jan. 6.76",** Type A-1 canceller, 14 oblique bars with two cork cancels, clear strike ties 3¢ green (158) on cover to sailor on U.S. Coast Survey Schooner "G.M. Bache"; reduced at left, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

THE FIRST DAY OF USE FOR THE LEAVITT TYPE A-1 MACHINE CANCEL.

679 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Jan. 6.76",** Type A-1 canceller, 14 oblique bars with two cork cancels 1¢ postal card (UX5) to Ludlow Vt., despite the partial strike of the day, the message side is datelined "Jan. 6th 1876", **Very Fine,** ***The first day of use for the Leavitt Type A-1 Machine cancel.***.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

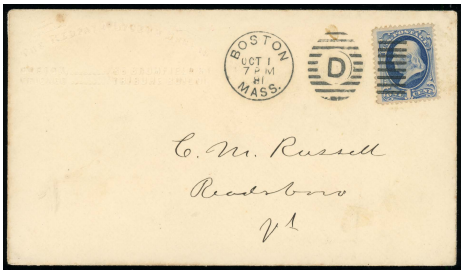
There are only a handful of the Leavitt Type A-1 Machine cancel used on postal cards. The two-cork design of the killer was specifically intended to cancel covers with two stamps.



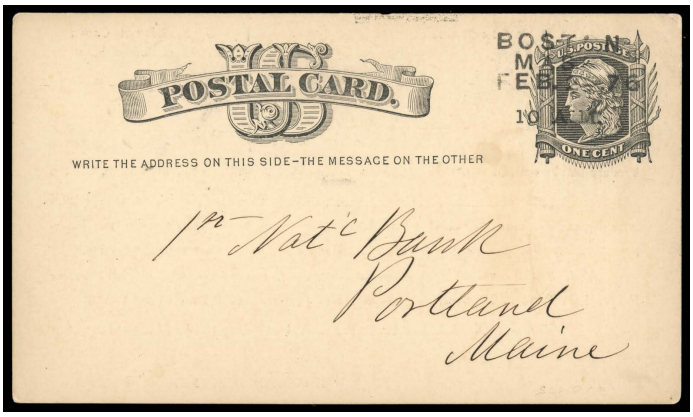
681



682



683



680 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass., Feb. 2 .76",** Type A1-2 test strike without killer cancels 1¢ postal card (UX5) to Portland Me., **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED TEST STRIKES WITHOUT KILLER.

A second type of machine, with a mechanical feed but able to cancel only postal cards, was used from early Febraury 1876 to the middle of April 1878. Despite its limited application, the machine met substantial need, since the availability of postal cards in sheets increased their commercial use. A test of the machine was made on February 2, 1876 without the killer as it had not been received at the time of the test.

681 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Mar. 6.76",** machine cancel ties 2¢ vermilion (178) on buff local cover to West Roxbury Mass., **Very Fine, *only three recorded 2¢ local uses***.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

682 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Sep 30, 81",** Type X1B, clear strike ties 1¢ blue (182) on blue cover to North Scituate Mass., four visible pin marks from the upper group present, **Very Fine, *the earliest recorded use***.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

The type X1B cancels are associated with pin punctures in two groups of four, with the two groups separated by about 23mm. The canceller is a new design: a combination of a barred oval with a D (the only recorded service letter) and eight short bars. Known from September 30 to December 20, 1881.

683 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Oct 1, 81",** Type X1B, choice strike ties 1¢ blue (182) on unsealed The Redpath Lyceum Bureau embossed corner card cover to Readsboro Vt., **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

684 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Jan 10",** Type X2B, neat strike ties 1¢ gray blue (206) on 1882 illustrated A.H. Roffe & Co's Subscription Agency corner card cover to Snowville Va., **Very Fine, *Only Two Recorded Examples (the other being a cover front).***.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Ten days into 1882, the '82 year slug had not been received and the old slug was inverted. Ten days later, the new slug was in place. The second recorded example was a cover front offered in Rumsey sale 52 lot 1394.

References: *Illustrated in Payne's Leavitt book on page 246 (ex-Patkin).*

685 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston, Mass. Jan 30, 82",** Type X2B strike with serrated bar killer ties 1¢ gray blue (206) on unsealed D.L. Guernsey Publisher all-over illustrated advertising cover to East Bethel Vt., "Royalton Vt. Jan 31" transit backstamp, original printed enclosure; some edge wear, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

The position of the pins (one tears cover) confirm that a different machine was in use. The markings are those of Group 3, a design with two groups of three pins, an arrangement previously reported in two machines used concurrently for about a month in Philadelphia and Baltimore. The downward tilt of the canceller suggest that that the Baltimore machine was later used in Boston (see the X1A Baltimore use).

686 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Boston Mass.",** Type X3A, Die A with 17 bar canceller having a 6mm. channel, ties 1¢ gray blue (206) on third-class fancy "Raymond's Vacation Excursions" corner card cover to Belfast Me., corner card; no flap, **F.-V.F. and scarce.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

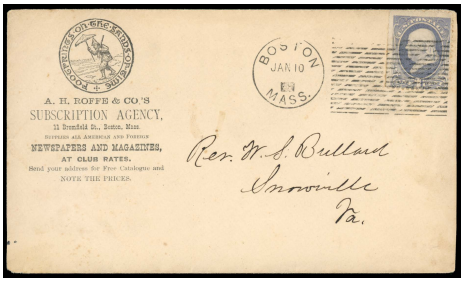
The Boston Leavitt Type X3A is known used only from September 1882.

687 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Buffalo, N.Y., Aug 6, 10 Pm",** type B-BUF (D) transposed dies canceling on 1¢ Jefferson postal card (UX9) with pre-printed notice on reverse, to Caledonia, N.Y., **Very Fine,** very rare with **only three examples recorded**, *ex-Patkin & Fowke*.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

It is believed that in an attempt to correct an inking problem, the clerk transposed the dial and canceller dies for at least two days - August 6th & 7th of 1891.

688 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Indianapolis Ind. Feb 25, 1886",** Type CT machine cancel on 1¢ postal card (UX8) to Cincinnati Oh.; toning band at top, **Fine and rare,** *the earliest recorded date of use*.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

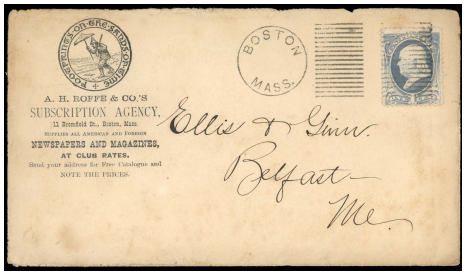
The Indianapolis Type CT machine was always partially struck, the example offered here is one of the finest strikes. (Payne J $600-800).



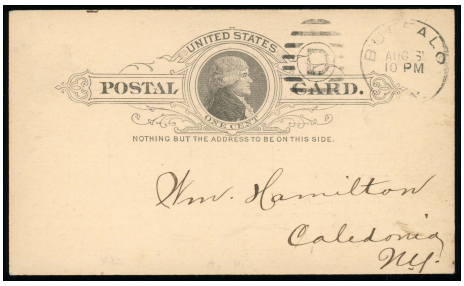
684



685



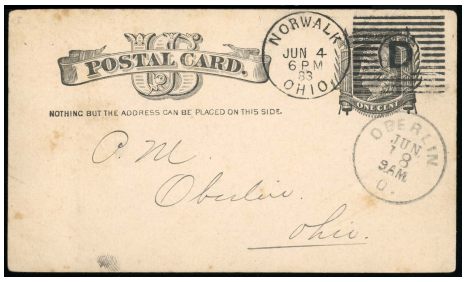
686



687

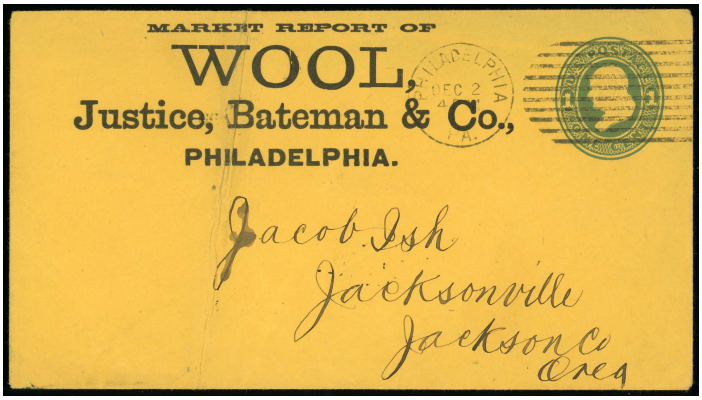


688

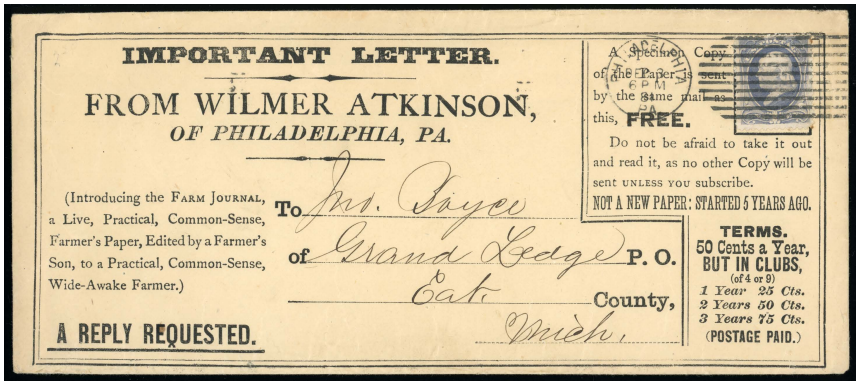


689

689 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Norwalk, Ohio, Jun 4, 83",** complete bold Type B machine cancel on 1¢ postal card (UX7) to Oberlin, Ohio, Jun. 18th arrival cds; vertical card crease, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** ***the earliest recorded date of use***.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

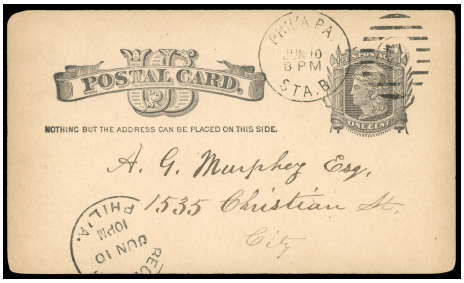


690 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Philadelphia Pa. Dec 2 '81",** type X1A, bold strike cancels unsealed 1¢ blue on orange entire with Justice, Bateman & Col. Wool Market Report advertising to Jacksonville, Oregon; vertical wrinkling at left, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce first day use** (Rarity K).
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

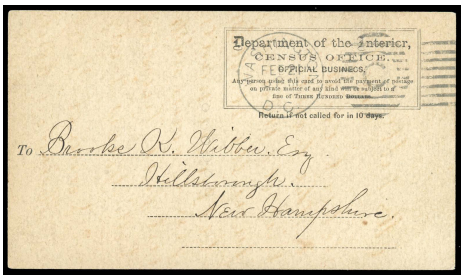


691 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Philadelphia Pa. Dec 3 '81",** type X1A, bold strike ties **1¢ gray blue (206)**, couple trivial toned perfs, on unsealed legal-size all-over printed advertising cover addressed to Grand Ledge, Michigan, advertisement for the Farm Journal, **Very Fine and scarce use on last day** (Rarity K).
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

This experimental machine was used only on December 2-3, 1881.



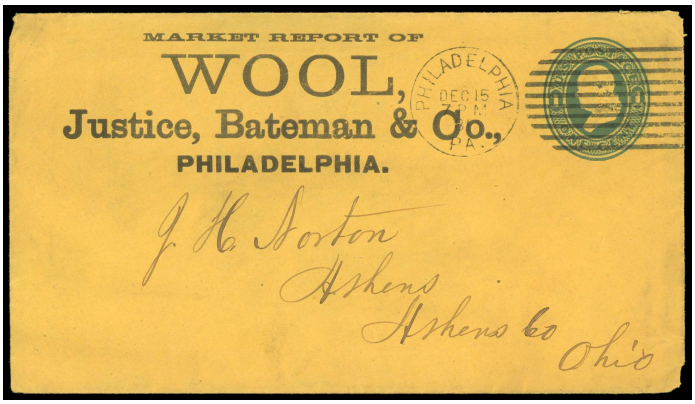
693



695



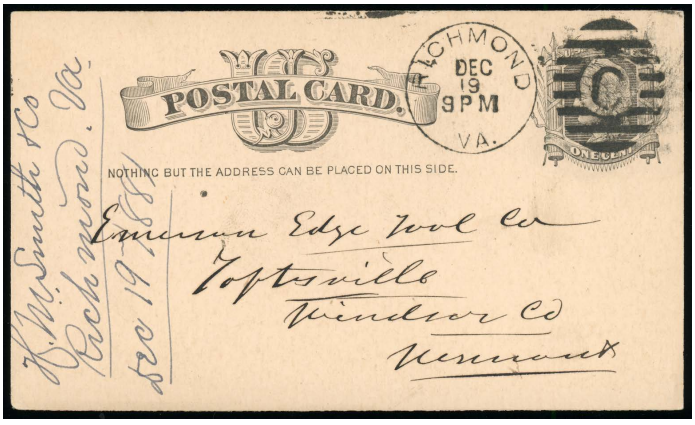
696



692 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Philadelphia Pa. Dec 15 '81",** type X1B, bold strike cancels unsealed 1¢ blue on orange entire with Justice, Bateman & Col. Wool Market Report advertising to Jacksonville, Oregon; some edge wear, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce** (Rarity J).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

This die II experimental machine with dial B is known used from December 10th 1881 to January 11, 1882.

693 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Phil'a Pa., Sta. B, Jun 10",** Type B machine cancel on 1¢ postal card (UX7) to local street address, "Received, Phil'a., Jun 10" arrival cds, 1884 message; some wear and hint of overall toning, **F.-V.F.,** ***the earliest recorded example of this rare Philadelphia Station B cancel.***.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



694 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Richmond Va., Dec 19",** complete bold Type B machine cancel on 1¢ postal postal (UX7) to Taftsville Vt., 1881 docketing at left, machine offset on reverse, **Very Fine and remarkable complete strike of this difficult town.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

695 ✉ **Leavitt Machine, "Washington D.C., Feb 21",** Type X1A machine cancel showing all six type I pin punctures on Department of Interior Census Office penalty card to Hillsborough N.H., **F.-V.F.,** *Only Two recorded Postal Cards Uses, this being the only Penalty Card.*
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

696 ✉ **Pan-American Expo - "Buffalo, D, N.Y., Dec 15, 1899",** bold impression with "1901, Pan-American Exposition" flag ties 2¢ carmine on Larkin Soap advertising cover to Springfield, Ohio; small nick at right, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Bomar No. **B01-16** $300

Pan-American Expo. Machine Cancels

697 ✉ **Pan-American Expo - "Buffalo, D., N.Y., May 29, 1900",** complete strike with "1901, Pan-American Exposition" involute flap ties 2¢ carmine on Larkin Soap Co. advertising cover to Wassaic N.Y.; minor bit of erosion, **a Very Fine strike.**
Bomar No. **B01-17** $300

698 ✉ **Pan-American Expo - "Buffalo, N.Y., Oct 11, 1901",** machine cancel with "1901, Pan-American Exposition" involute flag on 1¢ Pan-American (294) on expo picture post card showing Ethnology Building to Germantown Pa.; minor card creasing, **a Very Fine strike.**
Bomar No. **B01-19** $300

Machine Cancel Collections and Balances

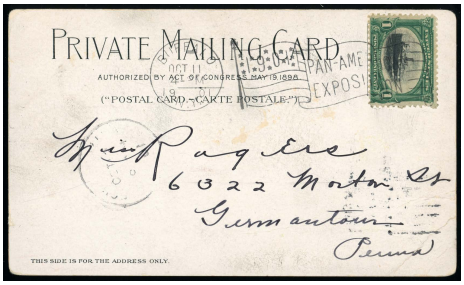
699 ✉ **American Bars - Boston & Other Cities,** huge collection accumulation of over 3,000 covers, majority a range of Boston numbers (1-14), letters, stations, and other cities including Chicago, Worcester Ma., Lynn Ma., Philadelphia, Eire Pa., Lancaster Pa., Utica N.Y., Canton Oh., etc., note rare 3rd class dateless Philadelphia 1890 use with printed enclosures; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F.,** a treasure trove for the machine cancel enthusiast.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

700 ✉ **American Postal Machine Company, Boston, Mass, Apr 16, 1916,** stars in Field flag cancel ties 1¢ Wash-Frank on picture post card to Washington D.C.; accompanied by additional American Postal Machines group of 11 Boston fantasy cancel, four on cover and seven on piece, **Very Fine and interesting group,** *ex-Langford. (See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

The "Stars in Field" flag was listed in the first edition of the Flag Cancel Encyclopedia (p. 27), noted in the second edition as a collector made fantasy, then disappeared from the record. This is likely the only example. Unusual since other fantasy flags have been continually listed. There may be more to the story as this was kept by Langford with his other prized rare flags.



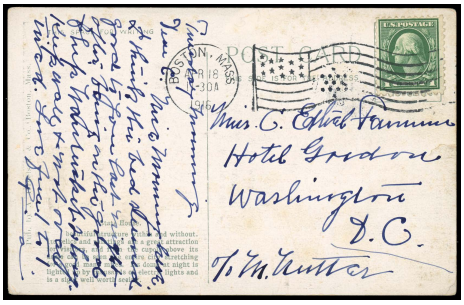
697



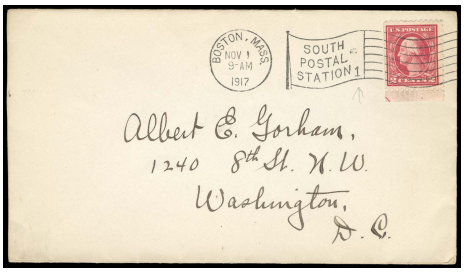
698



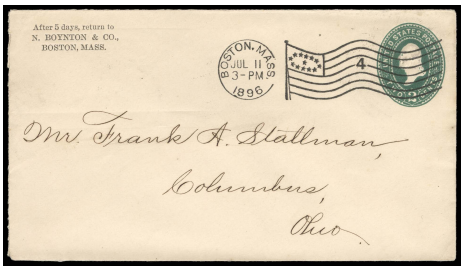
699



700



Ex 701



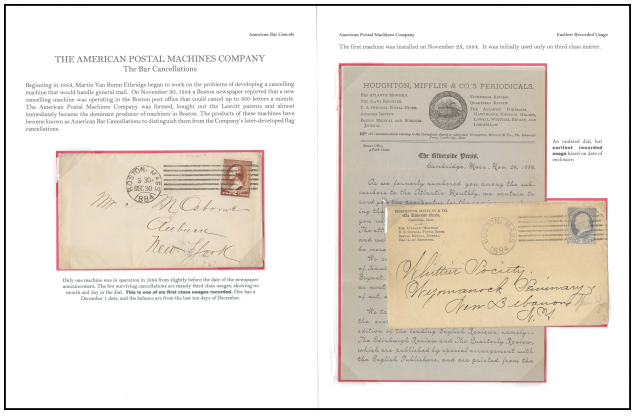
703

701 ✉ **Boston Flags - Numbers, Letters and Stations,** collection accumulation of over 2,500 covers and cards, mostly commercial correspondence but also includes some advertising, etc., range of letters, numbers, no die space, and stations, range of dates; some mixed condition, **generally F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

702 ✉ **Boston Machine Cancels Cover Accumulation, 1884-90,** large study of approximately 2,000 covers arranged by date in two large boxes; includes a few better rimless postmarks with an array of other numeral or mute killer device postmarks; condition varies, needs to be inspected for better (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

703 ✉ **Boston Ovate Flag Cancels,** collection accumulation of over 1,000 covers and cards, mostly commercial correspondence but also includes some advertising, etc., various numbers and range of dates, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750





Ex 704

704 ✉ **"Boston Post Office and the Development of Machine Cancellation", 1876-1920's,** body of 7 frame award winning **exhibition cover collection** displayed, identified and neatly written-up on exhibition pages; with approximately 200 covers and cards spanning from the first 1876 experimental Leavitt machine to the American Postal Machine flag cancellations through to the 1920's, with overview and highlights including the **Leavitt Machine** 1876 double cork killer cancel, 2nd machine and type A-E duplexes including an EKU, various pin puncture usages, **American Postal Machines Co.** including one of six known first class usages during 1884 (only one machine in use during this period) and an EKU for any American Postal Machine, rimless dial cancels, F.G. Floyd cover, rare drilled killer variety prior to number insert (only recorded) and early small 1 killer (five recorded), two examples of the later black ball killer (only a few known), earliest lettered machine cancel (only recorded), extensive showing of Flag cancels from 1894 on showing various stations, dial variants, ovate dies, machine 1 chronology, dial errors, involute flags, test cancels, etc.; a wonderful showing of machine cancel with some better items removed from exhibit (see Boston machines in single section).
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

See website for complete images.

705 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancel Collection & Accumulation,** the second Barlow flag collection/accumulation of 1,000's mostly unsleeved in 9 large boxes arranged by state alphabetically, close study should yield some interesting flags; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F.** (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000



Ex 706

706 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - The Barlow Family Collection,** collection of approx. 10,000 covers in seven large boxes formed over 60 years by Bill Barlow Sr. and Jr., this is perhaps the most complete state assemblage ever formed, covers are sleeved and arranged by state alphabetically, there a plenty of high point covers and better towns, note some advertising, few foreign destinations and interesting uses, a small sampling of noted items includes numerous involutes like Butte Mont., Denver Col., Kansas City Mo., Sioux Falls Tampa Fla., Spokane Wash., Tacoma Wash., a nice Boston selection, etc., a small sampling of better towns and machines includes: "Globe, Ariz., Apr 8, 1920" with "Fire is the Enemy…" slogan (cat $150); "Alleghany, Calif. Dec 2, 1932" (70pts), "Avalon, Cal." two Jul. 12 and 18th uses on Avalon picture post cards; "Simsbury, Conn. Rec'd, Sep 23" R dial (only R dial town); "Springdale, Conn." A14 (70 pts); "Delmar, Del. Feb, 1925" A-14 dial (70pts); "Dover, Del. Dec 24, 1909" B-14 diff. die (75pts); two "Smyrna, Del." A14 covers (80pts); "Jacksonville, Fla. May 22, 1917" A14 use (believed Naval Station PO, 80pts); "Gainesville, Fla. Jan 12, 1909" A14 (80pts); two with "Gainesville, Fla" A38 "University Sta." flag (70pts), two "Homestead, Fla." A14 (70pts); two with Key West Fla. "Over-Sea Railroad Celebration" flag (cat $250), "Augusta, Ga, Aug 24, 1917" A14 used at Camp Hancock (90pts) plus a second one; "Savannah, Ga. Dec 2, 1896" with black dial (80pts); "Chicago, Ill Sta. A, Dec 17, 1894" with "2" flag (Langford $200); "Colorado Sp'gs, Colo. Sep 15, 1899" different die, "Hartsells, Ala. Dec 21, 1923" flag; "Louisville, Ky. Nov 19, 1896" with "1" flag (80 pts), "South Bend, Wash.", etc., skipping ahead to nice selection of Washington D.C with many high-points like "Washington, D.C. Dec 13, 1894" D13 use ($80), "Washington, D.C. Aug 6, 1895" D13 blank dial (90pts) and group of A14 star dials incl. 11-96 Mar. 4th use on post card ($125), "San Antonio, Tex." with "International Fair" slogan ($200), three with Cuero Tex. "Turkey Trot"; and much much more; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $7,500 - 10,000

707 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Expos,** small group comprising three 1901 Pan-Pacific with B01-11 on Expo ad cover, B01-18A on reduced Larkin ad cover and B01-19 receiving backstamp, 1915 Panama-Pacific with Model Post Card with SF15-03 Universal and SF15-04 American machine cancels along with additional Model PO handstamps; 1905 Portland "Exposition Station" machine; three 1900 Paris Exposition and three 1897 UPU Congress uses, **F.-V.F.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

708 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Military Post Offices in France 1917-18,** collection of **104** covers and cards with examples of all 9 machine cancels including "2", "701", "702", "705" and "717", range of uses with censor handstamps and tape, some mixed condition but a comprehensive group, **F.-V.F.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

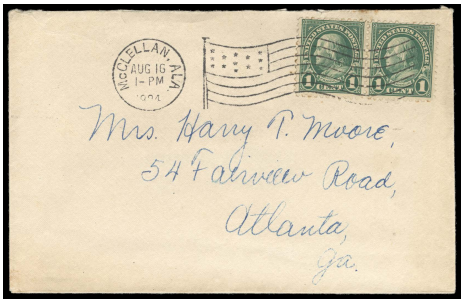
709 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Military Stations,** group of **85** including most listed examples except the great rarities, some duplication, note 1924 "McClellan, Ala.", 1921 "Camp Benning, Ga", 1923 "Fort Benning, Ga.", 1922 "Fort Riley, Kansas", 1917 "Alexandria, La." with "Beauregard Branch" flap; 1922 "Ayer, Mass., Devens Branch"; two 1917 Brooklyn NY "Upton Branch"; 1927 "Fort Bliss, Tex."; 1917 Fort Worth, Texas "Bowie Branch"; 1918 Norfolk Va. "Military Branch", etc., some mixed condition, **F.-V.F. and good group.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600



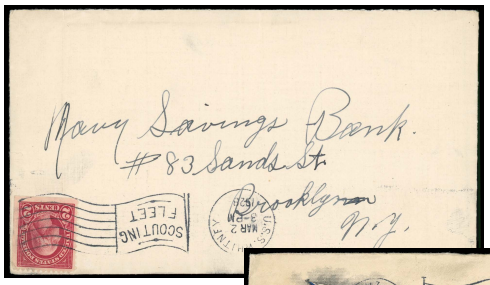
Ex 707



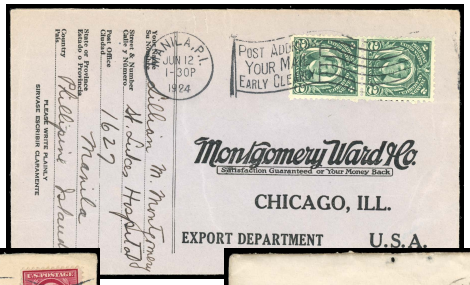
Ex 708



Ex 709



Ex 710



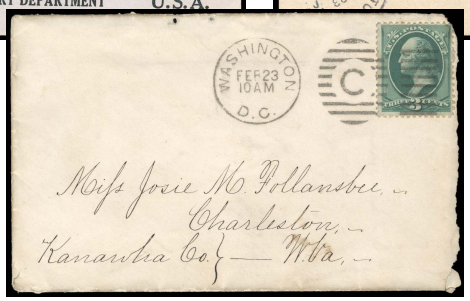
Ex 711



Ex 712



Ex 713



Ex 714

710 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Naval and Naval Stationers,** collection of **70** including U.S.S. Altair, U.S.S. Arkansas, U.S.S. Chicago, U.S.S. Florida, U.S.S. Melville, U.S.S. Nevada, U.S.S. New York, U.S.S. Pennsylvania, U.S.S. San Francisco, U.S.S. Saratoga, U.S.S. Texas, U.S.S. Utah, U.S.S. Wyoming, U.S.S. Whitney with "Scouting Fleet" flag, "Destroyer Squadron", "Destroyer Squadron No. 14", and "Destroyer Squadron No. 3", Great Lakes Ill., Vallejo "Mare Island Naval Branch", "Annapolis Md. Nav. Acad. Br.", three "Bremerton, Wash." covers, etc.; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F. and scarce group.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

711 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Philippines 1917-1926,** good group of **55** from Manila with various dials, flag dies with a range of slogans, few official "O.B." uses, advertising covers, etc.; some mixed condition, **generally F.-V.F.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

712 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Street Car R.P.O.S,** collection of **85** including Boston "Boston Circuit"; Boston "Boston Circuit R.P.O."; Boston "Boston & Brighton R.P.O."; Baltimore "Arlington & So. Baltimore R.P.O."; Baltimore "Baltimore & Arlington R.P.O."; Baltimore "Roland Park & Sint Helena R.P.O."; Baltimore "Rol. Park & Highlandtown R.P.O."; Baltimore "Towson & Catonsville R.P.O."; Brooklyn "Brooklyn Circuit R.P.O."; Cincinnati "Brighton Car"; Cleveland "Cleveland Circuit R.P.O."; Philadelphia "Philadelphia & Frankford R.P.O."; Philadelphia "Philadelphia & Germantown R.P.O."; Philadelphia "Philadelphia & Manayunk R.P.O."; Philadelphia "Philadelphia & W. Philadelphia R.P.O."; Philadelphia "South West Circuit R.P.O."; Pittsburg "Fifth & Penn. Ave. Circuit R.P.O."; Pittsburg "Street Car R.P.O."; Rochester N.Y. "East Side. R.P.O."; St. Louis Mo. "Grand Ave. Circuit R.P.O."; San Francisco "Mission Street R.P.O."; includes different trips and some duplication; some faults, **F.-V.F. and scarce collection.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

713 ✉ **Flag Machine Cancels - Territorial Mail and Offices 1906-1922,** small group of **40** comprising Alaska (Fairbanks, Honolulu, Juneau, Nome, Hawaii (Honolulu incl. a couple ads), Samoa (Pago Pago) incl a tin can mail, Virgin Islands (Christiansted, Saint Thomas), Puerto Rico (Mayaguez, Manati, San Juan, Ponce) and six "Vera Cruz, Mexico"; few faults, **generally F.-V.F.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

714 ✉ **Leavitt Machine Cancel Balance,** substantial stock of well over a thousand virtually all on postal cards (some cover usages) arranged cancel types and towns; includes better with early Boston 1876 double cork in grid killer usages, A-2 die 1 usages on cards including a die 1a, many A3 die II usages on cards, scarce 1879 Cincinnati type B (D) cancel in blue on UX5, 1880 Louisville type B (D) on preprinted UX5 card, 1880 New Orleans type B (C) die 1 on UX5, 1883 Norwalk, O. type B (D) on UX7, on cover usages including Washington type X-1A, Boston type X-D, etc., many other towns and types throughout; inspection highly recommended for full evaluation. *(See Website for complete scans)*
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

715 ✉ **Machine Cancel Balance,** many hundreds mostly sleeved; some better items including Palmer & Clark cancel of Poughkepsie, N.Y., Doremus type C from West Hoboken, some exposition related including 1901 Pan-Am Buffalo in Tux all over design cover, mix of other various cancel types including pneumatic tube; condition various, inspection a must *(See Website for complete scans).*
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

The William Barlow Collection of Post Office Seals

Dead Letter Office

716 ✉ **Philadelphia Pa., Dead, Jun 30,** bold strike ties **3¢ dull red (11A)** on buff cover to Glenwood, Iowa, 1857 original enclosure; small nick at bottom, **F.-V.F. and rare use as canceller,** *ex-Gibson, Wegner*.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

The Philadelphia Post Office was one of many cities who used a special "Dead" handstamp for the return of DLO mail. In this instance, they ignored P.O. regulations (Laws & Regs 1855 - Sec. 132) and used the handstamp as a canceller.

717 ✉ **P.O. Department, Dead Letter Office, May 12, 1860,** double-oval handstamp on buff 1860 cover from Boston to Manchester, England bearing **12¢ black (36B) vertical pair**, tied by two strikes of Boston "Paid" in grid cancel, matching "Boston Br. Pkt. Feb 8" backstamp and red "19" credit to G.B. handstamp, Manchester (2.21) arrival backstamp, magenta manuscript "not to be found" and Manchester (2.28) cds, "Returned Lr. Br., London, Fe 29, 60" backstamp, returned to the U.S. Dead Letter Office, **Very Fine,** *ex-Wegner*.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

718 ✉ **1890, Dead Letter Office Return Seal,** affixed on 1895 incoming U.S. 2¢ entire from Finland to Michigan, U.S.A. bearing Finland, 5p green, pair and strip, purple "Misdirected." and "Held on account of/Imperfect Address" two-line handstamp, purple "Deficiency in Address Supplied at Dead Letter Office" circular handstamp, **Very Fine and choice use.**
Scott No. **OXB7**; $500 . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

719 ✉ **1887, Dead Letter Office Return Seal,** affixed on reverse of right side of cover bearing 2¢ red brown (210) tied by "Tonawanda N.Y., Jul 18" duplex addressed to "East 3st", sent to New York City and struck with blue "No Post Office Named" two-line handstamp, various manuscript notes and dates, purple "**Postal Note Letter, Dead Letter Office**" three-line handstamp, address ascertained as Oswego N.Y.
Scott No. **OXB6**; $250 . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

720 ✉ **Official Dead Letter Office & Postal Form Balance,** mix of material including numerous postal forms and ledgers including money order & 4th class mail, D.L.O. covers including a couple OXF1 usages, official D.L.O. imprint covers, other ephemera including early photo and magazine fronts (Harper's Weekly) showing dead letter office illustration, etc.; an interesting group for the specialist *(See Website for complete scans).*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Registry Seals

721 * **Registered Package Envelopes and Seals Post Office Circular,** one-page printed announcement of the new Registered Package Envelope used with registry seals from W.h.H. Terrell, Third Assistant Postmaster General, some fold erosion, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce,** *ex-Nussman.*
Scott No. **OXF1 var.** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



722 P **Registry Seal, 1872, Green, Large Die Proof on Wove Paper** (107X84mm), bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** an extremely rare large die proof.
Scott No. **OXF1P1a** $950

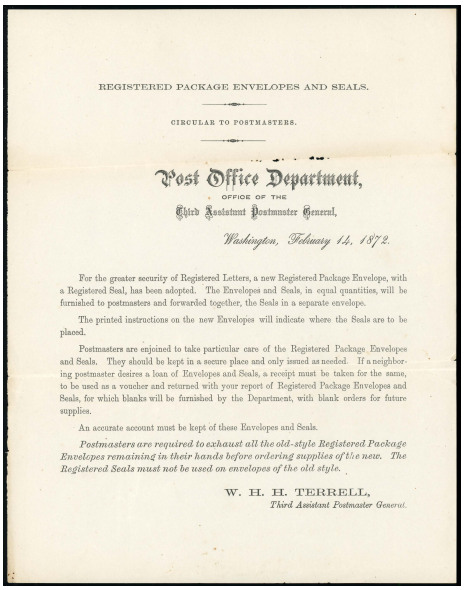
723 P **Registry Seal, 1872, Green, Plate Proof on India,** stamp size mounted on card, **fresh and Very Fine,** a rare proof.
Scott No. **OXF1P3** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

724 P **Registry Seal, 1872, Green, Plate Proof on Card,** intense impression and rich color on bright card, **Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **OXF1P4** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

725 *❒ **Registry Seal, 1872, Green,** upper pane of 15 without selvage, hinge reinforced separations, **fresh and F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **OXF1** $2,000



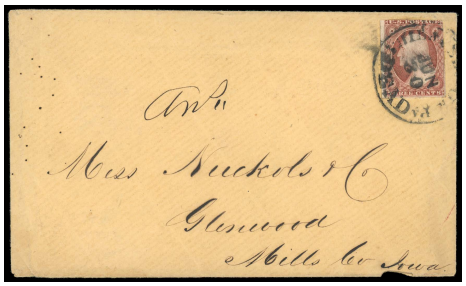
725



721



717



716



719



718



723



724



726



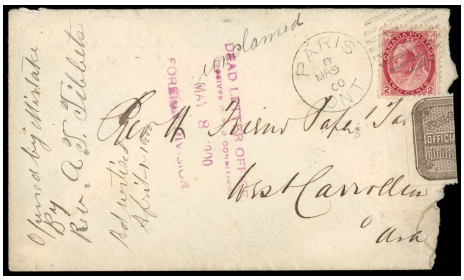
Ex 727



728



729



736



733



734

726 (*) **Registry Seal, 1880 Special Printing, Bluish Green,** without gum as issued, typical irregular perfs normally associated with these special printings, small tear at top not mentioned on certificate, **otherwise Very Fine,** a rare example of the 1880 special printing; with 2021 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **OXF3** $1,250

727 */o/✉ **Registry Seal, 1872, Green, Collection Balance,** collection on exhibit pages and stockpages including cancels, color variations, OXF1 block of six, OXF1a pelure paper (2), OXF1b imperf pair (tone spot), XF1d and OXF1e printed on both sides, OXF1g double impression, on cover uses including PSA uses with Terrell and Barber signatures, OXF2 with perfs trimmed off (PSE cert), OXF3, OXF1 project of cliche types, correspondence and notes, a number of hybrid proofs and miscellaneous material; some mixed condition, **F.-V.F. collection.** *(See Website for complete scans)*
Scott No. **OXF1-OXF3** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

728 * **Registry Seal, 1872, Green, The Nussman Collection,** mounted specialized collection in album including strip of four (from plate of 10x30), paper study of wove papers, pelure paper (OXF1a, cat $500 each) study with five examples, stitch watermarks, ink shades, OXF1g double impression, second inverted (three examples cat $450 each), OXF1d printed on both sides (PFC), OXF1e printed on both sides, second impression inverted, plating study, large cancel study including colors (red, blue, violet, year-dated, ms., territories, etc), plus. *(See Website for complete scans)*
Scott No. **OXF1** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

729 ✉ **Postage Stamp Agency Seal, 1886, Pink & Red,** two examples affixed to 1889 registered package envelope from New York to Hiram, Me.; neatly trimmed at right, **Fine,** ***only two recorded examples of multiple seals used on a single envelope.***.
Scott No. **OXF6** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

When the use of the 1872 registry seal was discontinued in 1875, the Postage Stamp Agency in New York was not satisfied with the security provided by the new Lewis patent envelopes and contracted with the Continental Bank Note Co. to prepare seals to secure the shipment of stamps from the Agency.

Official Seals



730 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1877, Brown,** tied on reverse by blue "Post Office, Boston Mass., Apr 17, 1879" cds repairing damage on cover with preprinted address to Boston Mass. bearing 6¢ pink (186) tied by partial "Chicago Ill. Apr 1" duplex, bold purple "Received in this Condition." straightline and matching "B.D., Boston, Apr 16" carrier datestamp, **Fine and rare cds tied use,** *ex-Gottlieb*.
Scott No. **OX1** $1,000

THE EARLIEST OF ABOUT A DOZEN RECORDED 1877 POST OFFICE SEAL USES, ONLY THREE ARE TIED BY POSTAL MARKING.



731 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1877, Brown,** used to seal top edge of officially-opened unpaid cover, "Milwaukee Wis. Feb 27" cds on cover to Kewaskum Wis., second "Milwaukee Wis. Feb. 28" circular datestamp on back, clear strike of "Held for Postage" handstamp, blue crayon "3c" and matching "2706"; opened a bit roughly at right, back toning, **Very Fine and rare use at the Dead Letter Office,** *ex-Richardson*; with 1991 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **OX1** $1,000

While this cover lacks a Dead Letter Office handstamp, the presence of the Milwaukee cds on the back and the crayon markings on the front indicate handling likely by the Dead Letter Office. Despite its official designation as a seal for use by the Dead Letter Office, only a handful of the "Post Obitum" seals are known used there, with the remainder used by postmasters.

Reference: *Illustrated and Discussed by Kotanchik in his book on p. 83.*



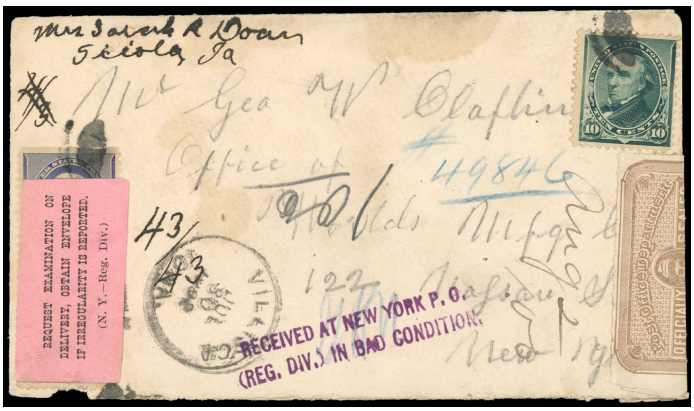
732 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1877, Brown,** used to seal top edge of officially-opened unpaid cover bearing **illegal 3¢ green stationery cut-out** to Littleby Mo., cut-out has been partially pealed off, framed "Held for Postage" handstamp, "Alton, Ill. Apr 30" origin cds, blue crayon "3c" and matching "3883" file number, accompanied by **Postal Service blue D.L.O. (UO16)** penalty entire canceled by indigo "Washington D.C. May 21" 1879 cds sending letter to addressee, toned and opened roughly at right, **F.-V.F. and unique pair demonstrating the Dead Letter Office use.**
Scott No. **OX1**. $1,000

Additional postage was apparently not supplied and the letter was sent onward to the addressee. This lot proves the Kotanchik theory of DLO office handling characteristics. This cover can be dated to 1879 by indication of the Washington D.C. cds struck in indigo ink, which was introduced in 1879, and the lack of a year slug, which was added to the device by July 1879.

733 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1877, Brown,** used to seal left edge of cover tied on reverse by cork cancel duplexed with "Providence, R.I. Apr 30" cds, bearing **3¢ green (184)** tied by "7" barred oval duplexed with "Philadelphia Pa. Apr 17" cds to Providence R.I., "Carrier, Apr 18" backstamp and pencil "Try 45 Westminster", underneath label "Opened by C.F. Wilcox, 45 Westminster" at left, "Advertised, May 10" cds, blue crayon "10", **Very Fine,** ***One of Only Three Recorded Covers with the Seal tied by a postal marking.***.
Scott No. **OX1**. $1,000

Another principal use for the seals was to document that a letter had been opened by mistake, either by someone not the intended recipient or, less likely, by a postal employee. After Mr. C.f. Wilcox opened the letter and determined he was not the intended Chas Wilcox Esq., the Providence post office then applied the seal to indicate the letter had been officially resealed, although not before someone noted the sender was D.C. Haldeman.

734 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1879, Brown,** two singles, affixed to 5¢ Garfield (U223) entire to Austria also bearing 6¢ lake (282) tied by Philadelphia Jan. 20 1895 duplex, returned to sender after failed delivery via the Dead Letter Office due to lack of return address, Philadelphia added the 1888 chocolate (OX5) seal; faulty, **Fine,** an unusual use with both engraved and typographed seals.
Scott No. **OX2a**. . . . . Estimate $100 - 150





735 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1892, Light Brown, Rouletted 5½,** three tied on reverse by purple "Received at New York P.O./(Reg. Div.) in Bad Condition" two-line handstamp, additional strike on face of cover bearing 1¢ blue (219) pair and 10¢ green (226), tied by cork cancels duplexed with "Villisca, Iowa. Jul 30, 1892" cds registered to New York City, pink "Request Examination on Delivery" label affixed; some light stain spots, **a Very Fine and scarce seal use,** *ex-Gerlach*.
Scott No. **OX8**. . . . . $750 on cover

736 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1898, Brown,** affixed over right edge to seal rough opening on incoming 1900 cover from Canada to West Carrollton Ark., bearing **Canada 2¢ carmine** tied by "Paris Ont MR 9 00" duplex, manuscript "Opened by Mistake by Rev. A. T. Tibbets" endorsement at left and additional "Advertised, April-1-1900" & "Unclaimed", sent to dead letter office with magenta "Dead Letter Office, Received in Bad Condition, May 8, 1900, Foreign Division" postmark, **Fine and scarce,** *ex-Kotanchik*.
Scott No. **OX10**; $250 on cover . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

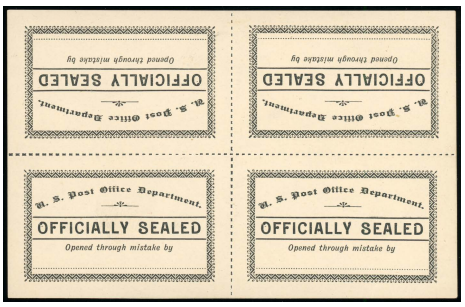
737 ✉ **Post Office Seal, 1907, Blue,** seal at right on spectacular 1908 European-size cover from Germany to the United States returned and forwarded to France bearing U.S. 5¢ postage due, French 5c, 10c postage dues, and German official seals sealing all sides; numerous postmarks include rare red "Division of Dead Letters/ Feb 15, 1909/Received in Bad Condition at/ Foreign Branch" four-line handstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **OX13**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



737



740



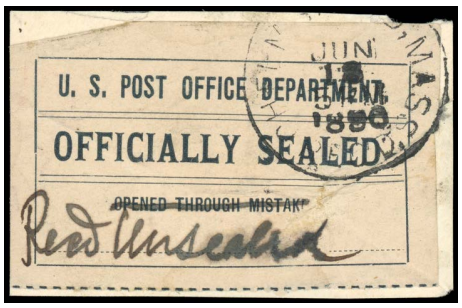
739



738



742



743

738 *❒ **Typeset Seal, Black on White, Rouletted,** Tête-bêche block of four, Setting 1, containing four types with roulette 12½ at left and top and roulette 11½ at right and bottom, original gum; two stain spots at top, **Fine appearance, rare with only three panes recorded.**
Scott No. **LOX8, LOX8a-c**. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

739 *❒ **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 11½ and 12½ Compound x 12½,** compound block of 4, one each clockwise LOX8, LOX8e, LOX8d, LOX8c, o.g., two with h.r., others lightly hinged, well centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **LOX8e** . . . . . $1,000 compound block

740 *❒ **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 16½,** block of 4, o.g., minor hinge reinforced, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **LOX8f** . . . . . $800+

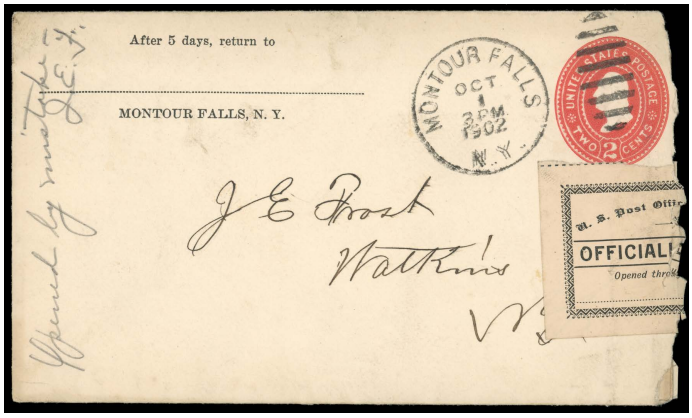


741 o **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 16½ on 3 Sides,** handstamped "Augusta Kas.", light horizontal crease, **Very Fine appearance, the unique listing copy in Scott.**
Scott No. **LOX8g** $300

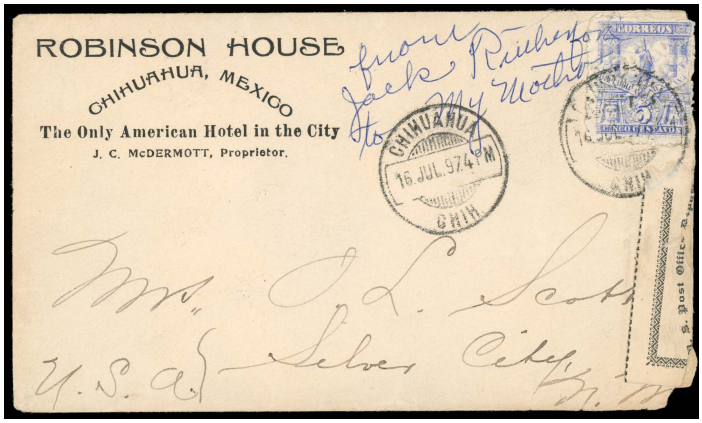
742 *❒ **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 11½ at Top and Side,** setting 3, complete pane of four, o.g., light diagonal crease affects three and stain affects right pair, **Very Fine appearance,** one of only three recorded panes.
Scott No. **LOX11f**. $750

743 ▲ **Typeset Seal, Black,** affixed to small piece of envelope, "Opened Through Mistake" crossed out and manuscript "Recd Unsealed" added, Chelmsford Mass. cds, clipped at top left and wrinkled, **Fine appearance,** the only recorded example and illustrated in Scott.
Scott No. **LOX36** $750

Illustrated and described in Kotanchik on p. 224, where he surmises that it may have been printed by Morrill Brothers due to the rouletting



744 ✉ **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 11½,** used to seal roughly opened right edge of 2¢ carmine entire canceled by "Montour Falls, N.Y. Oct 1, 1902" duplex to Watkins N.Y., pencil "Opened by mistake J.E.F." at left, Watkins (10.1) arrival backstamp, **Very Fine use.**
Scott No. **LOX8** $750



745 ✉ **Typeset Seal, Black, Rouletted 12½ x 11½,** Setting 1, position C, affixed to reclosed right edge of 1897 cover from Chihuahua, Mexico to Silver City N.M., bearing Mexico 5c blue, Silver City Jul. 19 cds backstamp, docketing, seal faulty from opening; **a Very Fine use.**
Scott No. **LOX8c** $750

ONE OF TWO RECORDED USAGES OF A TYPESET SEAL ON A FOREIGN ORIGIN LETTER, AND THE ONLY RECORDED TERRITORIAL USE OF A TYPESET SEAL.

Sea Post Seals



746 ✉ **Sea Post Seal, 1895, Black, Bremen,** label seals left edge of 2¢ green entire bearing 2¢ lake (219D) and 1¢ Columbian (230) tied by "Menasha, Wis. Sep 26", New York (9.28) machine transit backstamp; label partial, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **OXSP1** $1,750

AN EXTREMELY RARE "NEW YORK - BREMEN" SEA POST OFFICIAL SEAL.

Sea Post Offices operated on board transoceanic steamers and processed mail posted on board or picked up at ports along the voyage. The need for official seals was very limited.

United States Postage Stamps



748



750



751



752



753

Postmasters' Provisionals



747 ▲ **New York, N.Y., 1846, 5¢ Black on Bluish, Signed "ACM" Connected,** horizontal pair, blue manuscript and tied on piece by red Paid cancel, ample to large margins, **Extremely Fine**; with 2010 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **9X1** $1,450

748 o **New York, N.Y., 1845, 5¢ Black on Bluish, without Signature,** position 7, blue pen and red town cancels, clear to ample margins, tiny tear at lower left, **Fine appearance,** *ex-Frelinghuysen*.
Scott No. **9X1e**. $900

1847 Issue



749 o **5¢ Brown,** neat blue town cancel, ample to huge margins showing portions of adjacent stamps at right and bottom, strong vibrant color, **Extremely Fine and choice,** quite attractive; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SSV $650)**.
Scott No. **1** $425

750 o **5¢ Red Brown,** full **magenta grid** cancel, ample to large margins, bright color, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** a very scarce color cancellation; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $500)**.
Scott No. **1** $700

751 o **5¢ Brown,** full blue "Paid" in lozenge cancel, ample to large margins, deep rich brown shade, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $500)**.
Scott No. **1** $425

752 o **5¢ Red Brown,** Boston black grid cancel, clear to large margins, rich color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **1**. $425

753 o **5¢ Red Brown,** neat red square grid cancel, clear to large margins, rich intense color, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **1**. $425

754 o **5¢ Dark Brown,** right margin single, very light town cancel, full balanced margins, strong bold color and impression, **Very Fine and choice**; with 1979 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **1a** $525

755 o **5¢ Orange Brown,** black grid cancels, ample to large margins showing portion of adjacent stamp at bottom, rich vibrant color, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $800)**.
Scott No. **1b** $675

756 o **5¢ Orange Brown,** central black grid cancel, ample to huge margins, strong bright orange brown shade, **Very Fine**; with 1993 P.S.E. & 2023 P.F. certificate, the latter **Graded (VF 80)**.
Scott No. **1b** $675

757 F **10¢ Black, Sperati Large Die Proof Reproduction,** on wove paper (45x59mm), signed below design and with "Sperati 227 Reproduction" backstamp, **Very Fine and scarce.**
Scott No. **2R** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

758 F **10¢ Black, Sperati Reproduction,** large to huge margins, blue town cancel, **Extremely Fine,** *ex-C. Hart*; with 1991 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **2R** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

759 (*) **5¢-10¢ Reproductions Complete,** without gum as issued, well matched ample to large margins, fresh with rich colors, **a Very Fine set.**
Scott No. **3-4** $2,050

760 (*) **5¢ Red Brown, Reproduction,** without gum as issued, clear to full margins, strong bright color, small natural inclusion, **F.-V.F.**; with 2007 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **3**. $900

761 (*) **10¢ Black, Reproduction,** without gum as issued, full well balanced margins, fresh with rich color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **4**. $1,150

1851 Issue



762 o **1¢ Blue, Type Ib,** position 5R1E, grid cancel, margins ample to in at top, distinctive bright plate one early color, **Fine,** still a presentable sound example of this very scarce 1851 1¢ type; with photocopy of 1980 P.F. certificate for pair.
Scott No. **5A**. $6,750

763 o **1¢ Blue, Type IV,** right margin single, central town cancel, ample to mostly large oversized margins, strong bright color, **an Extremely Fine jumbo**; with 2007 P.S.E. certificate Graded (XF 90J, SMQ $400).
Scott No. **9**. $100



Ex 764

764 o **1851 3¢ Issue Calendar,** mounted in calendar format of the year 1852, with the far majority bearing a clear central date stamp for 366 days of the year including Feb 29th (The year 1852 was leap year), each stamp hand-selected with many showing a upright date, **Very Fine for this,** a nice complete 3¢ calendar.
Scott No. **11-11A** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

765 o **3¢ Dull Red, Type II, Plate 3 Reconstruction,** complete plate reconstruction of both left and right panes of plate 3, mostly handstamped cancels with only a few pen cancels, few pairs, typical plating quality but overall good appearing, **a F.-V.F. plating.**
Scott No. **11A**; $3,000 for singles . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

766 o **3¢ Dull Red, Type II, Plate 2L Reconstruction,** complete plate reconstruction of both left and right panes of plate 2 late, mostly handstamped cancels on left panes and mostly pen cancels on right pane, two pairs, typical plating quality but overall good appearing, nice color, **a F.-V.F. plating.**
Scott No. **11A**; . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

767 ▲ **5¢ Red Brown,** New Orleans, La. town cancel, large even margins, on piece which it did not originate and cancel enhanced, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 2022 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **12** $775



754



755



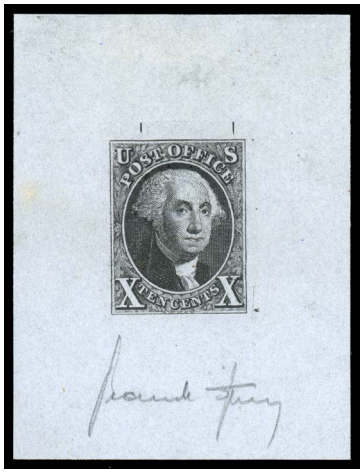
756



758



760



757



Ex 759



761



763



767





765





766



768 ▲ **10¢ Green, Type I,** tied on piece by **New York ocean mail integral grid** cancel, ample to mostly large margins, rich bold color, **Extremely Fine,** a wonderful large margin stamp; with 2009 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **13** $750

769 * **10¢ Green, Type III,** o.g., previously hinged, clear to huge margins, intense rich color, **Fine,** an extremely rare mint original gum example of the 1855 10¢ type III issue; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **15** $5,000



770 o **10¢ Green, Type IV, Recut at Top,** position 3R1, light town and **French "16" due** cancels, full margins and rich color, **Very Fine,** an attractive and scarce stamp bearing a foreign due marking; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (VF 80)**.
Scott No. **16** $1,700

771 o **12¢ Gray Black,** horizontal stitch watermark, red circular grid cancels, full to huge margins showing portion of adjacent stamp at left, strong color, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2000 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **17** $260

772 o **12¢ Gray Black,** horizontal pair, light New Orleans, La. town cancel, large margins showing portions of adjacent stamps at top, strong color, **Extremely Fine,** a lovely multiple; with 1978 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **17** $600

1857 Issue

773 o **1¢ Blue, Type Ia,** showing discernible wide break in outer line at top, bold town cancel, rich color, couple short perfs at left and tiny perf crease at bottom, **Fine appearance,** still a very presentable used example of this of this rare type 1a stamp which was only produced from from the bottom row of plate 4.
Scott No. **19** $9,500

774 o **1¢ Blue, Type Ia,** position 95R4, neat pen cancel, rich deep color on bright paper, diagonal crease, **Fine appearance,** catalog value for the grade of fine; with 1989 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **19** . . . . . $4,500 for pen cancel

775 **/*❒ **1¢ Blue, Type V,** o.g., top left stamp very lightly hinged, others never hinged, choice centering throughout, strong bright color, bottom left stamp tiny scuff in nose area, **otherwise Very Fine and choice**; with 2001 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **24** . . . . . $800 for hinged block

776 ▲ **1¢ Blue, Type V,** with **1857, 3¢ dull red, three singles** (26) tied on piece by **blue "Chicago Supplementary Mail Jul. 10" circular date stamp cancels**, red "U. States, Paid 10" exchange handstamp, oval corner card, right stamp with trivial corner soiling, **still Very Fine**; with 1989 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **24** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

777 * **3¢ Claret, Type I,** o.g., lightly hinged, attractively centered for this extremely tight margin issue, rich vibrant color and remarkably fresh, **F.-V.F. and attractive,** a lovely example of this vary scarce original gum mint stamp; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **25** $3,000

778 o **3¢ Rose, Type II,** position 96R3, neat town cancel, bit in at top with wide margins around, bright vibrant color, **F.-V.F. for this.**
Scott No. **25A** $850

779 o **3¢ Dull Red, Type III,** red **"Supplementary Mail" type A** cancel, nicely centered with rich color, errant perf at top right (cert. calls repunched), **Very Fine,** a very rare cancellation on the 1857, 3¢ Issue; with 2010 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **26** $509

780 o **3¢ Dull Red, Type III,** canceled by two neat strikes of **New York "Supplementary Mail" type A** framed handstamp, small flaws, **F.-V.F. appearance,** a scarce cancel; with 2014 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **26** $510

781 o **5¢ Red Brown, Type I,** light town cancel, rich intense color, attractively centered, **Very Fine,** this seems a tad under graded; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **28** $1,100

782 o **5¢ Red Brown, Type I,** town and grid cancels, rich deep color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **28** $1,100

783 o **5¢ Brown, Type II,** near red circular grid cancel, intensely rich color on bright fresh paper, **Very Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **30A** $300

784 o **5¢ Brown, Type II,** horizontal strip of three, right stamp straddle margin, light cancels, fresh rich color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **30A** $950

785 o **10¢ Green, Type I,** light 1860 San Francisco town cancel, bright, fresh color with large even margins for the issue, short perf at top, **otherwise Extremely Fine**; with clear 1998 & 2023 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **31** $1,100



786 o **10¢ Green, Type III,** town cancel, choice centering with full long perforations, strong color and impression, **Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SSV $725)**.
Scott No. **33** $190



769



771



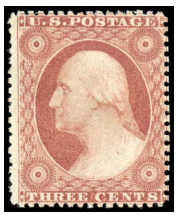
772



773



774



777



778



775



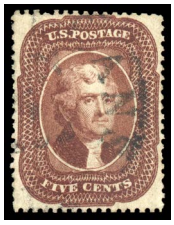
776



779



780



781



782



783



784



785



788



789



790



791



787 o **10¢ Green, Type III,** exceedingly well centered with well-balanced margins, deep rich color with strong impression, neat strike of town cds cancel, **Extremely Fine and choice,** *ex-Perry Hansen*; with 1999, 2008 P.F. and 2013 P.S.E. certificates, latter two **graded (XF 90, SMQ $800)**.
Scott No. **33** $190

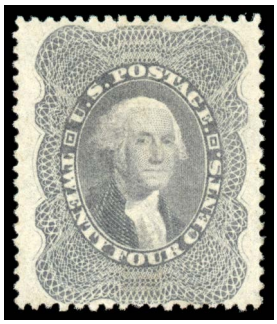
788 o **10¢ Green, Type III,** horizontal strip of 4, positions 24L1-27L1, well centered for this exceptionally tight margin issue, left single with thin, others with some perf separations, light expertly strengthened, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **33** . . . . . $800 for pairs

789 o **10¢ Green, Type V,** green grid cancels, deep color, **F.-V.F. and attractive,** a rare color cancellation not often encountered on this issue; with 2000 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **35** $330

790 o **12¢ Black, Plate III,** neat red circular grid cancel, exceptional centering amid nicely balanced margins, rich deep color, **Extremely Fine and attractive**; with 2013 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $775)**.
Scott No. **36B** $250

791 o **12¢ Black, Plate III,** San Francisco, Cal. town cancels, well centered amid wide margins, rich deep color, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** *ex-Kirke*; with 2002, 2003 & 2006 P.F. certificates, the latter **Graded (VF-XF 85)**.
Scott No. **36B** $250

792 o **12¢ Black, Plate III,** horizontal pair, well centered for this tight margin issue, neat grid cancels, rich color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **36B** $600



793 * **24¢ Gray Lilac,** o.g., lightly hinged, well centered amid wide margins, strong bold color and particularly fresh, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** a very attractive and scarce mint high value; with 1990 & 2023 P.F. certificates, the latter **Graded (VF-XF 85)**.
Scott No. **37** $1,450

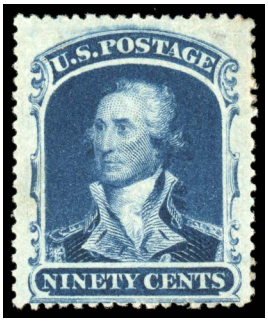
794 o **24¢ Gray Lilac,** large bold red grid cancel, rich deep color and well centered, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **37** $400



795 * **30¢ Orange,** o.g., wide margins with perfs clear of design on three sides, rich bright color, **Very Fine,** an attractive example of this scarce mint high value; with 1986 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **38** $1,900

796 * **30¢ Orange,** o.g., fairly well centered for this tight margin issue, strong bold color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **38** $1,900

797 o **30¢ Orange,** full central red **boxed "Supplementary Mail" type A** cancel, rich color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **38** $625



798 * **90¢ Blue,** full o.g., fresh with deep rich color, centered low with wide margins around, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **39** $3,000

1861-66 Issue

799 o **10¢ Dark Green, First Design,** light red and black face free cancels, rich color and well centered, small sealed tear at upper right, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **62B** $1,750

800 E **3¢ Washington, N.B.N.C. "Premiere Gravure" Essay, in Brown Rose,** finished plate essay on semi-transparent stamp paper, perf'd and gummed (formerly No. 56), o.g., never hinged, well centered for this notoriously off centered issue, rich deep color and very fresh, **Very Fine,** a choice example of this "Premiere Gravure" issue, especially so in never hinged condition; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **65-E15h**. . . . . $650 for hinged



801 P **3¢ Lake, Trial Color Proof on Stamp Paper, Perf'd,** full o.g., fairly well centered for this notoriously off-centered issue, rich vibrant color and characteristic razor-sharp impression, **F.-V.F.**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **66TC6** $2,000

802 o **5¢ Buff,** red circular grid cancel, strong bright color, small corner crease at top right, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **67** $750

803 o **24¢ Steel Blue,** neat circular grid cancel, wide margins, rich true color, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 2009 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **70b** $825

804 o **30¢ Orange,** neat grid cancel, choice centering amid large oversized margins, strong bright color, **an Extremely Fine jumbo**; with 1988 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **71** $250

805 (*) **90¢ Pale Blue,** no gum, well centered amid large oversized margins, beautiful bright pale blue shade, **Very Fine and choice,** a striking unused high value in this scarce shade; with 1978 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **72a** $1,200

806 o **90¢ Blue,** neat segmented grid cancel, wide margins and bold color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **72** $625

807 E **2¢ Black, on Lowenberg Patent Experimental Paper, Imperf.,** on goldbeaters' skin, bottom margin horizontal strip of 3 with part imprint, o.g., never hinged, wide margins, some slight crazing as always but far better than normally encountered, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **73-E**. . . . . $225 for singles

808 E❐ **2¢ Black, on Experimental Francis Patent Paper, Imperf.,** on greenish wove paper, left margin block of 4 with imprint, full o.g., full margins, some light wrinkling and horizontal crease affecting bottom pair, **Very Fine appearance,** a very scarce imprint multiple.
Scott No. **73-E** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350



792



794



796



797



799



800



802



803



804



805



807



808



806



810



812



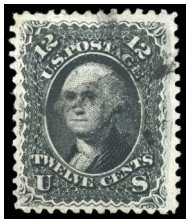
813



814



815



817



818



809 o **2¢ Black,** neat central blue target cancel, choice centering amid large margins all around, sharp detailed impression, **Extremely Fine and choice**; with 1983 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **73**. $75

810 (*) **5¢ Red Brown,** without gum, well centered for this difficult issue, creased and appears cleaned through crease, still fresh and somewhat attractive, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **75**. . . . . $2,100 for no gum



811 o **5¢ Brown,** exceedingly well centered within balanced margins, rich color on bright paper, neat circle of wedges fancy cancel, **Extremely Fine and choice**; with 1988 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates, latter **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $475)**.
Scott No. **76** $125


819


826


821


822


820


823


825


827


828


829

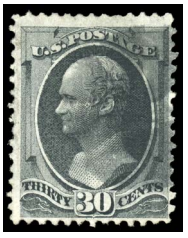

830

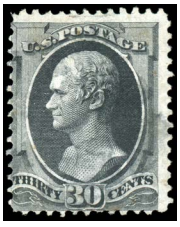

831


833


834


835


836


837

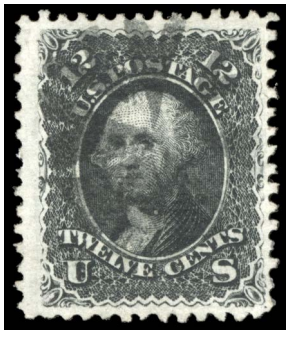
1867 Grilled Issues

812 o **2¢ Black, D. Grill,** light cancel, deep color, small central thin, **Fine appearance**; with 2002 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **84** $5,250

813 o **2¢ Black, Z. Grill,** rosette cancels, well centered amid wide margins, rich color, small thin at top, **Extremely Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **85B** $1,200

814 o **2¢ Black, Z. Grill,** geometric cancel, jet black color which is Post Office fresh, beautifully centered amid large margins for the issue, small diagonal tear at bottom left, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with clear 1992 & 2023 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **85B** $1,100

815 o **2¢ Black, Z. Grill,** circular cork cancel, strong well defined grill, few slightly short perfs at top, **otherwise Fine.**
Scott No. **85B** $1,200



816 o **12¢ Intense Black, Z. Grill,** neat Circle of V's cancel, intense black shade, fresh paper showing full perforations, **Very Fine and rare, a lovely example of this difficult stamp**; with 1991 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **85E** $2,250

817 o **12¢ Intense Black, Z. Grill,** lightly canceled, wide margins and deep bold color on fresh paper, clear discernible grill, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 1998 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **85E** $2,250

818 o **12¢ Black, E. Grill,** cork cancel, well centered amid uncommonly wide margins, rich deep color and bright paper, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (85, SSV $650)**.
Scott No. **90** $400

819 *❒ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** block of 15, full slightly disturbed o.g., natural s.e. at left, strong color, small thin in one stamp, **otherwise Fine,** a very scarce large mint multiple.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . $6,750 for singles

820 *❒ **2¢ Black, F. Grill,** top margin block of 40 with imprint, o.g., with **top two rows showing split grill varieties**, perf flaws with hinge reinforced separations and wrinkling at bottom, **Fine appearance,** still a very rare large position multiple.
Scott No. **93** . . . . . $18,000 for normal singles

821 * **3¢ Red, F. Grill,** o.g., lightly hinged, strong bright color, attractive centering and margins, clear grill impression and quite fresh, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2002 & 2023 P.F. certificates, the latter **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $575)**.
Scott No. **94** $350

822 o **10¢ Yellow Green, F. Grill,** segmented cork cancel, well centered amid large oversized margins, rich color and bright paper, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (85, SSV $375)**.
Scott No. **96** $250

823 o **15¢ Black, F. Grill,** circular cork cancel, attractively centered amid well balanced margins, deep bold color, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (85, SSV $525)**.
Scott No. **98** $275



824 o **30¢ Orange, F. Grill,** segment cancel and a small portion of blue French entry cds, well centered for this tightly margined stamp, fresh color, **Very Fine and choice**; with 1986 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **100** $1,000

825 o **30¢ Orange, F. Grill,** indistinct cancel, strong bright color and clear well defined grill, **Fine.**
Scott No. **100** $1,000

1869 Pictorial Issue

826 **❒ **3¢ Ultramarine,** right arrow margin block of 4, o.g., never hinged, strong vibrant color, bright and exceptionally fresh, **Fine and attractive**; with 2004 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **114** . . . . . $1,250 for hinged block

827 o **6¢ Ultramarine,** target cancels, choice centering amid wide margins, rich deep color not often encountered on this issue, **Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SSV $600)**.
Scott No. **115** $225

828 o **15¢ Brown & Blue, Type I,** fresh and well centered with light cork cancel, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **118** $850

1875 Re-Issue of the 1869 Pictorial Issue

829 * **2¢ Brown, Re-Issue,** o.g., lightly hinged, well centered amid nicely balanced margins, rich bold color, **Very Fine**; with 1993 P.F. (for pair) & 2004 P.S.E. certificates.
Scott No. **124** $600

830 * **6¢ Blue, Re-Issue,** o.g., fresh with rich color, **Fine**; with 1969 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **126** $1,900

831 o **10¢ Yellow, Re-Issue,** neat Washington D.C. registry oval cancel, wide margins and radiant color, **F.-V.F.,** a very rare used stamp; with 2017 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **127** $1,800



832 o **15¢ Brown & Blue, Re-Issue, Type III,** light oval cancel, choice centering amid well balanced margins, rich colors on bright paper, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 1984 P.F. & 2010 P.S.E. certificates, latter **Graded (VF-XF 85, SMQ $1,650)**, with only 10 graded higher.
Scott No. **129** $1,000

A LOVELY USED EXAMPLE OF THE 15¢ 1869 PICTORIAL RE-ISSUE, WITH A MUCH LIGHTER CANCEL THAN USUALLY ENCOUNTERED.

833 (*) **30¢ Ultramarine & Carmine, Re-Issue,** regummed, strong bright colors, **Fine.**
Scott No. **131** $1,100

1870-1888 Bank Note Issues

834 * **1870, 3¢ Green, H. Grill,** o.g., very lightly hinged, strong bold color and quite fresh, **Very Fine**; with 1990, 2007 & 2023 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **136** $575

835 o **1871, 7¢ Vermilion, H. Grill,** neat segmented cork cancel, deep color, **Extremely Fine**; with 1994 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **138** $525

836 o **1870, 30¢ Black, H. Grill,** cork cancel, bold color and strong grill points, couple perfs flaws, **Fine appearance**; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **143** $3,750

837 o **1870, 30¢ Black, H. Grill,** light cancel, rich bold color, **about Fine.**
Scott No. **143** $3,750

838 o **1870, 90¢ Carmine, H. Grill,** neat quartered cork cancel, rich color and sharp impression, **Fine**; with 1988 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **144** $2,250


838


839

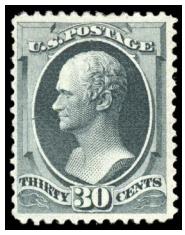

840


842


843


844


845


846


847


848


849


851

839 o **1871, 7¢ Vermilion, I. Grill,** light segmented cork cancel, strong brilliant color, strong discernible grill impression, **Fine and attractive**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **138A** $800

840 o **1870, 24¢ Purple,** full neat **N.Y.F.M. Geometric** cancel, bright color, well centered amid full margins, **Very Fine and attractive**; with 1982 P.F. certificate. Weiss No. ST-8P10.
Scott No. **153** $210



841 o **1873, 6¢ Dull Pink,** choice centering with unusually wide and balanced margins, bright color, neat strike of **New York Foreign Mail Geometric** cancel and blue French transit cds, **an Extremely Fine gem**; with 2000 P.F. and 2019 P.S.E. certificates, latter **Graded (XF 90)**.
Scott No. **159** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

842 o **1873, 7¢ Orange Vermilion,** sharp bold **N.Y.F.M. 8-Point Star Geometric** cancel, well centered amid large margins, bright vibrant color, **Extremely Fine,** *ex-Natalee Grace*. Weiss No. ST-8P3.
Scott No. **160** $85

843 * **1873, 10¢ Brown,** small part o.g., exceptional centering amid large beautifully balanced margins, rich vibrant color on bright paper, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** a lovely mint gem; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (95, SSV $750 for no gum)**.
Scott No. **161** $800

844 o **1873, 12¢ Blackish Violet,** neat **N.Y.F.M. Geometric** cancels, choice centering amid uncommonly large margins, deep bold color, **an Extremely Fine jumbo,** *ex-Kirke*; with 1996, 2003 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates, the latter **Graded (XF 90J; SMQ $450)**. Weiss No. GE-EN1.
Scott No. **162** $135

845 o **1873, 12¢ Blackish Violet,** N.Y.F.M. geometric and partial blue town cancels, choice centering amid wide margins, bold color, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **162** $135

846 * **1873, 30¢ Gray Black,** disturbed o.g. (slightly), bright and fresh with rich vibrant color, **Fine**; with 2023 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (F 70)**.
Scott No. **165** $3,750

847 o **1873, 30¢ Gray Black,** full **N.Y.F.M. Spokes in Circle** cancel, rich color and attractively centered, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Kirke*; with 2001 P.F. certificate. Weiss No. GE-C4.
Scott No. **165** $135

848 o **1875, 5¢ Blue,** horizontal pair, full **N.Y.F.M. Geometric** cancel, large well balanced margins, **Extremely Fine and choice,** *ex-Kirke*; with 2002 P.S.E. and 2011 P.F. certificates. Weiss No. GE-EP3.
Scott No. **179** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

849 * **1879, 30¢ Full Black,** o.g., lightly hinged, beautifully centered within large margins, deep color, **Extremely Fine, a gorgeous mint example**; with 1983 & 1991 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **190** $850

850 *❒ **1881, 1¢ Gray Blue,** block of 4, o.g., hinge remnants, particularly well centered, strong color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **206** $375

851 o **1882, 10¢ Black Brown,** bold barred duplex cancel, attractive margins and centering, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **209b** $375

852 **❒ **1887, 1¢ Ultramarine,** block of 4, o.g., never hinged, striking rich color in a darker shade than normally encountered, **fresh and F.-V.F.**; with 1979 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **212** . . . . . $1,160 for singles


852


850


855


857


859


861



853 o **1888, 90¢ Purple,** beautifully centered with large margins, strong color and detailed impression, duplex cancel, **choice and Extremely Fine**; with 2001 P.F. and 2019 P.S.E. certificates, latter **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $650)**.
Scott No. **218** $225

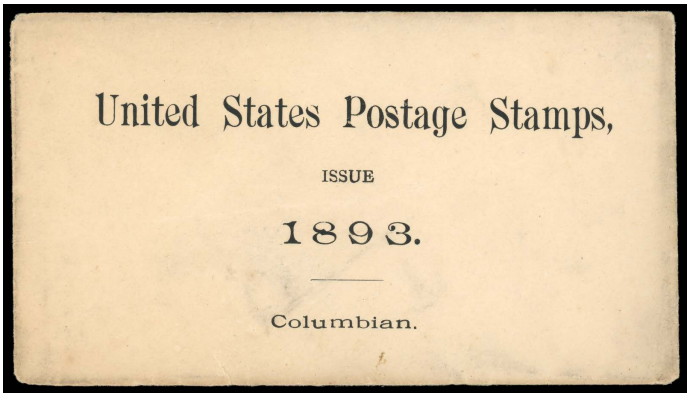
1890 Small Bank Note Issue



854 ** **1890, 30¢ Black,** o.g., never hinged, exceptional centering amid large beautifully balanced margins, deep intense color on bright paper, **an Extremely Fine gem,** an outstanding never hinged example of the 30¢ Small Banknote issue.
Scott No. **228** $900

855 ** **1890, 30¢ Black,** o.g., never hinged, deep intense color, nice margins and centering, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** a very scarce never hinged stamp; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (85, SSV $1,175)**.
Scott No. **228** $900

1893 Columbian Issue





Ex 856

856 P **1893, 1¢-$5 Columbians Complete, Plate Proofs on Card,** complete set with full margins, fresh with rich colors, accompanied by **original proof presentation envelope**, **Very Fine and choice,** a scarce set with original proof envelope.
Scott No. **230P4-245P4** $2,110

857 o **1893, 2¢ Columbian,** straight line machine cancel, large even margins and deep color, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2014 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95, SMQ $135)**.
Scott No. **231** $1



858 ** **1893, 10¢ Columbian,** in the gray black shade, o.g., never hinged, precision centering amid large beautifully balanced margins, bold color and bright paper, **an Extremely Fine gem.**
Scott No. **237** $265

859 ** **1893, 15¢ Columbian,** o.g., never hinged, well centered amid nicely balanced margins, deep rich color on bright paper, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **238** $600



860 * **1893, 15¢ Columbian,** o.g., lightly hinged, choice centering amid large oversized margins, bright and fresh with rich intense color, **an Extremely Fine jumbo.**
Scott No. **238** $200

861 ** **1893, 30¢ Columbian,** o.g., never hinged, deep rich color, nice centering and margins, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **239** $675

862 ** **1893, 30¢ Columbian,** o.g., never hinged, fresh with rich vibrant color, **Very Fine**; with 1979 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **239** $675

863 * **1893, $1 Columbian,** o.g., rich vibrant color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **241** $1,000

864 o **1893, $2 Columbian,** light registry oval cancels, well centered amid nicely balanced margins, strong bright color, faint horizontal crease at bottom, **Very Fine appearance**; with 2022 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **242** $525

865 * **1893, $3 Columbian,** glazed o.g., deep color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **243** $1,500

866 o **1893, $3 Columbian,** light target cancel, strong color and wide margins, couple light creases, **Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **243** $775

867 * **1893, $4 Columbian,** o.g., paper hinge remnant, fresh with rich vivid color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **244** $2,100

868 * **1893, $4 Columbian,** o.g. (black paper adherence), rich deep color, small natural paper inclusion and reperfed at top, **Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **244** $2,100



869 * **1893, $5 Columbian,** disturbed o.g., fresh with bold color, nice margins, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.F. certificate **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $3,000)**.
Scott No. **245** $2,400

870 * **1893, $5 Columbian,** glazed o.g. and large hinge remnant, strong color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **245** $2,400

871 * **1893, $5 Columbian,** o.g., bold color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **245** $2,400

1894-1898 Bureau Issues

872 (*) **1894, $1 Black, Type II,** regummed, wide margins and deep color, small thin, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **261A** $850

873 * **1894, $2 Bright Blue,** o.g., very lightly hinged, fresh with rich bright blue color, nice centering and margins, **Very Fine,** a very attractive mint example of this scarce high value; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **262** $2,750

874 **❒ **1897, 2¢ Pink, Type III,** bottom margin plate block of 6 with plate number “498” and imprint, o.g., never hinged, fresh color, **Very Fine, a very difficult plate block to find**; with 2023 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **267a**. $825

875 ** **1895, 4¢ Dark Brown,** top margin plate no. “94” strip of 3 with imprint, o.g., never hinged, fresh with deep rich color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **269** $450

876 o **1895, $5 Dark Green,** registry oval cancel, attractive centering and margins, intense color, **Very Fine**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **278** $600

877 o **1895, $5 Dark Green,** light oval cancels, deep color, light ceases, thin and reperfed at right, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **278** $600

878 BS **1898, 2¢ Light Red, Type IV, Booklet Pane of 6, Overprinted “Specimen”,** o.g., bottom left stamp lightly hinged, others never hinged, fresh with strong bright color, **Fine**; with 1974 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **279BjSE** $525

879 B** **1900, 2¢ Red, Type IV, Booklet Pane of 6,** position E, o.g., never hinged, fresh with rich color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **279Bj** $1,000



862



863



864



865



866



867



868



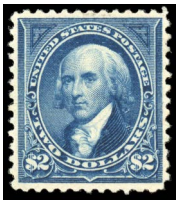
870



871



872



873



876



877



874



875



878



879

1898 Trans-Mississippi Issue

880 ** **1898, 4¢ Trans-Miss.,** o.g., never hinged, well centered, fresh with rich brilliant color, **Very Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **287** $330

881 * **1898, 50¢ Trans-Miss.,** o.g., deep rich color, small thin, **F.-V.F. appearance** (proceeds to benefit the San Jose Stamp Club youth and senior programs).
Scott No. **291** $600

882 * **1898, $1 Trans-Miss.,** o.g., hinge remnants (pen notation on gum), well centered amid wide margins, rich bold color, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **292** $1,500



880



881



882



883



884



885



888



886



887

883 * **1898, $1 Trans-Miss.,** o.g., lightly hinged, fresh with wide margins and deep color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **292** $1,500

884 * **1898, $2 Trans-Miss.,** o.g., deep rich color, small hinge thin, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **293** $1,900

885 o **1898, $2 Trans-Miss.,** partial oval cancel, rich color, rebacked small flaws, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **293** $1,050

1901 Pan-American Issue

886 ** **1901, 2¢ Pan-American,** o.g., never hinged, precise centering amid uncommonly large margins all around, bright and fresh with very rich colors, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** a beautiful large margin gem; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (95, SSV $350)**.
Scott No. **295** $38

887 ** **1901, 8¢ Pan-American,** corner margin single with siderographer's initials, o.g., never hinged, deep colors, well centered amid nicely balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice,** a lovely position single; with 2004 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **298** $230

888 **❐ **1901, 8¢ Pan-American,** block of 4, o.g., never hinged, rich colors, bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **298** . . . . . $920 for singles

1902-1908 Regular Issues

889 B**/* **1903, 1¢ Blue Green, Booklet Pane of 6, with Plate No. "3469",** position D, o.g., lightly hinged at center, others never hinged, deep intense color, very fresh, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **300b** $1,200

890 ** **1903, 15¢ Olive Green,** o.g., never hinged, beautifully centered amid wide margins, bright and fresh with rich color, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **309** $475

891 o **1903, $5 Dark Green,** registry oval cancel, deep intense color, small tear at right, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **313** $700

892 * **1908, 5¢ Blue, U.S. Automatic Vending Type II Perfs,** horizontal pair, o.g., hinge remnants, well centered, small thins, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **315** $1,100

893 ** **1903, 2¢ Carmine, Type II,** bottom margin plate block of 6 with plate number "4490" and imprint, o.g., never hinged, **Fine and rare**; with 2023 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **319Fi** $2,500

1904 Louisiana Purchase Issue



894 ** **1904, 1¢ Louisiana Purchase,** o.g., never hinged, deep rich color, choice margins and centering, **fresh and Extremely Fine**; with 2014 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 90**.
Scott No. **323** $60



889



890



891



892



895



893



897

895 o **1904, 1¢ Louisiana Purchase,** wavy line machine cancel, choice centering amid uncommonly large margins, deep color, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** with only eight examples grading as such with no examples higher; with 2010 & 2014 P.S.E. certificates, both **Graded (XF-Sup 95, SMQ $225)**.
Scott No. **323** $5



896 ** **1904, 5¢ Louisiana Purchase,** o.g., never hinged, precision centering amid uncommonly large evenly balanced margins, deep color and Post office fresh, **an Extremely Fine gem,** rarely encountered so choice.
Scott No. **326** $180

897 **❒ **1904, 10¢ Louisiana Purchase,** block of 4, o.g., never hinged, bright and fresh with strong color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **327** $1,200



898 ** **1907, 1¢ Jamestown,** o.g., never hinged, beautifully centered amid balanced margins, stunningly rich color and crisp impression on fresh bright paper, **Extremely Fine and choice,** a lovely mint gem and a bit under graded; with 2015 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 85**.
Scott No. **328** $75

1908-1910 Washington-Franklin Issue, DL Watermark

899 o **1908, 1¢ Green,** faint face free town cancels, bold color, large beautifully balanced margins, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2014 P.F. certificate **Graded (XF-S 95, SSV $55)**.
Scott No. **331** $1



900 ** **1909, 50¢ Violet,** o.g., never hinged, well centered, vibrant color, **Extremely Fine**; with 2007 P.F. certificate **Graded XF 90**.
Scott No. **341** $650

1909 Bluish Paper Issue



901 * **1909, 3¢ Deep Violet, on Bluish Paper,** o.g., hinge remnant, bright and fresh with deep color, **nearly Very Fine**; with 1977 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **359** $1,800



902 * **1909, 10¢ Yellow, on Bluish Paper,** o.g., very lightly hinged, deep color on strongly blued paper, **Fine**; with 1990 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **364** $1,600



903 * **1909, 15¢ Pale Ultramarine, on Bluish Paper,** top margin single with part imprint, o.g., lightly hinged, strong color on bright distinctive paper, **Very Fine,** a rare marginal position imprint single; with 2007 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **366** $1,300

1909 Commemorative Issues

904 **/*❒ **1909, 2¢ Lincoln, Bluish Paper,** block of 4, o.g., hinged at top, never hinged at bottom, bold color on fresh distinctively blued paper, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **369** . . . . . $900 for singles

1910-1911 Washington-Franklin Issue, SL Watermark

905 o **1910, 1¢ Green,** wavy line machine cancel, bold color, large beautifully balanced margins, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2006 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (Superb 98, SMQ $150)**.
Scott No. **374** $1



906 * **1910, 2¢ Carmine, Horizontal Coil,** pair, o.g., fresh with rich deep color, **Fine,** a very scarce multiple; with 1993 P.F. & 2004 P.S.E. certificates.
Scott No. **388** $3,750



904



899



905



907



908



910



912



913



914

1913-1915 Panama-Pacific Issue

907 o **1913, 2¢ Panama-Pacific, Perf 12,** wavy line machine cancel, precision centering amid large well balanced margins, intense color, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2006 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95, SMQ $160)**.
Scott No. **398** $1

908 * **1913, 10¢ Panama-Pacific, Perf 12, Orange Color,** o.g., well centered amid large oversized margins, rich vibrant color, **a Very Fine jumbo.**
Scott No. **400A** $175



909 ** **1915, 5¢ Panama-Pacific, Perf 10,** o.g., never hinged, choice centering amid large well balanced margins, deep color and very fresh, **Extremely Fine**; with 1979 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **403** $400

910 ** **1915, 5¢ Panama-Pacific, Perf 10,** right margin plate number single, o.g., never hinged, choice centering amid nicely balanced margins, deep color and quite fresh, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **403** $400

1914-1915 Washington-Franklin Issue, SL Watermark, Perf.10



911 ** **1914, 30¢ Orange Red,** o.g., never hinged, attractively centered amid nicely balanced margins, fresh with intensely rich color, **Extremely Fine**; with 1990 P.F. & 2004 P.S.E. certificates, the latter **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $1,050)**.
Scott No. **439** $500

912 * **1915, 50¢ Violet,** o.g., lightly hinged, choice centering, strong bold color, **Extremely Fine**; with 2009 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $650)**.
Scott No. **440** $450

913 o **1915, 2¢ Red, Type I, Vertical Rotary Press Coil,** wavy line machine cancel, rich bright color, pencil notation on reverse, **Fine and scarce**; with 2007 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **449** $650

914 ** **1914, 2¢ Carmine, Imperf Horizontal Coil,** strip of 4 with **full 11'' leader**, o.g., never hinged, stamps fresh with rich color, **Very Fine,** a very rare coil leader strip, especially so without truncated leader.
Scott No. **459** $1,750



915



917



918



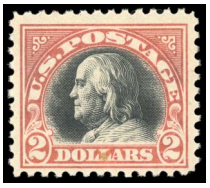
916



920



921



924



919



925



Ex 927



922



926



923

1916-1919 Washington-Franklin Issue, Unwatermarked, Perf. 10

915 **/*❒ **1916, 5¢ Carmine Color Error,** the double error in a block of 12, o.g., error stamps never hinged, fresh with bold color, **F.-V.F.**; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **467** $1,750

916 o **1916, 2¢ Carmine, Type II, Horizontal Rotary Press Coil,** neat wavy line machine cancel, rich bright color, **F.-V.F. and attractive,** a very scarce and elusive issue in any condition; with 2002 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **491** $800

1917-1919 Washington-Franklin Issue, Perf. 11

917 B**/* **1917, 1¢ Green, Perf 11, A.E.F. Booklet Pane of 30,** position W11, o.g., hinge remnants on center stamps at sides, others never hinged, deep rich color, **F.-V.F. and scarce.**
Scott No. **498f** $1,050

918 B* **1917, 1¢ Green, Perf 11, A.E.F. Booklet Pane of 30,** o.g., few hinge remnants, fresh with deep bold color, **Fine and scarce.**
Scott No. **498f** $1,050

919 **❒ **1917, 2¢ Deep Rose, Type Ia, Perf 11,** block of 4, o.g., never hinged, intense deep rose color, bright and Post Office fresh, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce multiple.
Scott No. **500** $2,280

920 **❒ **1917, 2¢ Deep Rose, Type Ia, Perf 11,** top margin plate block of 6 with plate number "F10208", o.g., never hinged, bright fresh color, **Fine, a rare plate block**; with 2023 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **500** $3,750

921 **/*❒ **1917, 5¢ Rose Color Error,** the single error in a block of 9, o.g., error never hinged, choice centering and margins, fresh with bold color, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2005 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **505** $650

922 **❒ **1917, 5¢ Rose Color Error,** the single error in a block of 9, o.g., never hinged, error with wide margins and strong bright color, **fresh and F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **505** $1,000

923 **❒ **1917, 5¢ Rose Color Error,** the double error in a block of 12, o.g., never hinged, strong bright color, error stamps well centered, very fresh, **Very Fine,** a choice double error block; with 1974 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **505** $1,850

924 ** **1918, $2 Orange Red & Black,** o.g., never hinged, strong colors, **Fine.**
Scott No. **523** $1,175

1918-1920 Offset Issues

925 **❒ **1918, 2¢ Carmine Rose, Type IV, Offset Printing, Imperf,** block of 4 with vertical guide line, o.g., never hinged, huge margins all around, **fresh and Superb,** an outstanding block; with 2016 P.S.E. certificate **graded (Superb 98)**.
Scott No. **532** . . . . . $450 as hinged

926 ** **1918, 2¢ Carmine, Type V, Offset Printing, Imperf,** horizontal strip of 3, o.g., never hinged, large to mostly huge margins, deep color and very fresh, **Extremely Fine,** a choice multiple.
Scott No. **533** . . . . . $600 for singles

1922-1925 Regular Issue

927 **❒ **1923, $1-$5 High Values,** blocks of 4, o.g., never hinged, $1 bottom margin arrow block with light gum bends, all well centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **571-573** $1,500



928 ** **1923, $2 U.S. Capitol,** o.g., never hinged, beautifully centered amid large balanced margins, rich deep color on bright fresh paper, **Superb,** an outstanding mint high value; with 2016 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 98**.
Scott No. **572** $120

929 **❒ **1923, $5 America,** centerline block of 4, o.g., never hinged, rich colors and attractive centering, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **573** $825

1929-1998 Issues

930 ** **1929, 2¢ Washington, Type II, Horizontal Rotary Press Coil,** pair, o.g., never hinged, bold color, fresh and well centered, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 1987 & 2023 P.F. certificate, the latter **Graded (VF-XF 85, SSV $600)**.
Scott No. **599A** $500

931 ** **1929, 2¢ Washington, Type II, Horizontal Rotary Press Coil,** line pair, o.g., never hinged, rich color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **599A** $1,150

932 o **1925, 2¢ Lexington-Concord,** bold town and duplex killer cancel, exceptional centering amid large evenly balanced margins, deep rich color, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95, SMQ $125)**.
Scott No. **618** $4

933 ** **1929, 8¢ Kans.,** o.g., never hinged, strong bold color, attractive margins and centering, **Extremely Fine**; with 2015 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 90**.
Scott No. **666** $145

934 **❒ **1938, Presidentials Complete,** plate blocks of 4, o.g., never hinged, includes additional $1 red violet (832c) variety, all hand selected for choice centering, **an Extremely Fine set**; $5 with 2023 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF 90)**.
Scott No. **803-834** $701

(See website for complete images).

935 ** **1991 (23¢) Flag & "Presorted First-Class", Transitional Strip,** strip of seven with mis-registered perfs showing left stamp completely imperforate, o.g., never hinged, light horiz. crease, **Very Fine and rare**; with 2005 P.S.E. certificate for strip of 11.
Scott No. **2605a** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

This strip provided two fully imperforate pairs and this transitional strip. As a point of reference regarding rarity, the William Langs Inventory did not include any of these items.



936 o **1998, "H" Uncle Sam's Hat, Postcard Rate, Unissued,** neat violet town cancel, **Very Fine,** very rare stamp not officially issued, with only a small number of examples reported to exist; with 2022 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **3269 footnote**. $1,750

Airmail Issues



937 o **1918, 16¢ Green,** neat registry oval cancel, precision centering amid large beautifully balanced margins, deep rich color, **Superb,** a wonderful used gem; with 2020 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (98, SSV $625)**.
Scott No. **C2** $35

938 o **1923, 16¢ Dark Blue,** exceptionally well centered within beautifully balanced margins, deep rich color on brilliant white paper, duplex cancel, **a Superb used gem**; with 2015 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (Superb 98, SMQ $500)**, only one graded higher at 98J.
Scott No. **C5** $30

939 o **1927, 20¢ Map & Planes,** perfectly centered within extra large margins, rich color, neat wavy-lines machine cancel, **a Superb gem,** *ex-Morton*; with 2015 P.S.E. certificate, **Graded (Gem 100, SMQ $750)**, this is the sole example graded Gem 100, with only one graded higher.
Scott No. **C9** $2

940 B** **1928, 10¢ Lindbergh, Booklet Pane of 3,** position 51 A (D), showing **portion of plate no. 19427 in lower left margin**, o.g., never hinged, with wide margins capturing enough of plate number for identification, bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** rarely encountered as such.
Scott No. **C10a** . . . . . $115 for normal

941 ** **1930, Graf Zeppelin Complete,** bottom margin plate number singles, o.g., never hinged ($1.30 & $2.60 with gum skips, rich colors, nicely matched centerings, **a Very Fine set.**
Scott No. **C13-C15** $1,675

942 ** **1930, Graf Zeppelin Complete,** 65¢ right margin single, o.g., never hinged, all well centered with rich colors throughout, **a Very Fine and choice set.**
Scott No. **C13-C15** $1,675



930



931



932



933



929



939



Ex 934



940



935



938







941







942

943 ** **1930, Graf Zeppelin Complete,** $1.30 & $2.60 marginal singles, o.g., never hinged (65¢ with tiny gum skips), all fresh with bold colors, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **C13-C15** $1,675

944 * **1930, Graf Zeppelin Complete,** top margin plate number singles, o.g., rich colors, bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **C13-C15** $1,080

945 * **1930, 65¢ Graf Zeppelin,** o.g., certificate calls this *previously hinged* however we find no evidence of hinging and appears never hinged, exceptionally centered amid wide margins, strong color color, **Superb**; with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 98**.
Scott No. **C13** $180

946 ** **1930, $1.30 Graf Zeppelin,** o.g., never hinged, wide margins and strong bright color, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** a nice never hinged stamp; with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded 90**.
Scott No. **C14** $575

Back of the Book Issues

947 ** **1917, 10¢ Dark Ultramarine,** top margin plate no. "13394" single, o.g., never hinged, exceptional centering amid large evenly balanced margins, intense dark ultramarine color, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** a striking gem plate single; with 1993 P.F. and 2017 P.S.E. certificates, the latter **Graded (XF-Superb 95; SMQ $300.00)**.
Scott No. **E11** $25

948 * **1879, 30¢ Brown,** o.g., lightly hinged, wide margins and strong color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **J6** $400

949 o❒ **1897, 30¢ Deep Claret,** block of 4, socked-on-the-nose South Omaha, Nebr. receiving cancel, deep rich color, **Very Fine,** a very attractive multiple; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **J43** $475

Offices in China

950 ** **1919, 12¢ on 6¢ Red Orange,** o.g., never hinged, well balanced margins and choice centering, brilliant color, some oxidation in frameline, **otherwise Extremely Fine**; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF 90, SMQ $500)**.
Scott No. **K6**. $210



951 ** **1919, 18¢ on 9¢ Salmon Red,** o.g., never hinged, perfectly centered amid beautifully balanced margins, bright and fresh with bold color, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** an exceptional mint gem; with 2008 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95, SMQ $1,250)**.
Scott No. **K9**. $160

952 ** **1919, 18¢ on 9¢ Salmon Red,** o.g., never hinged, choice centering and margins, rich brilliant color, **Extremely Fine**; with 2022 Crowe certificate **Graded (90, SSV $300)**.
Scott No. **K9**. $160

953 * **1919, 24¢ on 12¢ Claret Brown,** o.g., hinge remnant, exceptional centering amid uncommonly large well balanced margins, rich intense color and remarkable freshness, **an Extremely Fine to Superb jumbo,** rarely encountered so large; with 2019 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95J, SMQ $325)**.
Scott No. **K11a** $110

Officials

954 * **Agriculture Dept., 1873, 3¢ Yellow,** o.g., very lightly hinged, rich radiant color and exceptional freshness, **Very Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **O3**. $225

955 * **Navy Dept., 1873, 2¢ Ultramarine,** o.g., hinged, well centered amid wide margins, vibrant color and particularly fresh, **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (85, SSV $225)**.
Scott No. **O36** $160

956 ** **Agriculture Dept., 1879, 3¢ Yellow,** o.g., never hinged, deep rich color and very fresh, **Fine**; with 2021 Crowe certificate.
Scott No. **O95** $1,250

957 o **Treasury Dept., 1879, 90¢ Brown,** cork cancel, deep color, **Fine**; with 2022 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **O113** $750

Newspaper Stamps

958 (*) **1875, 10¢ Dark Bluish Green, C.B.N.C. "Hard Paper" Reprint of the 1865 Issue,** without gum as issued, rich deep color and exceptionally fresh, **Extremely Fine and choice**; with 2022 Crowe certificate **Graded (90, SSV $675)**.
Scott No. **PR6** $250

959 o **1875, 72¢ Rose,** cork cancels, strong bright color and nicely balanced margins, **Very Fine**; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (80)**.
Scott No. **PR21** $450

960 o **1875, 96¢ Rose,** central cork cancel, bold color, **Fine**; with 2022 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **PR23** $300

961 (*) **1875, 2¢ Gray Black, C.B.N.C. "Hard Paper" Special Printing on Horizontally Ribbed Paper,** without gum as issued, rich color and bright paper, **F.-V.F.**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **PR33a** $500

962 * **1885-94, 10¢ & 12¢ Newspaper Issues,** four singles; includes PR82 o.g. well centered, PR94 x2 & PR95 o.g. with flaws (all three with P.F. certs) and fine centering, **Fine appearance overall.**
Scott No. **PR82//PR95** $5,400

(See website for complete images).

963 (*) **1895, 50¢ Carmine,** regummed, well centered amid large oversized margins, deep vibrant color, **an Extremely Fine jumbo**; with 2001 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **PR107** $875

Parcel Post

964 ** **1913, 5¢ Mail Train,** left margin single, o.g., never hinged, precision centering amid wide margins, bright and fresh with rich vivid color, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **Q5** $63



943



944



945 946



948



950



947



949



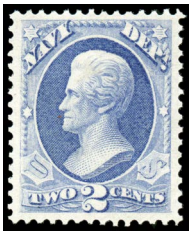
952



953



954



955



956



957



959



960



961



Ex 962



963



964



974



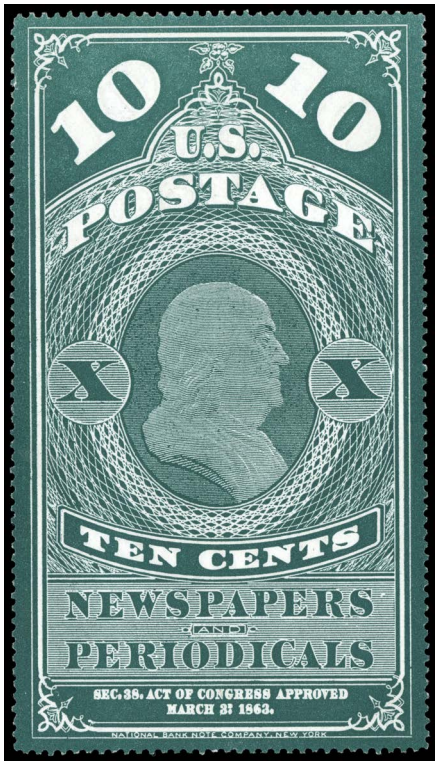
965



968



976



958



970



978



971

965 ** **1913, 10¢ Steamship and Mail Tender,** o.g., never hinged, precisely centered amid wide margins, rich bold color, **Extremely Fine to Superb,** a gem never hinged example of the 10¢ Parcel Post issue; with 2023 P.S.A.G. certificate **Graded (95, SSV $800)**.
Scott No. **Q6** $90

Carrier and Local Issues

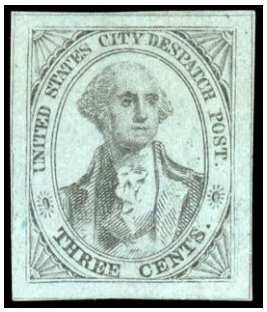


966 o **Carrier, 1851 (1¢) Franklin,** large margins, socked-on-the-nose **red Philadelphia star** cancel, faults, including thinning and small sealed tears, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **LO1** $8,000



967 o **Carrier, 1851 (1¢) Franklin,** exceptionally fresh with clear to mostly large margins and trace of blue circular cancel (which appears to be Philadelphia) at bottom, few small, inconspicuous faults, **Very Fine appearance,** *ex-Caspary*; with 2006 P.F. certificate stating *It is Genuine, but declining opinion on the origin of the cancel.*
Scott No. **LO1** $8,000

968 o **Carrier, 1851 (1¢) Franklin,** canceled by a partial red dateless New York circle, two large margins, just touching at upper left and barely in at lower left, few tiny thin spots, fresh, **Fine appearance**; with 1991 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **LO1** $8,000



969 (*) **New York, N.Y., U.S. City Despatch Post, 1842-45, 3¢ Black on Light Blue,** no gum, large margins, light crease and thin, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 2018 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **6LB3** $1,500

970 (*) **California Penny Post Co., 1855, 10¢ Blue,** right margin horizontal strip of 3, without gum as issued, clear to large margins, bold color, some partial scissor separations between stamps, **F.-V.F.,** a very rare multiple; with 1991 A.P.S. & 2023 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **34L3** . . . . . $1,750 for pair and single

971 F **City Despatch Post, 1842, 3¢ Black on Grayish, Sperati Reproduction,** on light card, signed Sperati in pencil below, faint water staining, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **40L1** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



972 * **City Despatch Post, 1842, 3¢ Black on Grayish,** o.g., large margins showing dividing lines on three sides, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **40L1** $375

Revenue Issues

1862 First Issue



973 o **1862, 1¢ Express, Imperf,** manuscript cancel, large to huge margins, strong bright color, **an Extremely Fine to Superb gem,** *ex-Richards*; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95)**, only one other graded higher, three others share this grade.
Scott No. **R1a** $100

974 o **1862, 1¢ Express, Part Perf,** top margin vertical strip of 4, manuscript cancel, rich color, crease in top stamp, **otherwise F.-V.F.**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R1b** $400



975 o **1862, 2¢ Express, Blue, Imperf,** manuscript cancel, huge balanced margins, bold color, **Superb,** a marvelous gem; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (Superb 98)**, *the highest graded example*.
Scott No. **R9a** $15

976 (*) **1862, 4¢ Proprietary, Part Perf,** no gum, nicely centered with strong color and large top and bottom margins; two short perforations at the right, **otherwise Very Fine and rare part-perf**; with 2019 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **R22b** . . . . . $500 as used



977 o **1862, 20¢ Foreign Exchange, Imperf,** vertical pair, close to huge margins, each with 1863 manuscript cancel, **fresh and Very Fine pair**; with 2021 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **R41a** $400

978 o **1862, 30¢ Foreign Exchange, Imperf,** bold 1863 circular date stamp cancel, ample to large margins, rich bold color, tiny corner crease at top left in margin, **otherwise Extremely Fine**; with 2022 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (VF 80)**.
Scott No. **R51a** $200



986



987



989



990



979 o **1862, 50¢ Mortgage, Imperf,** light 1866 circular date stamp cancel, huge well balanced margins, beautiful rich vibrant color, **Superb,** a stunning revenue issue, *ex-Richards*; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (Superb 98)**, *the highest graded example*.
Scott No. **R59a** $23



980 o **1862, 50¢ Surety Bond, Imperf,** neat manuscript cancel, rich color and large margins, **Extremely Fine and attractive**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF 90)**.
Scott No. **R63a** $400



981 o **1862, $1 Life Insurance, Imperf,** horizontal pair, manuscript cancel, four large margins, strong color, right stamp with light vertical crease, **otherwise Very Fine**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R71a** $650



982 P❐ **1862, $1 Passage Ticket, Plate Proof on Card,** block of 6, large even margins, brilliant color, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **R74P4** . . . . . $2,750+



983 o **1862, $1 Passage Ticket, Imperf,** red straightline handstamp, clear to large margins, strong color, **Very Fine and attractive,** rarely encountered with cancel in red; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R74a** $350



984 o **1862, $1 Probate of Will, Imperf,** horizontal strip of 4, manuscript "Nov 1, 1862" cancels, ample to large margins, strong bright color, small filled thin in third stamp and crease affecting a couple stamps, **Very Fine appearance,** backdated as stamps were not delivered until December 2nd in 1862; with 2020 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates.
Scott No. **R76a** $700



985 o **1863, $1.60 Foreign Exchange, Perf'd,** 1866 circular date stamp cancel, deep color, attractive centering, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Richards*; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R79c** $180

986 o **1862, $2 Conveyance, Imperf,** bottom margin single, manuscript cancel, ample to mostly large margins, strong vibrant color, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R81a** $250

987 o **1862, $3 Charter Party, Imperf,** top margin single, socked-on-the-nose circular date stamp cancel, ample to mostly large margins, deep intense color and sharp impression, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R85a** $250



988 o **1862, $3 Charter Party, Imperf,** large margins, deep intense color and impression on bright paper, 1865 manuscript cancel, **choice and Extremely Fine**; with 2021 P.F. certificate **Graded (XF 90)**.
Scott No. **R85a** $250

989 o **1862, $3 Manifest, Imperf,** neat manuscript cancel, large even margins all around, deep intense color, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R86a** $250

990 o **1862, $3 Manifest, Imperf,** manuscript cancel, large nicely balanced margins, deep rich color, slight pink staining at bottom, **otherwise Extremely Fine**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R86a** $200



991 o **1862, $10 Conveyance, Imperf,** neat manuscript cancel, deep rich color and encompassed by large margins, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **R94a** $175

992 o **1862, $15 Mortgage, Blue, Perf'd,** horizontal pair, manuscript cancels, deep bold color, **F.-V.F. and scarce.**
Scott No. **R97c** $700

993 o **1862, $15 Mortgage, Blue, Perf'd,** manuscript cancel, rich bold color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R97c** $300



992



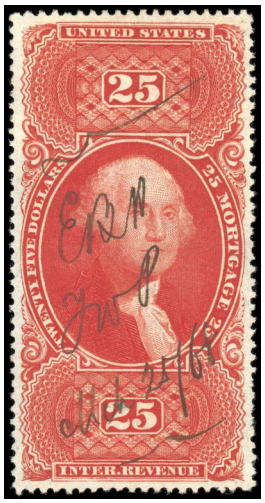
993



994



995



997



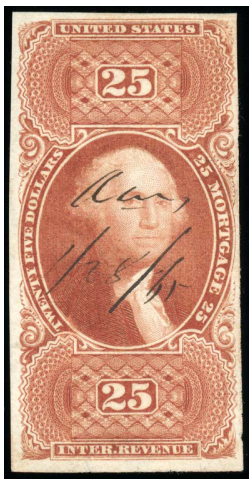
998



999

994 o **1862, $15 Mortgage, Blue, Perf'd,** nicely centered, rich color on bright paper, unobtrusive manuscript cancel, **fresh and Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R97c**. $300

995 o **1862, $20 Conveyance, Imperf,** manuscript cancel, large well balanced margins all round, radiant color, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R98a** $150



996 o **1863, $25 Mortgage, Imperf,** neat 1865 manuscript cancel, rich bold color, ample to mostly large margins, **Very Fine**; with 2012 P.F. & 2022 P.S.E. certificates.
Scott No. **R100a**. $3,250



1001



1002

997 o **1863, $25 Mortgage, Perf'd,** neat manuscript cancel, exceptional centering amid beautifully balanced margins, striking rich fiery red color, **Extremely Fine and choice,** a wonderful gem.
Scott No. **R100c** $250

998 o **1863, $25 Mortgage, Perf'd,** deep intense color, neat manuscript cancel, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R100c** $250

999 o **1863, $25 Mortgage, Perf'd,** light manuscript cancel, rich radiant color and crisp impression, **Very Fine and attractive,** *ex-Richards*; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R100c** $250



1000 o **1863, $50 U.S. Internal Revenue, Imperf,** manuscript cancel, large to huge margins showing portion of adjacent stamp at top, rich color and crisp impression, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R101a** $325

1001 o **1863, $50 U.S. Internal Revenue, Perf'd,** horizontal pair, strong color with detailed impression, each with blue "Philadelphia & Reading Rail Road, Jul 7, 1868" handstamp (Shellabear-Tolman P-6E) cancels, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **R101c** $450

1002 o **1863, $50 U.S. Internal Revenue, Perf'd,** horizontal pair, manuscript cancels, rich deep color, wide margins, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **R101c** $450



Ex 1003

1003 o **Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Cancellations on Revenue Issues, 1862-72,** remarkable collection of **108 stamps bearing the straight line P.M.S.S. steamer name cancellations on First to Third issue revenues**; arranged on pages by the lines and ship names, starting with the **Pacific Line** with cancels including the Constitution (1), Golden City (2), Montana (6) and Sacramento (2) including one on a $5 Probate of Will issue, the **China Line** including Alaska (10), America (10) including on $5 Charter Party imperf, China (4), Colorado (2), Great Republic (4) and Japan (13) showing three different handstamp types, **Shanghai Branch Line** with rare Costa Rica (1) and Oregonian (3), and the **Atlantic Line** with Arizona (8, 1st & 3rd issues), Henry Chauncey (12, 1st, 2nd with red cancel & 3rd issues), rare New York (1), Ocean Queen (13, 1st-3rd issues) with possibly unique 25¢ (2nd issue) usage from any steamer line, and Rising Sun (17, 1st-3rd issues); includes some additional material including three different P.M.S.S. date stamp handstamp on first issues revenues (one from San Francisco), couple stock certificates, unused bank check, S.S. Colorado bill of lading with revenue and company handstamp, etc.; condition a bit varied with clear strike or strikes throughout, **generally F.-V.F. or better,** all are *ex-Tolman* with some additional items added.
Estimate . . . . . $10,000 - 15,000

A OUTSTANDING COLLECTION AND CERTAINLY ONE OF THE LARGEST HOLDING OF THESE SCARCE TO P.M.S.S. CO. STEAMSHIP CANCELLATIONS.

(See website for complete images).

1871 Second Issue



1004 o **1871, 60¢ Blue & Black,** blue 1872 datestamp cancel, strong colors, **Very Fine**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R116** $250



1005 o **1871, 70¢ Blue & Black,** magenta manuscript cancel, rich colors and well balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R117** $100



1006 o **1871, $3.50 Blue & Black,** manuscript cancel, rich colors, well centered, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Richards*; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R126** $500



1007 o **1871, $3.50 Blue & Black,** horizontal pair, manuscript cancels, bright and bold colors, **F.-V.F.**; with 2020 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **R126** $1,100

1871 Third Issue

1008 *❒ **1871, 2¢ Orange & Black,** block of 15, o.g., strong colors, nicely centered, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **R135** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150



1009 o **1871, 2¢ Orange & Black, Center Inverted,** nicely centered, brilliant colors, lightly canceled giving unused appearance, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **R135b**. $425



1010 o **1872, 60¢ Orange & Black,** light manuscript cancel, beautifully centered, strong colors, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R142** $140



1008



1013



1018



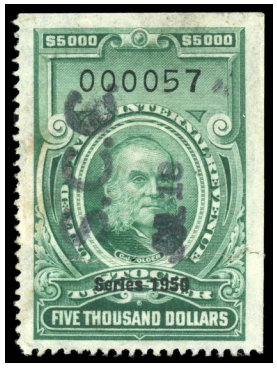
1019



1020



1015



1016



1017



1011 o **1872, $2 Vermilion & Black,** exceptionally well centered, bright and fresh, neat "Apl 17/72" manuscript cancel, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **R145** $65



1012 o **Documentary, 1871, Third Issue, 2¢ Orange & Black, Center Inverted,** neat manuscript cancel, usually rich colors, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **R135b**. $425

1013 o **Documentary, 1872, Third Issue, $20 Orange & Black,** manuscript cancel, well centered, strong bright colors, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R150** $900



1014 o **Proprietary, 1875, 6¢ Violet Blue, Rouletted,** horizontal pair, violet handstamp cancels, bold color, margin thins at top and slight staining, **F.-V.F. appearance,** a very rare multiple with only three known.
Scott No. **RB17c** $2,200

1015 (*) **Future Delivery, 1918, $500 Blue, Red Numerals,** without gum as issued, fresh with deep rich color, **Very Fine**; with 2022 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **RC20** $325

1016 o **Stock Transfer, 1950, $5,000 Folger,** cut and datestamp cancels, rich color, one cut cancel reinforced, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RD337** $750

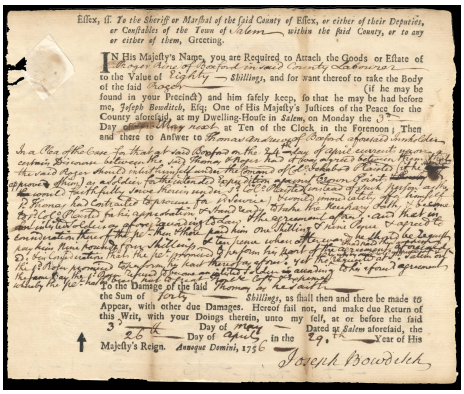
1017 o **1870, $1 Beer, Yellow Security Lines,** light blue central circular handstamp cancel, full even margins, usual small flaws, **Extremely Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **REA18a** $500


The Boston Evening-Post.

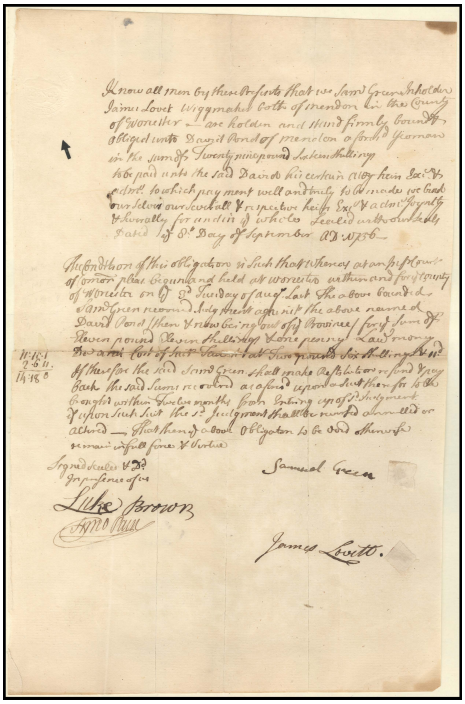
Monday, August 30. 1756

SCHEME

1021


Essex, ss. To the Sheriff or Marshal of the said County of Essex, or either of their Deputies, or Constables of the Town of Salem within the said County, or to any or either of them, Greeting.

1022


1023

Narcotic Tax

1018 (*) **Narcotic Tax, 1961, 18¢ Violet, Imperf,** vertical pair, without gum as issued, fresh and pristine, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2014 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95)**.
Scott No. **RJA68a** $500

1019 ** **Narcotic Tax, 1963, 19¢ Violet, Rouletted 7,** o.g., never hinged, fresh and pristine, **a Superb gem,** one of the finest examples; with 2014 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (Gem 100)**.
Scott No. **RJA98b** $350

1020 ** **Narcotic Tax, 1963, 20¢ Violet, Rouletted 7,** o.g., never hinged, fresh and pristine, **Extremely Fine to Superb**; with 2014 P.S.E. certificate **Graded (XF-Sup 95)**.
Scott No. **RJA99b** $425

Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper

1021 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, ½d Red, Typographed,** nice sharp strike of red circular handstamp at lower right of the first page of the Monday, August 30, 1756 edition of *The Boston Evening Post* newspaper; portions of page margins added at sides and at top with end portion of paper heading drawn in, **F.-V.F.,** this stamp was required on newspapers between May 1, 1755 and April 30, 1757, most of these stamps still in existence are on newspapers in major libraries.
Scott No. **RM1**; $2,500 on document . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1022 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, 2d, Embossed,** clear impression at lower left of arrest warrant ordered by a Judge of the Peace dated April 26, 1756, warrant for the arrest of a draft dodger who was paid and then failed to go to fight against the French and Indians at Crown Point as promised, **Very Fine,** the Crown Point battle was bloody and came to a draw.
Scott No. **RM2** $400

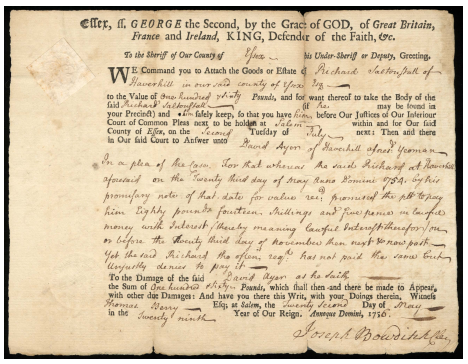
1023 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, 2d, Embossed,** strong impression at upper left of bond dated September 8th 1756, bond resulting from a court judgment, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **RM2** $400

1024 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, 3d, Embossed,** strong impression at lower left partially printed court document dated May 29, 1756 for arrest warrant and attachment of goods for refusal to pay a debt, sheriff's statement on reverse indicating the verdict was carried out, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM3** $160

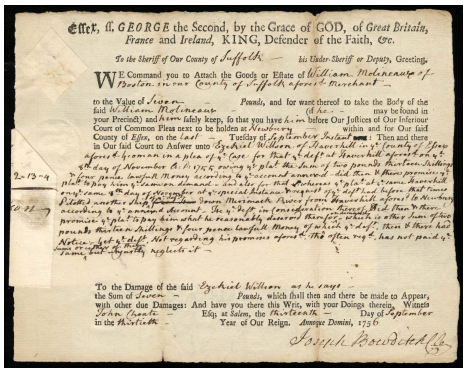
1025 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, 3d, Embossed,** strong detailed impression at left on court summons dated September 30, 1756, summons for non-payment of a bill for piloting ship, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **RM3** $160

1026 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1755-57, Massachusetts Colonial Issue, 3d, Embossed,** exceptionally detailed impression at upper left on an arrest warrant issued by the Court of General Session dated March 29, 1756, the judgment-debtor was required to pay his debt or be jailed until the debt was paid off, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **RM3** $160

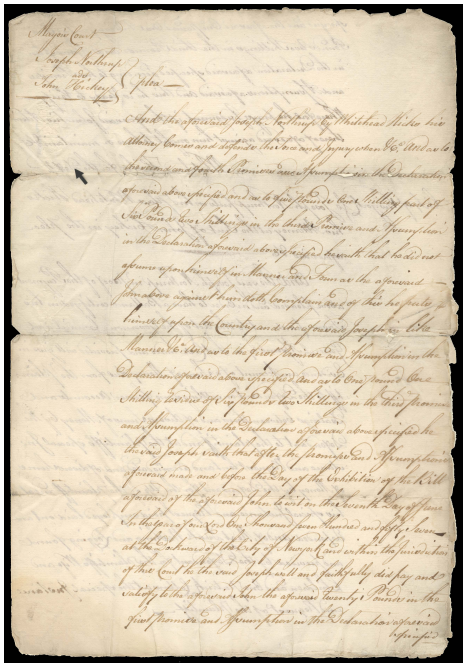
1027 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, ½d Red, Typographed,** clear bold strike of red handstamp on reverse of four page May 8, 1758 edition of *The New York Gazette* newspaper with articles including the "Scheme of the Albany Lottery", **Very Fine and choice,** a nice strike of the scarce revenue handstamp on complete newspaper in far better condition then normally found, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM9** $1,600



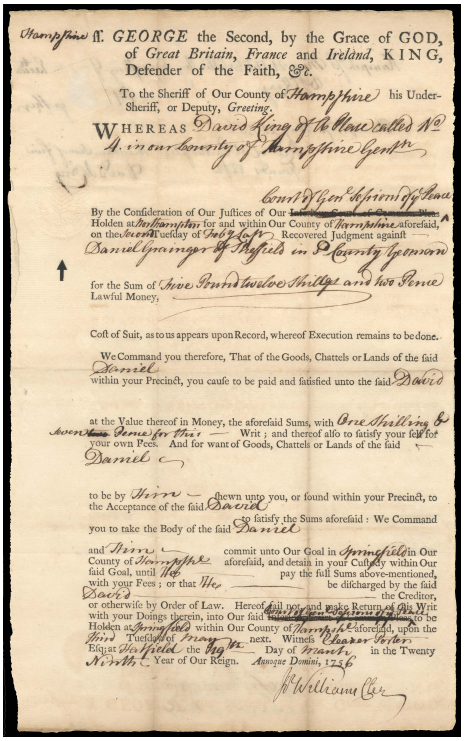
1024



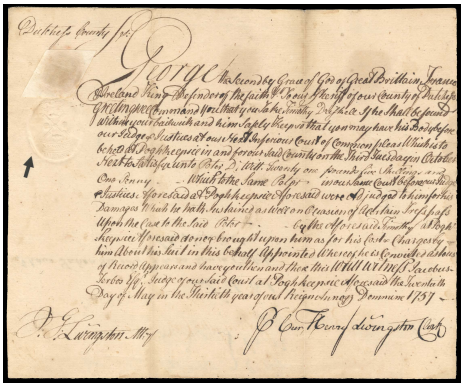
1025



1029



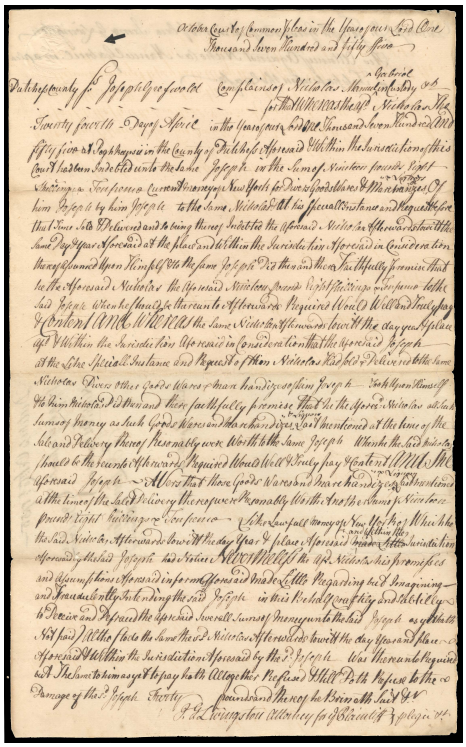
1026



1030



1027



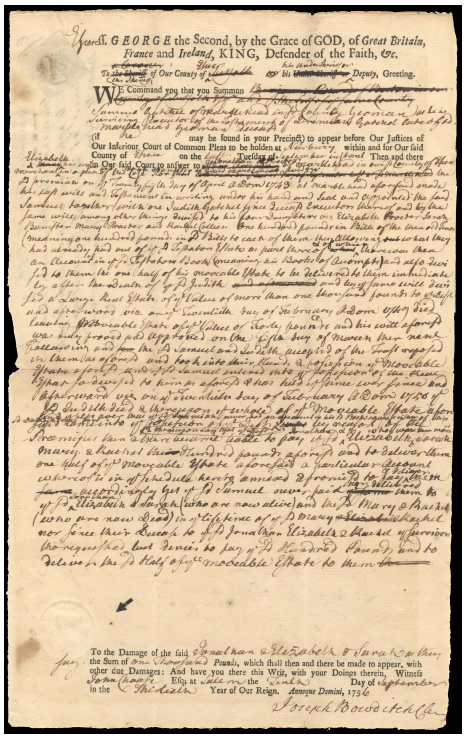
1028

1028 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, 2d, Embossed,** strong impression on a Court of Common Pleas document for judgment of a debt, dated April 24, 1755 but was filed in court on April 4, 1757 as noted on reverse, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM11** $450

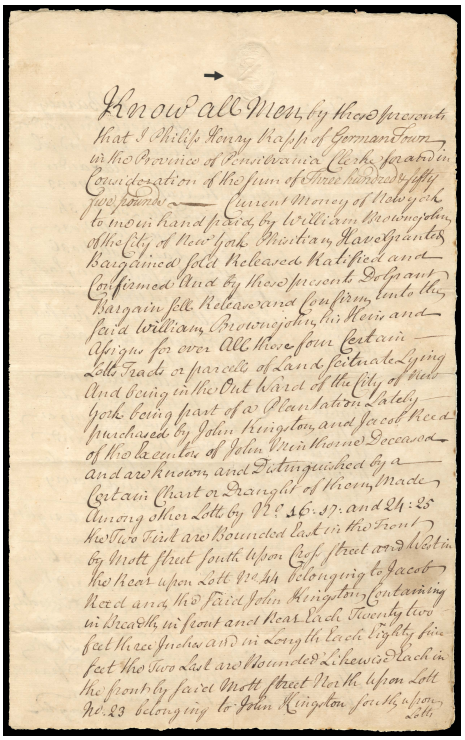
1029 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, 2d, Embossed,** strong detailed impression on Mayor's Court document for judgment of a debt, document was filed on January 31, 1758 as noted on the reverse, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM11** $450

1030 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, 3d, Embossed,** choice detailed impression on arrest warrant ordered by a Court of Common Pleas dated May 20, 1757, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **RM12** $550

1031 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, 3d, Embossed,** strong impression at lower left on a Court of Common Pleas document for the probate of a will dated September 10, 1756, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM12** $550



1031



1032



1033



1034



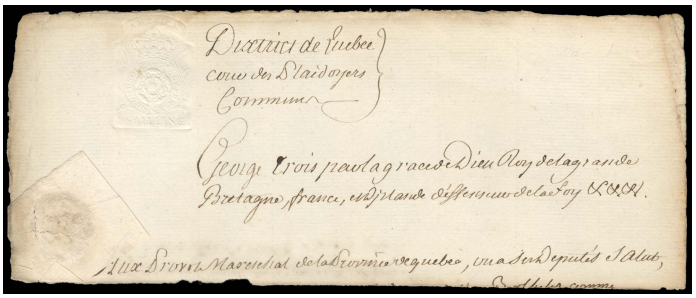
1035

1032 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1757-60, New York Colonial Issue, 4d, Embossed,** strong impression at top center of court document dated December 12, 1759 for the sale of land in New York, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM13** $550

1033 P **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1765-66, British Almanac Stamp, 2d & 4d Red, Proof on Thick Laid Paper,** 2d with plate "183" number (30x35mm), 4d with plate "17" number (32x44mm), **Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **RM15P-RM16P** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1034 P **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1765-66, British Pamphlet / Newspaper Stamp, ½d & 1d Red, Proof on Thick Laid Paper,** ½d with plate "91" number (30x45mm), 1d with plate "67" number (39x55mm), **Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **RM18**. . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1035 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1765-66, British General Issue, 3d, 1sh6d & 2sh3d Issues,** each on document piece with strong detailed embossing, **Very Fine,** very rare with no more than five of each believed to be in private hands.
Scott No. **RM24, RM28, RM30**;. . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

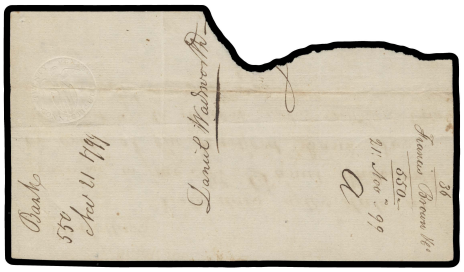


1036 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1765-66, British General Issue, 1s,** strong detailed impression on top portion of hand written document drafted in Quebec (in French), **Very Fine,** very rare, at least seven on full document usages are known.
Scott No. **RM27** . . . . . $17,000 on full document

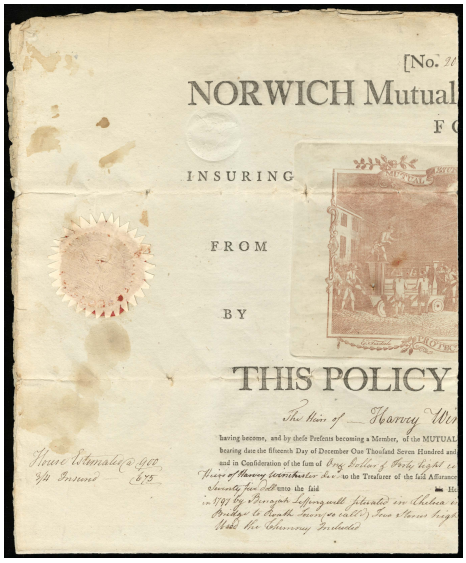
1037 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper, 1765-66, British General Issue, 2s6d,** affixed on portion of vellum document, reverse with British "GR3" and Royal Crown backing label, **Very Fine,** a scarce example of the so called "Boston Tea Party" revenue; with 1983 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **RM31a** $450



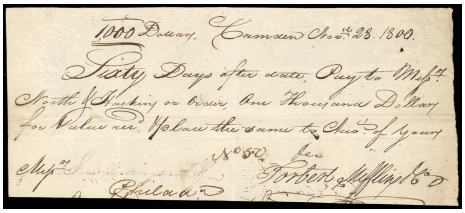
1037



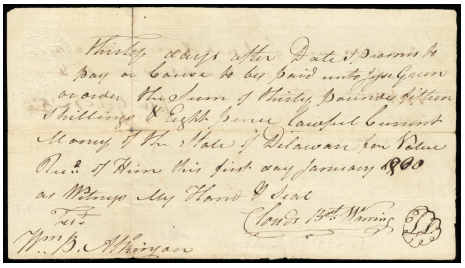
1038



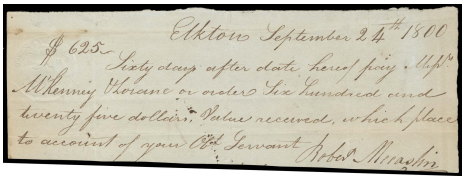
1039



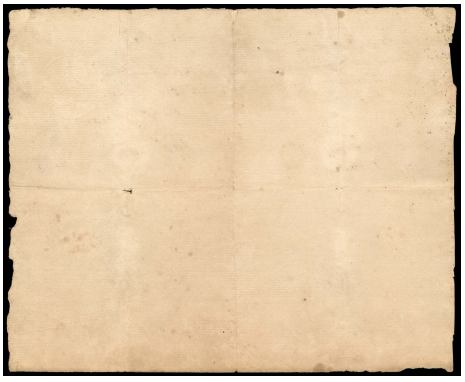
1041



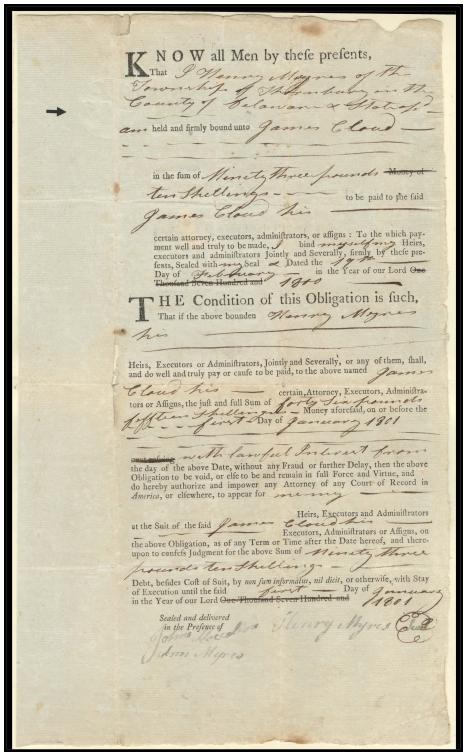
Ex 1040



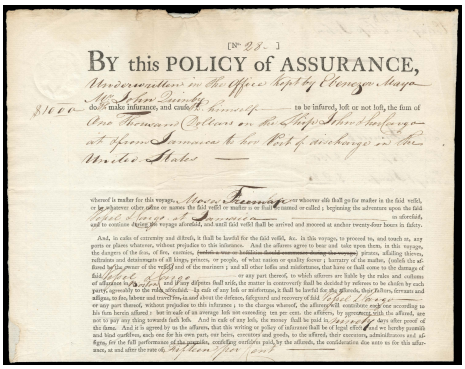
1045



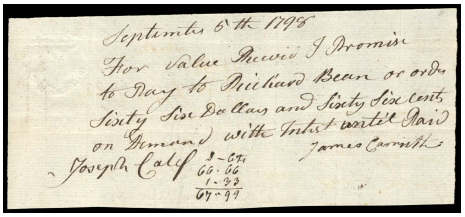
1043



1042



1047



1048

1038 **1798, First Federal Issue, 20¢ Connecticut,** strong detailed strike on note of $550 for 60 days dated November 21, 1799, debtors name was torn off when the note was paid, note written on reverse side of stamp; file fold through stamp, **F.-V.F.,** rare with only seven stamps recorded in census, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM47** $300

1039 **1798, First Federal Issue, $1 Connecticut,** choice detailed impression at top left of partially printed Norwich Mutual Assurance Company insurance policy with central red brown illustration of fireman on early fire wagon hosing out a building fire dated February 26, 1801 just eight days before the stamp was invalid, insurance for ¾ of a building value at $675 for a cost of $1.48; some splitting along file folds, **a Very Fine and choice impression,** very rare with **only eight stamps recorded**, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM52** $1,500

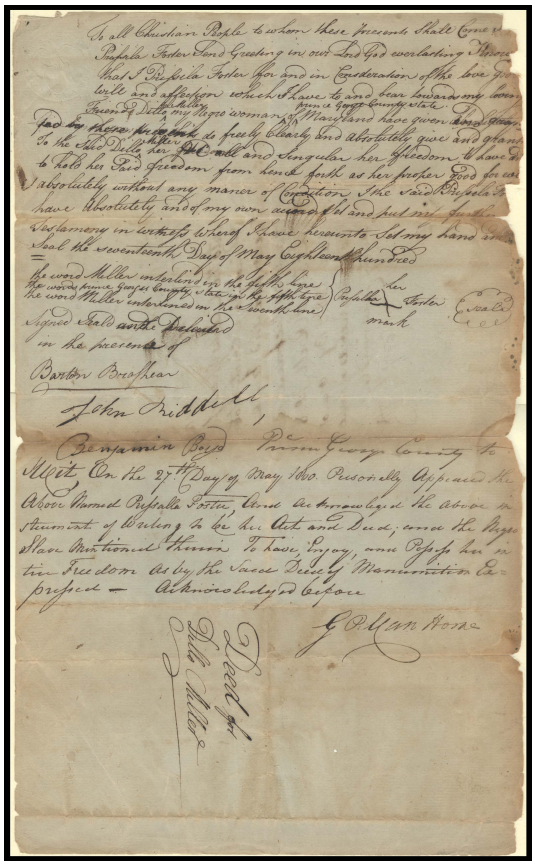
1040 **1798, First Federal Issue, 4¢ Delaware,** two documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes partially printed domestic bill of lading dated March 10, 1800, and on a hand written promissory note dated January 1, 1800; the former with file fold and sealed tear affecting stamp, **F.-V.F. overall,** rare with **only nineteen stamps recorded**.
Scott No. **RM58** $700

(See website for complete images).

1041 **1798, First Federal Issue, 20¢ Delaware,** clear impression on promissory note of $1,000 for 60 days dated November 28, 1800, **Very Fine,** rare with **only nine stamp reported**, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM60** $650

1042 **1798, First Federal Issue, 25¢ Delaware,** strong impression onbond note for £93 10sh for almost a year, dated February 19, 1800; file fold affecting stamp and small internal hold in document, **F.-V.F.,** rare with **only eleven stamps reported**.
Scott No. **RM61**. $450

1043 **1798, First Federal Issue, 25¢ Georgia,** strong impression on **unused sheet** of document paper; light even toning, **Very Fine,** only 19 stamps are reported, **unused examples are extremely rare**.
Scott No. **RM74** . . . . . $250 for used

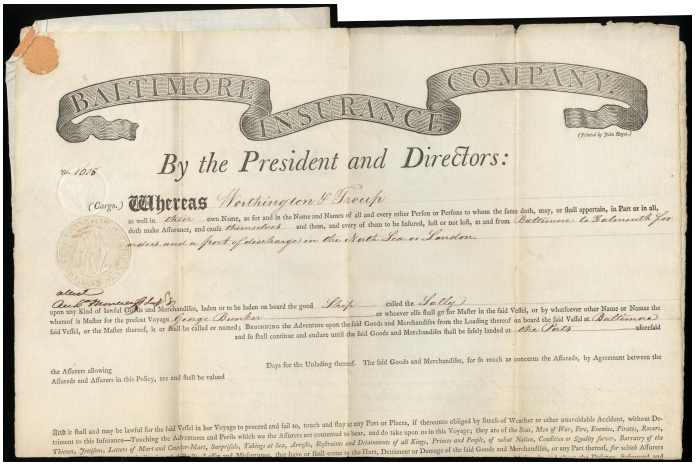


1044 **1798, First Federal Issue, 10¢ Maryland,** strong impression on **Writ of Manumission** (declaration of freedom for a slave) dated May 17, 1800, with portion of text reading…"*that I Priscilla Foster for and in Consideration of the Love and good will and affection which I have and bear towards my loving Friend Dello Miller my negro women of Price George County State of Maryland have given…do freely Clearly and absolutely give and grant to the said Dello Miller her…Freedom…absolutely without any manner of condition…*"; some edge toning and wear at right, **F.-V.F.,** *ex-Combs*.
Scott No. **RM98**. . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

AN EXTREMELY RARE A POSSIBLY UNIQUE DECLARATION OF FREEDOM FOR A SLAVE THROUGH WRIT OF MANUMISSION ON A FIRST FEDERAL ISSUE DOCUMENT.

No other stamped manumissions have been reported and it is probably unique. Maryland was a slave state until after the Civil War.

1045 **1798, First Federal Issue, 25¢ Maryland,** strong detailed impression on promissory note of $625 for 60 days dated September 24, 1800, some additional text removed from bottom of paper, **Very Fine,** very rare with only nine stamps reported, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM99**. $800



1046 **1798, First Federal Issue, $1 Maryland,** strong sharp detailed impression on partially printed Baltimore Insurance Company insurance policy for ship *Sally* from Baltimore to England, policy was reassigned to a third party on an attached document, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **RM104**; $2,500 . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

BY FAR THE FINEST OF TWO KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE $1 MARYLAND FIRST FEDERAL ISSUE ON INSURANCE DOCUMENT THAT IS IN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION.

The other example is light discernible impression on a hand written bill of sale with file fold through the stamp impression (ex-Joyce & Antizzo). The Combs survey lists three examples however these two are the only examples that are currently known.

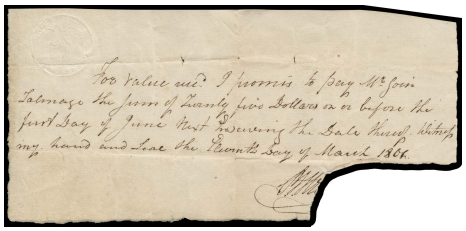
1047 **1798, First Federal Issue, $1 Massachusetts,** strong detailed impression on partially printed marine insurance policy dated May 30, 1799, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM117** $400

1048 **1798, First Federal Issue, 25¢ New Hampshire,** choice detailed impression on promissory demand note of $65.66 with interest dated September 5, 1798, stamp was an overpayment of 16¢, **Extremely Fine,** very rare with **only five stamps reported**, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM125** $750

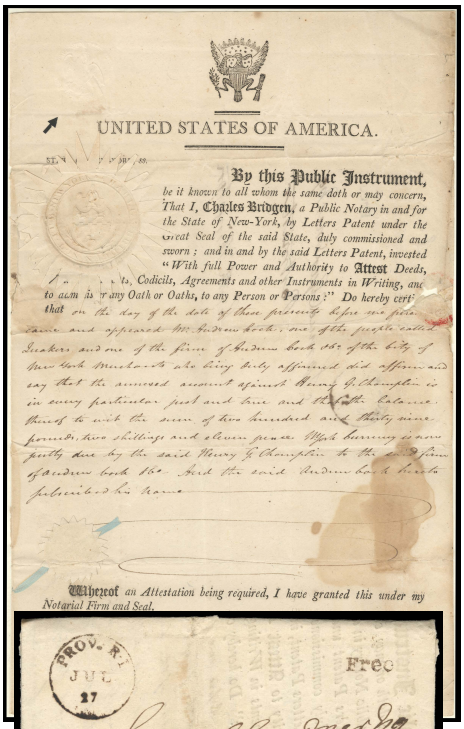
1049 **1798, First Federal Issue, 4¢ New Jersey,** strong detailed impression at upper left of promissory note of $25 for 80 days dated March 12, 1801, debtors name torn off when note was redeemed; file fold affecting stamp, **F.-V.F.,** extremely rare with **only five stamps reported**, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM136** $450

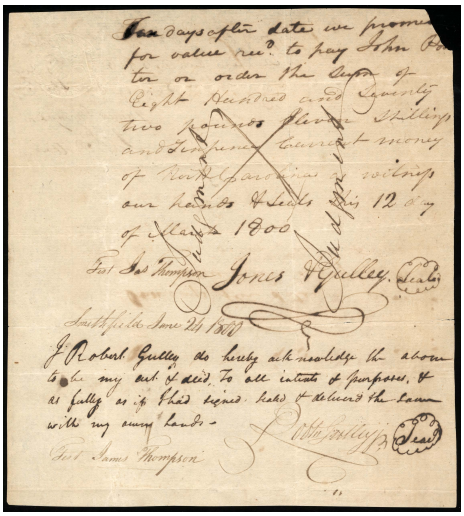
1050 **1798, First Federal Issue, 25¢ New York,** clear strong strike on printed public notary form document dated July 1, 1799, document later folded and **posted by mail** with "Prov., R.I. Jul 27" cds and matching straight line "Free" handstamp, addressed tot he Postmaster at South Kingston, R.I., **Very Fine,** believe to be **the only stamp document the has been reported to be mailed as a stampless letter**.
Scott No. **RM152** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1051 **1798, First Federal Issue, 20¢ North Carolina,** strong detailed impression at upper left of promissory note of $225 for almost 9 months, dated April 6, 1799, **Very Fine,** extremely rare with **only six stamps reported**.
Scott No. **RM164** $950

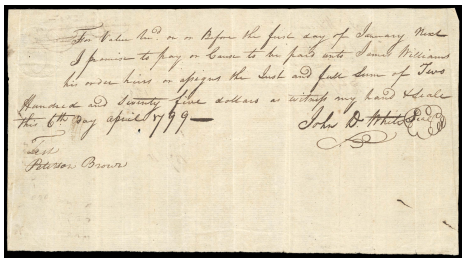


1049

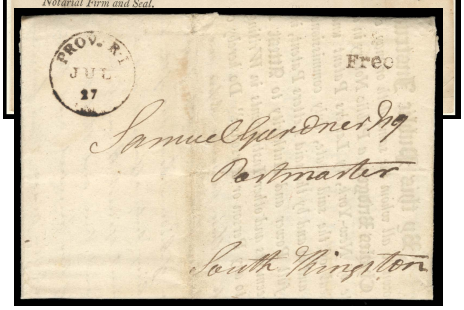




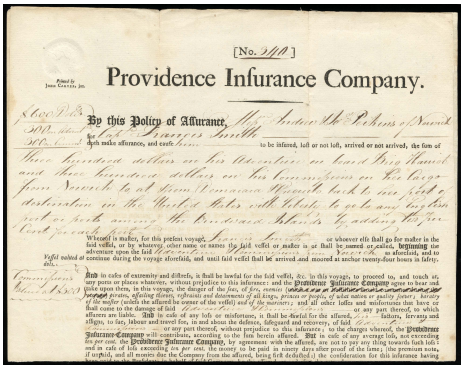
1052



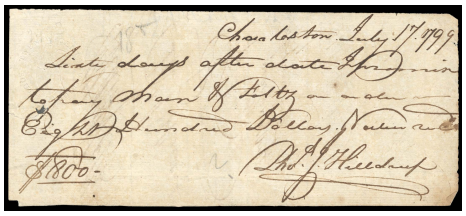
1051



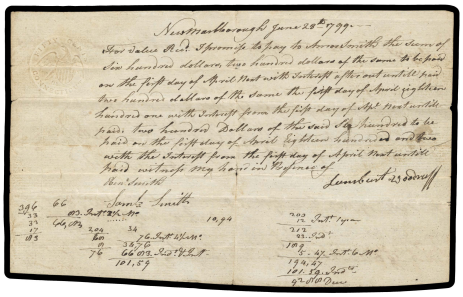
1050



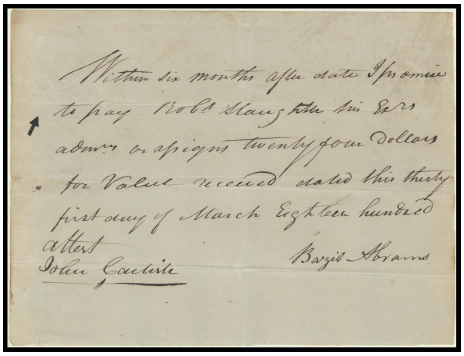
1053



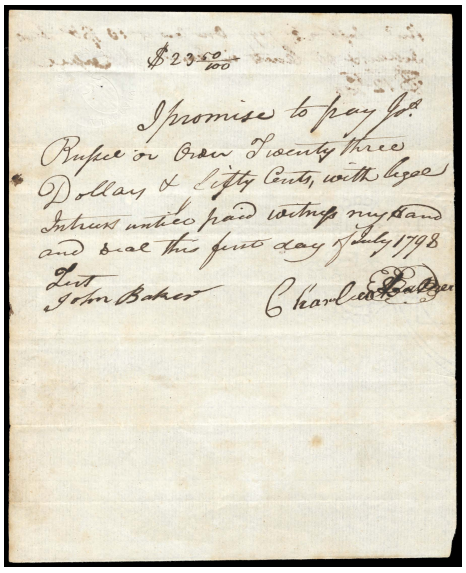
1054



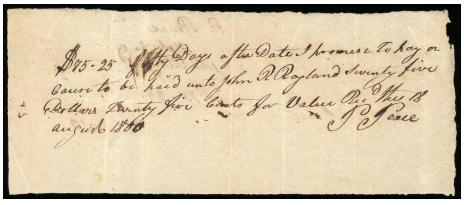
Ex 1056



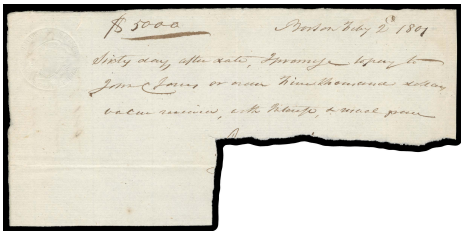
Ex 1058



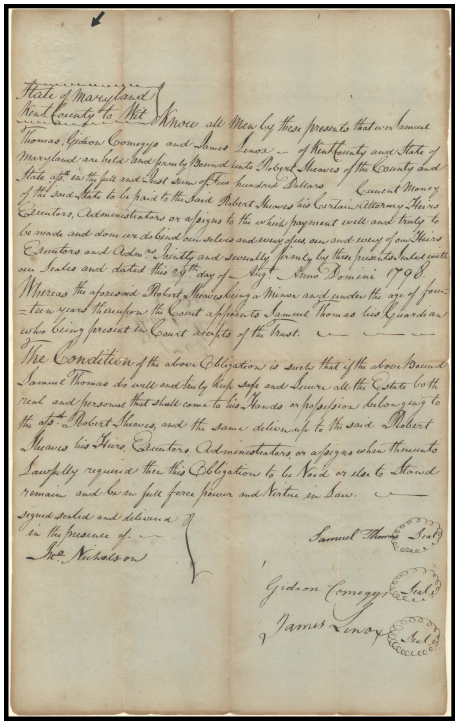
1055



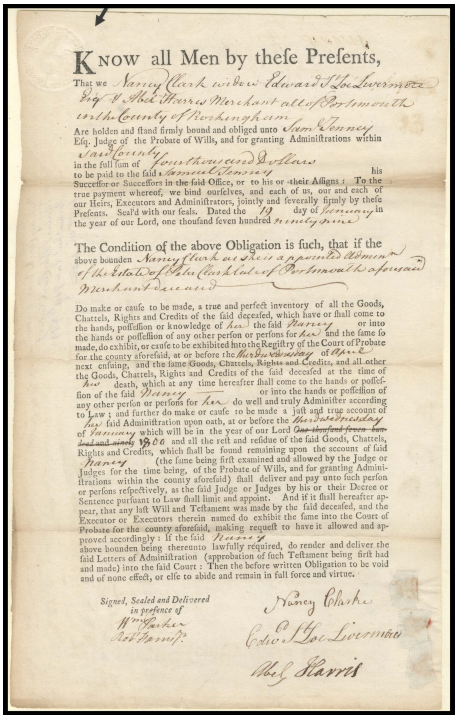
Ex 1057



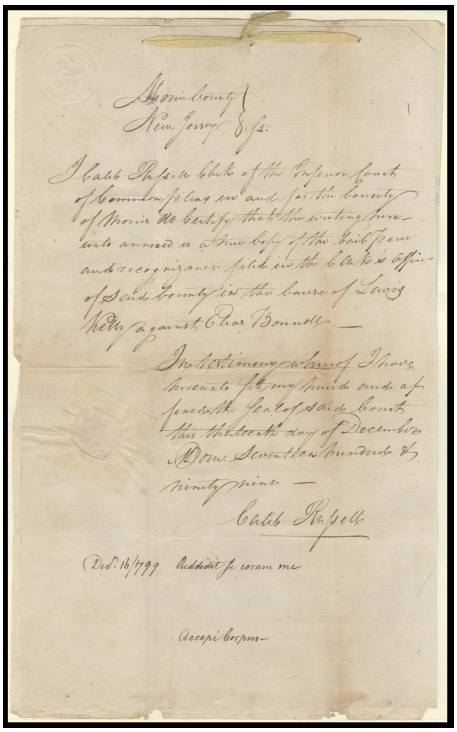
Ex 1060



Ex 1059



Ex 1061



Ex 1062

1052 **1798, First Federal Issue, 75¢ North Carolina,** strong detailed impression at upper left of promissory note of £822 11sh 10d of North Carolina money dated March 12, 1800; file fold though stamp and minor ink erosion at top, **F.-V.F.,** very rare with **only nine stamps reported**, **ex-Joyce**.
Scott No. **RM168** $450

1053 **1798, First Federal Issue, $1 Rhode Island,** choice highly detailed impression at top left of partially printed Providence Insurance Company marine insurance policy dated December 1, 1799, **Extremely Fine,** very rare with **only nine stamps recorded**, *ex-Joyce*.
Scott No. **RM195** $1,250

1054 **1798, First Federal Issue, 20¢ South Carolina,** strong detailed impression on promissory note of $800 for 60 days dated July 17, 1799; tears from small spindle hole slight affecting stamp, **F.-V.F.,** extremely rare with **only six examples reported**.
Scott No. **RM203** $350

1055 **1798, First Federal Issue, 4¢ Virginia,** choice detailed impression on demand note with interest, dated July 1, 1798 on the **First Day of Tax**, **Very Fine,** this being **one of two known First Day of Issue usage of any First Federal embossed revenue**.
Scott No. **RM240** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper - Collections and Balances

1056 **1798, First Federal Issue, Connecticut,** six documents all with strong stamp impressions; include 4¢ x2 on hand written promissory notes, 10¢ on similar, 25¢ on partially printed marine insurance policy, another on hand written promissory note and a 50¢ of the same; few with file folds affecting stamps, **F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **RM45//RM50** $440

(See website for complete images).

1057 **1798, First Federal Issue, Georgia,** three 1800 documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢ & 10¢ on hand written promissory notes and 25¢ on handwritten bill of exchange; the 10¢ & 25¢ file fold affecting stamp, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM71//RM74** $750

(See website for complete images).

1058 **1798, First Federal Issue, Kentucky,** ten documents all with strong and some choice stamp impressions; includes two 4¢ on hand written promissory notes, 10¢ of the same, 20¢ on bond made to the sheriff of **Vincennes (Indiana) Northwest Territory** (19 stamps known, ex-Joyce), three 25¢ bond document usages including one in **Franklinton, Northwest Territory** (area now in Columbus, O.), and 30¢, 50¢ & 75¢ on hand written promissory notes; the 10¢ with slight crease affecting stamp, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **RM84//RM89** $995

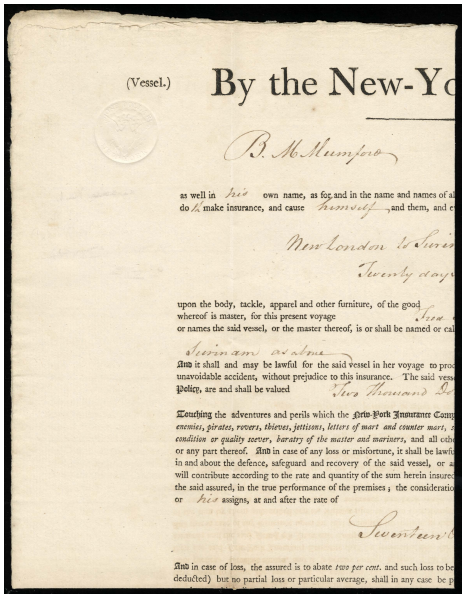
(See website for complete images).

1059 **1798, First Federal Issue, Maryland,** fourteen documents all with strong and some choice stamp impressions; includes 4¢ on bond (**double impression variety**) and promissory note, three 10¢ usages including bill of exchange, five 25¢ usages including **bill of sale for slaves**, penal bond and bill of exchange, three 50¢ usages including bonds and exemplification and a 75¢ bond; some document flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM97//RM103** $1,200

(See website for complete images).

1060 **1798, First Federal Issue, Massachusetts,** fourteen documents all with strong and some choice stamp impressions; includes couple 4¢ usages with promissory note and printed bill of lading, two 10¢ promissory notes and 20¢ of same, five 25¢ usages including insurance policy and stock certificate, rare 30¢ promissory note usage (9 reported, ex-Joyce), 50¢ on estate inventory and $1 on charter party and a insurance policy; slight crease affecting some of the more common stamp impressions, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM110//RM117** $1,855

(See website for complete images).


(Vessel.) By the New-Yo

B. M. Mumford

as well in his own name, as for and in the name and names of al
do make insurance, and cause himself, and them, and e

New London to Savan
Twenty days

upon the body, tackle, apparel and other furniture, of the good
whereof is master, for this present voyage
or names the said vessel, or the master thereof, is or shall be named or cal

Seaman as afore

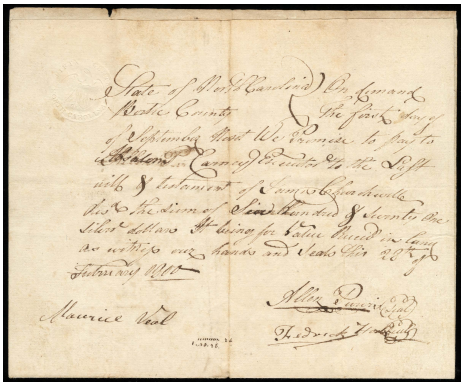
And it shall and may be lawful for the said vessel in her voyage to proc
unavoidable accident, without prejudice to this insurance. The said vess
Policy, are and shall be valued Two Thousand D

Touching the adventures and perils which the North-York Insurance Comp
enemies, pirates, rovers, thieves, jettisons, letters of mart and counter mart,
condition or quality never, barratry of the master and mariners, and all oth
or any part thereof. And in case of any loss or misfortune, it shall be lawfu
in and about the defence, safeguard and recovery of the said vessel, or a
will contribute according to the rate and quantity of the sum herein insured
the said assured, in the true performance of the premises; the considerati
or his assigns, at and after the rate of

Seventeen

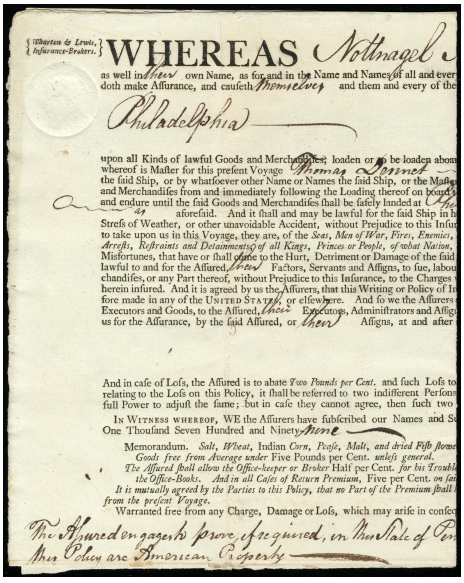
And in case of loss, the assured is to abate two per cent. and such loss to be
deducted) but no partial loss or particular average, shall in any case be p

Ex 1063


State of Rhode Island &c. Be it remembered
Bristol County. The fourth day of
September Anno We promise to pay to
Nathaniel Carver Esqr the Sum
with Interest from Date for the Use
the Estate of Samuel Bosworth
Silver dollars Value Received in Lieu
as witness our hands and Seals this 20th day
February MDC

Maurice Veal

Ex 1064


{Wharton & Lewis, Insurance-Brokers.} WHEREAS Nottnagel

as well in their own Name, as for and in the Name and Names of all and every
doth make Assurance, and causeth themselves and them and every of the

Philadelphia

upon all Kinds of lawful Goods and Merchandises, loaden or to be loaden abou
whereof is Master for this prefent Voyage Thomas Lonnet
the said Ship, or by whatfoever other Name or Names the said Ship, or the Mas
and Merchandifes from and immediately following the Loading thereof on board
and endure until the faid Goods and Merchandifes fhall be fafely landed at
aforefaid. And it fhall and may be lawful for the faid Ship in h
Streſs of Weather, or other unavoidable Accident, without Prejudice to this Insu
to take upon us in this Voyage, they are, of the Seas, Men of War, Fires, Enemies,
Arreſts, Reſtraints and Detainments of all Kings, Princes or People, of what Nation,
Misfortunes, that have or fhall come to the Hurt, Detriment or Damage of the faid
lawful to and for the Aſſured, their Factors, Servants and Aſſigns, to fue, labou
chandiſes, or any Part thereof, without Prejudice to this Inſurance, to the Charges
herein inſured. And it is agreed by us the Aſſurers, that this Writing or Policy of In
fore made in any of the United States, or elſewhere. And ſo we the Aſſurers
Executors and Goods, to the Aſſured, their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſig
us for the Aſſurance, by the ſaid Aſſured, or their Aſſigns, at and after

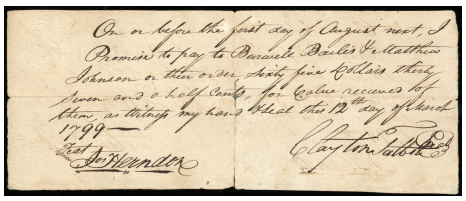
And in caſe of Loſs, the Aſſured is to abate Two Pounds per Cent. and ſuch Loſs to
relating to the Loſs on this Policy, it ſhall be referred to two indifferent Perſons
full Power to adjuſt the ſame; but in caſe they cannot agree, then ſuch two

In Witness whereof, WE the Aſſurers have ſubſcribed our Names and S
One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety nine

Memorandum. Salt, Wheat, Indian Corn, Peaſe, Malt, and dried Fiſh ſhou
Goods free from Average under Five Pounds per Cent. unleſs general.
The Aſſured ſhall allow the Office-keeper or Broker Half per Cent. for his Trouble
the Office-Book. And in all Caſes of Return Premium, Five per Cent. on ſa
It is mutually agreed by the Parties to this Policy, that no Part of the Premium ſhall
from the preſent Voyage.
Warranted free from any Charge, Damage or Loſs, which may ariſe in conſe

The Aſſured engageth prove, if required, in this State of Pen
this Policy are American Property

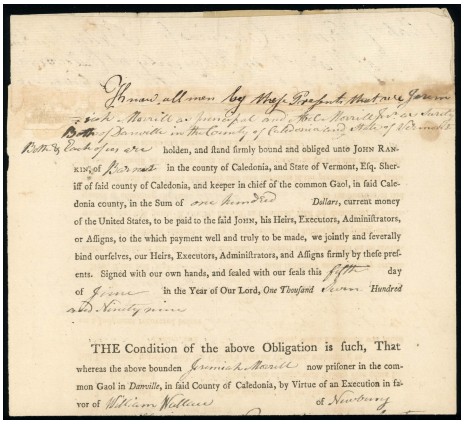
Ex 1065


On or before the first day of August next I
Promise to pay to Barnabas Bates & Matthew
Johnson or their order Sixty five Dollars thirty
seven and a half Cents for Value received by
them as witness my hand & Seal this 12th day of March
1799

Test Jno Herndon

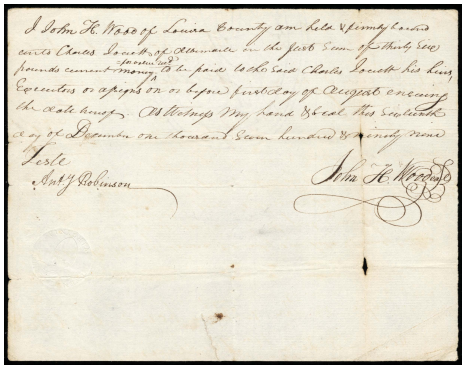
Clayton Tabor

Ex 1068


Know all men by these Presents, that we Joseph Marsh
with Daniel Marsh as principal and Asa C. Marsh as surety
both of Danville in the County of Caledonia and State of Vermont
both holden, and ſtand firmly bound and obliged unto John Ran-
kin of Barnet in the county of Caledonia, and State of Vermont, Eſq. Sher-
iff of ſaid county of Caledonia, and keeper in chief of the common Gaol, in ſaid Cale-
donia county, in the Sum of one hundred Dollars, current money
of the United States, to be paid to the ſaid John, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators,
or Aſſigns, to the which payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and ſeverally
bind ourſelves, our Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns firmly by theſe pref-
ents. Signed with our own hands, and ſealed with our ſeals this 30th day
of June in the Year of Our Lord, One Thouſand Seven Hundred
and Ninety nine

THE Condition of the above Obligation is ſuch, That
whereas the above bounden Jeremiah Morrill now priſoner in the com-
mon Gaol in Danville, in ſaid County of Caledonia, by Virtue of an Execution in fa-
vor of William Wallace of Newbury

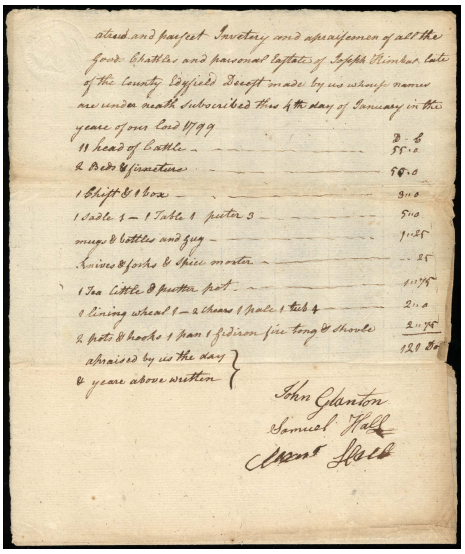
Ex 1069


I John K. Wade of Louisa County am held & firmly bound
unto Charles Lovett of Albemarle in the ſum of Thirty Seven
pounds current money to be paid to the ſaid Charles Lovett his heirs
Executors or aſſigns on or before the firſt day of August next enſuing
the date hereof. As Witness my hand & ſeal this ſixteenth
day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred & ninety nine

Teste
Ant J Robinson

John K. Wade

Ex 1070

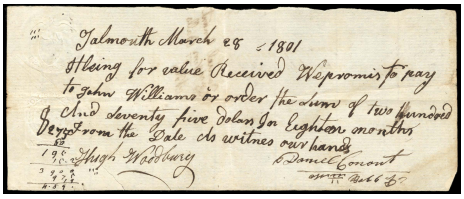

attached and perfect Inventory and appraiſement of all the
Goods Chattles and perſonal Eſtates of Joſeph Rimbert late
of the County Caſwell Deceaſt made by us whoſe names
are under written Subſcribed this 4th day of January in the
yeare of our Lord 1799

11 head of Cattle	28.0
8 Beds & furniture	98.0
1 Chiſt & 1 box	9.0
1 Table 1 — 1 Table 1 putter 2	5.0
mugs & bottles and Jug	1.25
Knives & forks & Shoe maſter	.25
1 Tea Kettle & putter pot	1.75
1 Lining wheel 1 — 2 Chears 1 Pale 1 Tub 4	2.0
2 pots & hooks 1 pan 1 Bason fire tong & Shovle	2.75
	120 Dol

apraiſed by us the day & yeare above written

John Gilanton
Samuel Hall
Mark Hall

Ex 1067


Talmouth March 28 1801

Pleaſe for value Received We promiſe to pay
to John Williams or order the ſum of two hundred
& Seventy five Dolars In Eighteen months
Date From the Date As witnes our hands

Hugh Wadbury
Daniel Conant

Ex 1072

1061 **1798, First Federal Issue, New Hampshire,** six documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes two 4¢ promissory notes, 10¢ bond, 25¢ promissory note, 50¢ estate inventory and a nice 75¢ printed bond form; one 4¢ with file fold affecting stamp, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **RM123//RM129** $320

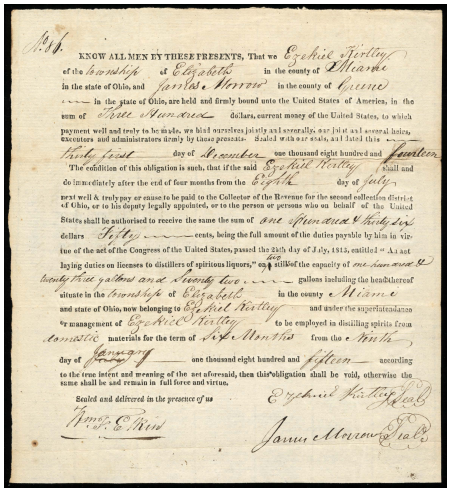
(See website for complete images).

1062 **1798, First Federal Issue, New Jersey,** five documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 10¢ promissory note, 25¢ discharge of legacy, 50¢ exemplification and two estate inventories, **F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **RM137//RM141** $785

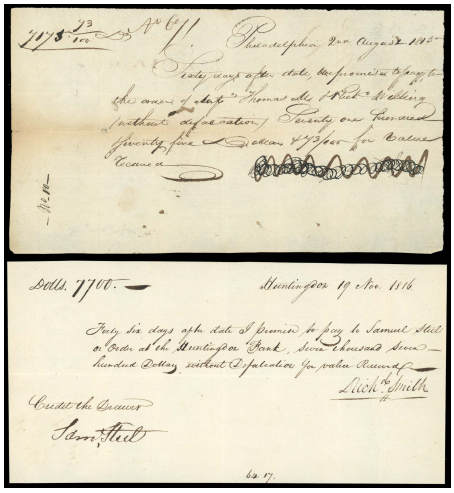
(See website for complete images).

1063 **1798, First Federal Issue, New York,** twelve documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢ & 20¢ promissory notes, 10¢ bill of exchange, 25¢ notarization stating brig Eglantine did not stop within the dependencies of France (U.S. was engaged in an unofficial naval war with France), 30¢ promissory note, 50¢ bill of exchange and a couple estate inventories, 75¢ foreign bill of exchange printed form (ex-Joyce) and promissory note, and two insurance forms with $1 usage; file fold affecting a couple lesser items, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **RM149//RM157** $910

(See website for complete images).



Ex 1071



Ex 1073

1064 **1798, First Federal Issue, North Carolina,** seven documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢ on promissory note and bill of lading both showing crack in die), two 10¢ and 25¢ on promissory notes, 50¢ in estate inventory (3rd item is a property of 8 Negroes) which is toned and stained, and another 50¢ on promissory note, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM162//RM167** $605

(See website for complete images).

1065 **1798, First Federal Issue, Pennsylvania,** 26 documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes three 4¢ usages seven 10¢ usages including rare unused document paper and a 10¢ struck over 25¢ impression (possibly unique?), two 20¢ promissory notes, five 25¢ usages including protest and foreign bill of lading, 30¢ promissory note, five 50¢ usages including estate listing and receipt of legacy, 75¢ foreign bill of lading an bill of exchange usages, and two $1 usages on insurance policies (one ex-Joyce); few flaws, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Scott No. **RM175//RM182** $1,310

(See website for complete images).

1066 **1798, First Federal Issue, Rhode Island,** eight documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢ promissory note, three 10¢ usages including pair of bills of lading with two stamps, 20¢ & 25¢ promissory notes and a printed notarization form, 50¢ on partial document and an additional rare $1 on piece (not counted); few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM188//RM195** $665

(See website for complete images).

1067 **1798, First Federal Issue, South Carolina,** six documents all with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢, 10c x2 & 25¢ promissory notes, and 25¢ & 50¢ listing of estates; few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM201//RM206** $715

(See website for complete images).

1068 **1798, First Federal Issue, Tennessee,** two documents with strong stamp impressions; includes scarce 10¢ & 25¢ promissory note (both with 14 stamps reported for each); light crease in latter, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM215//RM217** $540

(See website for complete images).

1069 **1798, First Federal Issue, Vermont,** seven documents with strong stamp impressions; includes 4¢ & 10¢ promissory notes, very scarce 20¢ on printed bond (12 stamps reported), two 25¢ promissory notes and two 50¢ estate inventories; few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM227//RM232** $920

(See website for complete images).

1070 **1798, First Federal Issue, Virginia,** fourteen documents with strong stamp impressions; includes two 4¢ usages, four 10¢ usages including printed bond, 20¢ bond usage, two 25¢ promissory notes, four 50¢ usages including estate inventory and bond, and a 75¢ bond; few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM240//RM246** $405

(See website for complete images).

1071 **Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper Collection Balance,** mix of various embossed revenue stamp issues on document and auxiliary related material; includes collection of 14 1845-56 Maryland issues with most values represented including $4 value (RM380), better RM13 on part document, couple Supervisor's seal issues on document, other non-revenue documents of the period including a 1814 bond for distillation of alcohol, set of 1813-16 Virginia die cut issues, etc., **generally F.-V.F. or better.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1072 **1801-02, Second Federal Issues, 4¢-$1 Denominations,** collection of 32 documents from a variety of states; includes 4¢ x6, 10¢ x5, 20¢ x2, 25¢ x7, 30¢ x2, 50¢ x4, 75¢ x2, $1 x4, host of various documents including promissory nots, bill of lading, performance bond, stock certificate, insurance policy one with 25¢ stamp over $1 stamp, exemplification, notarization, estate inventory including property is a Negro, etc.; few flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM260a//RM267c** $1,975

(See website for complete images).

1073 **1814-17, Third Federal Issues, 5¢-$5 Denominations,** exhibition collection of 53 documents displayed on pages, from a variety of states and watermark/unwatermarked varieties, most promissory notes but also includes some bills of exchange and others; includes 5¢ x3, 10¢ x6 including unused, 25¢ x7 including one with two papers glued together for 50¢ payment and an unused, 50¢ x5, 75¢ x8, $1 x8 including unused, 1.50 x5, $2 x2, $2.50 x5, the **rare key $4 x2 (only nine stamps reported)**, and $5 x2 (watermark and unwatermarked); some flaws, **generally F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **RM275b//RM286a**; $2,873 . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

United States Possessions

Hawaii

Wells Fargo - Hawaii

1074 ✉ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Frank Entires,** three different unused entires bearing brown company frank; includes unused no indicia entire with blue inside (MH 381) with three Banknotes issues affixed, on 5¢ Garfield (U223) entire (MH 343), and on 10¢ Jefferson (U190) entire (MH 323); some toning on the latter two, **F.-V.F.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1075 * **Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express, Paid,** red brown Hawaiian frank on **1882 5¢ Garfield entire** (U223), very fresh, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Barkhausen* (handstamp on reverse).
Meyer-Harris No. **331** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1076 * **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Paid,** brown company frank (MH 381) on unused entire with **blue inside**, bright and fresh, **Extremely Fine,** a choice mint example and rare so nice.
Meyer-Harris No. **381** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1077 * **"Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, Paid" Frank Entire Group,** of 6 unused entires; includes two blue inside entires with different frank shades, frank on U.S. 5¢ Garfield entire, frank on #U4, and frank on two oversized #U6 entires (one very faulty); condition mixed, scarce group (no photo).
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1078 ✉ **Wells, Fargo & Co's Express, Paid,** brown company frank (MH 381) on unused entire with blue inside, bright and fresh, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1079 * **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Paid,** printed brown Hawaiian paid frank on mint **1884 5¢ blue, blue inside entire** (U8), **Very Fine and choice.**
Meyer-Harris No. **301** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

Documents and Postal History

1080 **Forwarded By Thomas Spencer, Ship Chandler, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands,** framed octagonal handstamp (**AUXFWDR-SPENCER(octagon), 1RRRR**) in printed bill of exchange form dated "Nov 23, 1855" for the ship *Jueh Swift* of New Bedford, Mass.; small edge nick in document at lower right, **an Extremely Fine strike,** with only four on cover strikes recorded.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1081 * **King Kalakaua,** unused 3¼" x 5¾" envelope with large embossed purple and gold Royal emblem imprint on flap, **Very Fine,** *Medcalf #55, $350.*
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1082 **1886 General P.O. Honolulu Postage Stamp Requisition,** form datelined "General P.O. Honolulu, July 10th 1886" to the Minister of Interior Walter M. Gibson (Deputy P.M.G.) requesting "10 pkgs or 2,500 sheets 2 cent Haw. Stamps valued @ $2,500"; flaws including staining and tape reinforcement, **Fine,** still a rare stamp requisition document, the stamp issue most likely requisitioned would have been the 2¢ rose issue (Scott 43).
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1083 **Consul General of Hawaii Embossed Seal,** two strong impressions on 1891 Certificate to Invoice Value pre-printed form sign by H.H.M.'s Consul-General D.A. McKinley, attached to hand written invoice for building materials sent from San Francisco to Honolulu on board Oceanic S.S. Co.'s steamer *Australia*, **Very Fine.**
I.D.C. No. **S3-T4** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

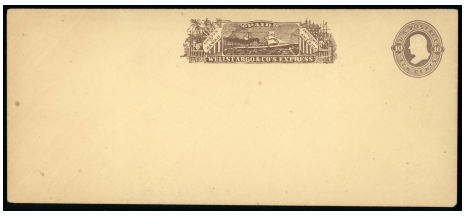
1084 ✉ **1895 Melbourne, Victoria to Honolulu,** Victoria 3d register entire uprated with 2½d definitive and canceled and tied by "R" handstamps with matching "Registered, Melbourne, Ap 11, 96" origin cds, red "Honolulu, Hawaii, May 2, 1895" receiving cds, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1085 **Hawaiian Electric Co. Stock Certificates, Production Specimens, 1970's,** three different certificates; includes 1977 specimen with central Hawaiian King illustration, other two later plain text certificates with perfin and printed specimen overprints, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

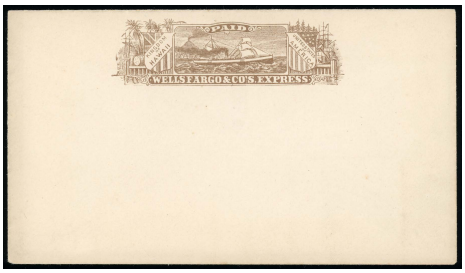
(See website for complete images).

Town Markings

1086 ✉ **(Hawaii) Collectors Office, Hilo, Hawaii,** oval handstamp (211) and matching Hilo square grid handstamp tying **1864, 3¢ rose vermilion** on blue ladies cover to Punahou, Oahu, pencil "May 10, 1865" docketing on front; couple small cover opening tears, **Very Fine**; with 2015 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



Ex 1074



1078



1081



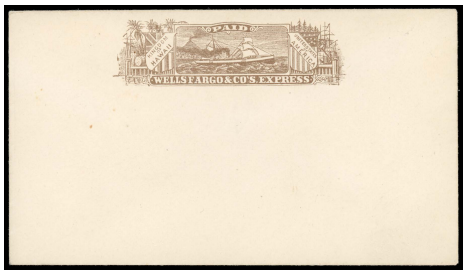
1084



1086



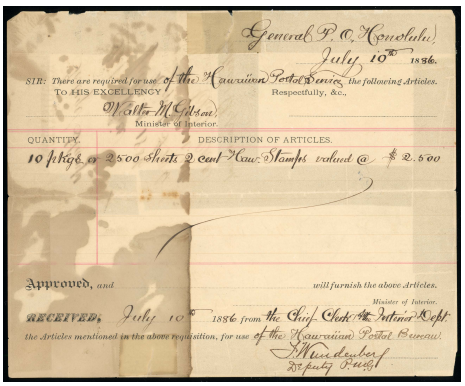
1075



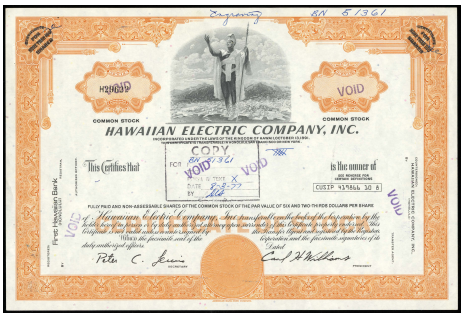
1076



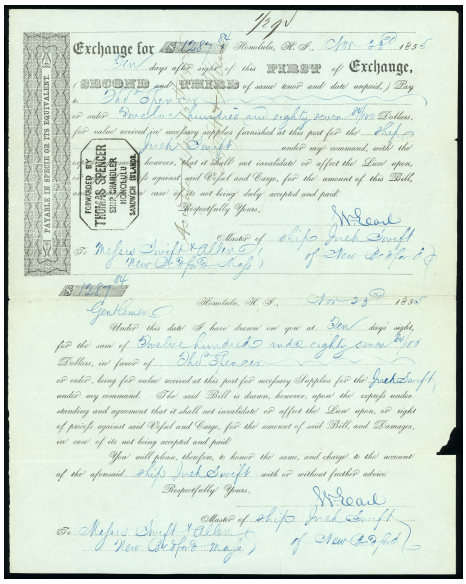
1079



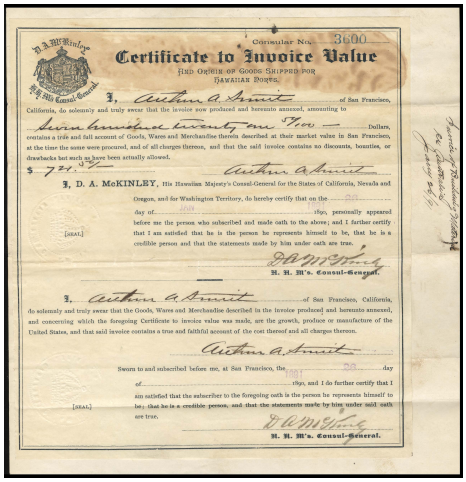
1082



Ex 1085



1080



1083

1087 o **(Hawaii) Hil(ea),** partial manuscript town postmark (**801, 1RRRR**) on 1864, 2¢ rose vermilion, couple small comer perf creases at bottom, **a F.-V.F. strike,** an extremely rare manuscript postmark from Hilea, Hawaii, one of only a few known.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1088 o **(Hawaii) Hilea, Hawaii, Jun 1, 1899,** partial cds strike showing almost complete town name (**253.01, 1RRR**) on 1899, 2¢ rose, **Very Fine,** very rare with only nine examples recorded by Gregory.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1089 ✉ **(Hawaii) Honoka, Hawaii, Apr 21, 1900,** partial purple transit cds (**259.01, 1RR**) on reverse of cover to Paauhau, Hawaii, franked with **1899, 1¢ dark green + 2¢ rose, horizontal pair** (80+81) tied by **Honolulu, H.I., Apr 14, 1900** duplex postmarks, small cover corner **fumigation clip** at bottom left due to the bubonic plague epidemic; cover reduced at left, **Very Fine,** a very rare on cover usage, with only ten strikes recorded by Gregory.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1090 o **(Hawaii) Honomu, Hawaii, May 26, 1900,** partial town name strike in purple (**259.01, 1RRR**) on 1899 2¢ rose, late strike with O's in town name missing, **Very Fine,** with only ten strikes recorded.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1091 o **(Hawaii) Kau P.O.,** neat manuscript cancel (**802, 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** with slightly short scissor clipped perfs at top, **Very Fine,** this listing on Gregory's *Post Offices in Paradise* website lists this cancel as tentative as the listing postmark runs off an off cover stamp and could be mistaken for another town.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1092 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kawaihae P.O., Jan 24,** clear origin cds (244.02) on fresh cover to Punahou, Oahu, franked with manuscript canceled well centered **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** tied by "Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, Jan 25" transit cds and segmented target handstamp, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1093 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kawaihae P.O., Jul 2,** bold transit cds (**244.02, scarcity 2**) on cover to Lahaina, Maui, franked with **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** tied by square grid handstamp and "Hilo P.O., Hawaiian - Islands, Jun 29" origin cds (242.13), 1868 year docketing at left, **Very Fine,** choice strikes.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1094 o **(Hawaii) Keaiwa,** neat manuscript postmark (**801, 1RRR**) on 1864, 2¢ vermilion, **Very Fine,** normally encountered with an additional Honolulu handstamp which tends to obscure this postmark.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1095 ✉ **(Hawaii, Kealakekua) ELC**, manuscript initials cancel tying **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion, horizontal pair** on 1867 cover to Hilo, Hawaii, docketed "Rev J.D. Paris, Nov 27/67" at left, couple light cover stains, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

The initials are likely those of a relative of Postmaster P. Cummings. In 1867 the Kealakekua post office, where Rev. Davis mailed this letter, was located in Captain Cumming's store.

1096 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kealakekua, Hawaii, Nov 29, 1883,** purple cds (282.016, scarcity 3) on cover to Honolulu, franked with **1882, 2¢ lilac rose, two singles** (38) tied by "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 1, 1883" cds and target duplex upon arrival, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1097 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kohala, H.I., Post Office, Oct 8, 1879,** bold cds (**238.02**) tying **1875, 2¢ brown** on cover to Hilo, mostly complete "**Kawaihae, H.I., Post Office, Oct 8, 1879**" transit cds (**238.02**); cover slightly reduced at left and stamp with small margin nick at top, **otherwise Very Fine,** with both postmarks a scarcity 2 rating.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1098 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kohala, H.I., Post Office, Feb 18, 1881,** full cds (238.02) on cover to Ann Arbor, Mich., franked with **1877, 6¢ bluish green** tied by target handstamp, purple "Honolulu, H.I., Paid All, Feb 18, 1881" cds (237.12), San Francisco transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **33a** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

1099 ✉ **(Hawaii) Kohala, Hawaii, Aug 7, 1888,** bold purple cds (281.013) tying **1875, 2¢ brown + 1886, 2¢ rose** on fresh cover to Volcano House, 2¢ rose additionally tied by purple "Hilo, Hawaii, Aug 9, 1888" cds (281.01), **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **35, 43** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1100 ✉ **(Hawaii) Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, Jul 21, 1899,** full strike of serrated balloon cds (**291.01, scarcity 3**) tying 1899, 2¢ rose on cover to Honolulu, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** the **earliest example of this Laupahoehoe postmark, a rare full strike postmark on cover.**
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1101 o **(Hawaii) Laupahoehoe, Hawaii, Jan 1, 1900,** full town and New Year date strike (**255.01, 1RR**) on 1899, 2¢ rose, vertical pair, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1102 ✉ **(Hawaii) Naalehu, Hawaii, Sep 13, 1893,** perfect cds strike in purple (282.011) on cover to Honolulu, franked with **1893, 2¢ rose vermilion, black overprint** tied by matching target handstamp, receiving backstamp, **an Extremely Fine strike,** and a scarce proper single franking use of this issue, *ex-Advertiser*.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1103 o **(Hawaii) Olaa, 7 June, 94,** neat manuscript postmark **(803, 1R)** on 1894, 5¢ rose lake, **Very Fine,** rare on this value used for foreign destinations.
Scott No. **76** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1104 o **(Hawaii) Paauhau, Hawaii, Apr 23, 1886,** full sharp strike in purple (**253.41, 1RRR**) on 1884, 2¢ rose, cut square, **a Very Fine strike,** with **only ten strikes recorded**.
Scott No. **U2b** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1105 ✉ **(Hawaii) Paauilo, Hawaii, May 18, 1900,** purple cds (**259.01, 1RR**) tying **1899, 2¢ rose** on cover to Honolulu, receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** a rare postmark used for a very short time between April and May of 1900, **only nine strikes recorded**.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1106 ▲ **(Hawaii) Papaaloa, Hawaii, Jul 23, 1899,** complete strike in red (**253.01, 1RR**) with matching target handstamp canceling 1899, 2¢ rose on small piece, **Very Fine,** rare with only 12 reported by Gregory.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1087



1088



1090



1094



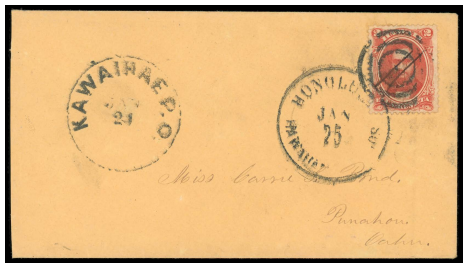
1101



1103



1089



1092



1093



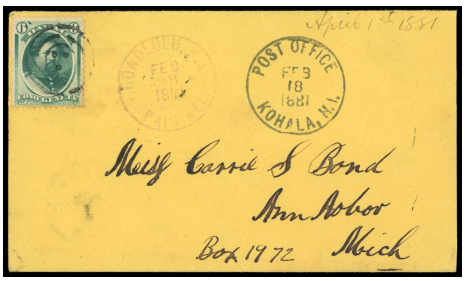
1095



1096



1097



1098



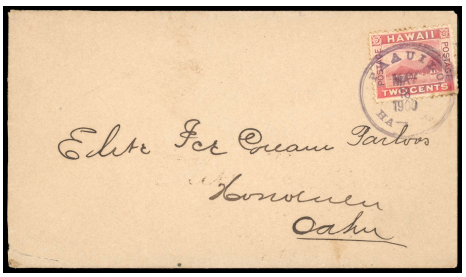
1099



1102



1104

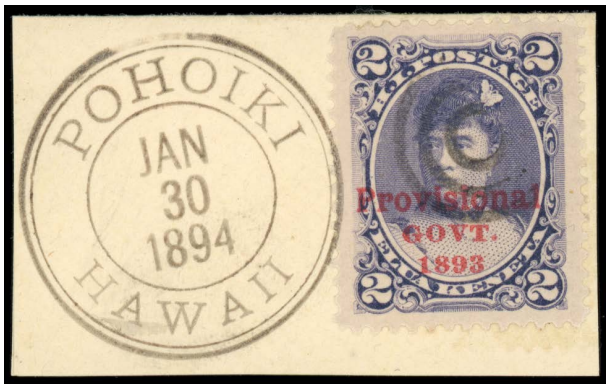


1105



1106

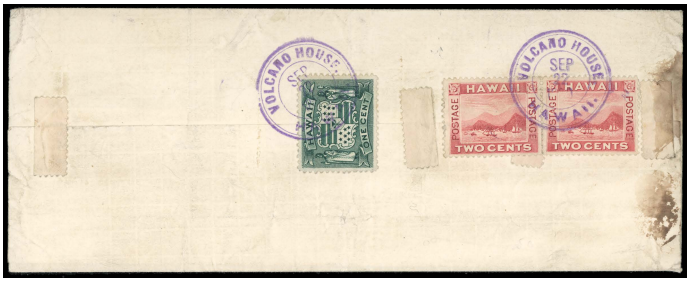
1107 o **(Hawaii) Pauuilo, Nov (1898),** second type straight line with date (**203, 1RR**) on 1894, 1¢ yellow, vertical pair; thins in top stamp, **a Very Fine strike for this,** with eleven strikes recorded and most with nearly unreadable town names in strike, this being one of the better name strikes.
Scott No. **74** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1108 ▲ **(Hawaii) Pohoiki, Hawaii, Jan 30, 1894,** exceptional sharp complete strike of cds (**281.9a1, 1RR**) tying **large margin superbly centered 1893, 2¢ dull violet, red overprint** on small piece, with additional target handstamp canceling, **an Extremely Fine gem,** a magnificent postmark and stamp, with only 12 strikes recorded and this certainly being one of the finest.
Scott No. **57** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1109 ▲ **(Hawaii) Pohoiki, Hawaii, Feb 9, 1900,** near complete strike of **heavily worn cds** in purple (**281.9a1, 1RR**) with target tying 1899, 2¢ rose on small piece, **Very Fine and choice,** this being **the latest known strike of this rare postmark**, only 12 strike strikes recorded by Gregory.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1110 o **(Hawaii) Volcano House,** straight line postmark (**204, 1RR**) partially **in red** across 1883, 1¢ green and **near complete strike in black** tying 1886, 2¢ rose on small piece; edge toning on former, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **42, 43** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

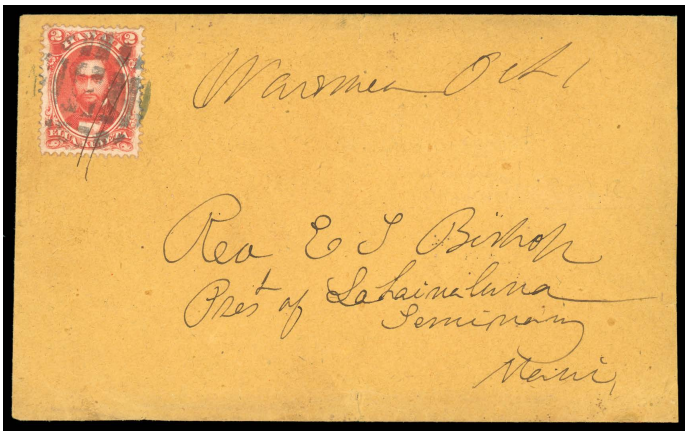


1111 ✉ **(Hawaii) Volcano House, Hawaii, Sep 22, 1899,** two strikes of purple cds (281.02) tying **1899, 1¢ dark green + 2¢ rose, horizontal pair** (80, 81) on **wrapper** addressed to Roxbury, Mass., with stamps and stamp selvage partially sealing wrapper wrap around together, **Very Fine and choice,** an attractive and scarce wrapper usage from Volcano House.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

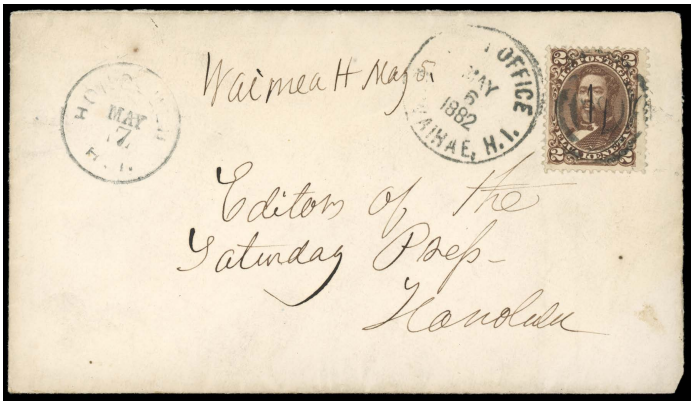
1112 ▲ **(Hawaii) Volcano House, Hawaii,** bold virtually complete postmark in purple **without date slug** (**281.02**) neatly tying 1894, 2¢ brown on small piece, **Extremely Fine and choice,** a rare without date slug usage, when Volcano House received this new postmark, in October of 1898, it came without date slugs and was used for six weeks as such.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1113 ✉ **(Hawaii) Volcano House, Hawaii, Dec 2, 1898,** bold purple (MH 281.02) with second strike tying 1894, 2¢ brown on unaddressed **"Aloha nui., Volcano House, Hawaii" post card**; card crease, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1114 ✉ **(Hawaii) Volcano House, Hawaii, Feb 27, 1899,** purple cds (281.02) tying 1899, 2¢ rose on **"Aloha nui., Active Crater of Halemaumau 1893" post card** to North Yakima, Wash., Honolulu and San Francisco transits; card scuff ending in edge nick, **otherwise Very Fine,** a very scarce post card usage from Volcano House.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1115 ✉ **(Hawaii) Waimea, Oct 1,** manuscript postmark (**813, 1RRR**) on cover to Lahainaluna, Maui, franked with well centered **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** tied by matching manuscript and segmented grid handstamp, reverse with "Kawaihae P.O., Oct 2" transit cds (244.02, scarcity 2), **Very Fine and choice,** a very rare town and date postmark on cover, Gregory records **only seven on cover strikes**.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



1116 ✉ **(Hawaii) Waimea, H., May 5,** manuscript postmark (**817, Gregory 1RRRR**) on cover to Lahaina, Maui, franked with manuscript canceled 1875, 2¢ brown (35) and tied by target with "Post Office, Kawaihae H.I., May 6, 1882" transit cds (238.02) alongside, partial receiver at left, **Very Fine,** with only **four on cover strikes recorded by Gregory**.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

The Postmasters of Waimea were Rev. Lorenzo Lyons (1858-1886) and Miss E. W. Lyons (1886-1900). Parker Ranch was headquartered nearby and the town was also site of the mission run by Lorenzo Lyons.

1117 o **(Hawaii) Waipio, PO,** complete manuscript postmark (**802, 1RR**) on 1864, 2¢ vermilion, **Very Fine,** quite scarce.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1118 ▲ **(Kauai) Hanapepe, Kauai, Jan 20, 1900,** clear full strike in purple (**253.01, 1RR**) tying **1899, 2¢ rose** on small piece, **Very Fine and attractive,** Gregory records only seven strikes with none on cover.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1107



1109



Ex 1110



1112



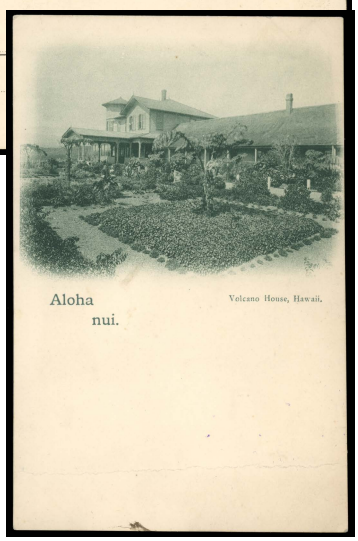
1117



1118



1113



1113



1114



1119

1119 ✉ **(Kauai) Kilauea, Kauai, Jul 20, 1894,** red cds's (281.01) tying **1894, 1¢ yellow + 2¢ brown, horizontal pair + 5¢ rose lake** (74-76) on legal size double rate cover to **Dieulefit, France**, Honolulu duplex transit, S.F. transit and receiving backstamps.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



1120 ▲ **(Kauai) Lihue, Kauai, Dec 1897,** complete strike of cds and target duplex (**253.9a1, 1RR**) tying 1894, 1¢ yellow on small piece, **Very Fine,** rare with **only fourteen strikes recorded**.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



1121 o **(Kauai) Mana, Sept 19, 93,** manuscript in postmaster Borchgrevink's handwriting (**803, 1RRRR**) on **1893, 5¢ ultramarine, red overprint (position 32, broken "9" variety)** with additional duplex handstamp, **Very Fine and choice,** this being **one of three known manuscript postmarks from Mana and the only example without the island designation in postmark**; with 2022 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **59** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1122



1123



1124



1130



1131



1125



1127



1132



1133

1122 ✉ **(Maui) Hamakuapoko, Maui, Jul 28, 1890,** three strikes of purple cds (281.01) tying **1886, 1¢ purple, horizontal pair + 2¢ vermilion + 1882, 1¢ blue** on cover to Oakland, Cal., "Honolulu, H.I., Jul 29, 1890" duplex postmark with second strike on reverse, San Francisco transit and receiving backstamps; cover reduction at left, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **30+31a+37** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1123 ✉ **(Maui) Huelo, Maui, Jan 6, 1898,** bold cds (**281.011, 1RR**) used as receiving mark on incoming unsealed **printed matter rate** cover, franked with **1894, 1¢ yellow** tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Jun 4, 1898" duplex postmark, **Very Fine,** a very rare on cover usage of this Huelo postmark.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1124 ✉ **(Maui) Keanae, Maui, Feb 20, 1894,** purple transit cds (**281.01, scarcity 2**) on cover to Hamakuapoko, franked with **1893, 2¢ dull violet, red overprint** tied by purple **"Hana P.O., Maui, Feb 19, 1894"** cds (281.11) and target handstamp, additional purple **"Huelo, Maui, Feb 20, 1894"** transit cds (281.011, scarcity 2); cover reduced at left, **Very Fine,** a very scarce combination of postmarks.
Scott No. **57** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1125 ▲ **(Maui) Kihei, Maui, Jan 12, 1900,** complete purple cds (**255.01, 1RR**) tying 1899, 2¢ rose on small piece, **an Extremely Fine strike,** with 12 strikes recorded.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1126 ✉ **(Maui) Makawao Post Office, Sep 4,** origin cds (**243.22, 1RR**) on cover to Kohala, franked with **1875, 2¢ brown, horizontal pair** tied by ring handstamp (**ring1-25, 1R**), Honolulu transit cds with matching target handstamps additionally tying, 1875 docketing on reverse, **Very Fine,** a rare Makawao first postmark, with only thirteen strikes recorded.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1127 o **(Maui) Makawao, Maui, May, 26, 1900,** full town and date strike (**259.01, 1RRR**) on **1899, 2¢ rose**, **Very Fine,** very rare with only six strikes recorded by Gregory.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1128 ✉ **(Maui) Wailuku, Maui, Nov 18, 1889,** clear strike of purple double-circle datestamp on cover with provisional manuscript "Paid" (**MH 851, 1RRRR**) rating to F. L. Stolz at Kahului, reverse with bold "Kahului, Maui, 19 Nov" cds (MH 282.011); no backflap, some light aging, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

A RARE PROVISIONAL "PAID" STAMPLESS USE FROM WAILUKU BY INTERIM WAILUKU POSTMASTER J.M. LEE.

The provisional "Paid" stampless usages from Wailuku, Maui are known in November 1889. The addressee, F.L. Stolz, is listed as the treasurer of the Kahului Rail Road in "Poor's Directory of Railway Officials and Manual of American Street Railways Edition of August 1890" (New York), page 1256. F.L. Stolz was also the interim Postmaster at Kahului for only three months in 1889.



1129 o **(Molokai) Kaunakakai, H.I., Post Office,** partial strike of cds showing part of town name (**238.02, 1RRRR**) on 1875, 2¢ brown, **Very Fine**; with 2010 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF KAUNAKAKAI'S FIRST HANDSTAMP POSTMARK, WITH ONLY THREE EXAMPLES RECORDED.

1130 ✉ **(Oahu) Aiea, Oahu, Oct 24, 1899,** sharp bold strike of purple cds and target duplex (255.9a, scarcity 2) tying **1899, 1¢ dark green, vertical pair** (80) on cover to Honolulu, next day receiving backstamp, **a Very Fine and choice strike.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1131 ✉ **(Oahu) Hauula, Oahu, Dec 21, 1899,** bold purple cds (**255.01, 1RR**) canceling on 1897, 1¢ red on buff postal card (UX8a) to Honolulu, typed message on reverse mentioning Captain Moses of the *Kawailani*, **Very Fine and rare,** with only seven strikes recorded by Gregory.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

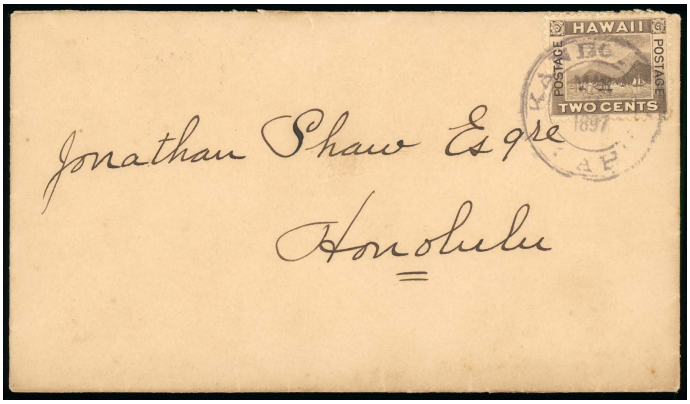
1132 o **(Oahu) Hauula, Oahu, Jan 3, 1900,** full town and date strike (**255.01, 1RR**) on **1899, 2¢ rose**, **Very Fine and attractive,** Gregory records only seven strikes of this postmark.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1133 o **(Oahu) Honolulu, H.I., Jun 13, 1900,** red **last day for Hawaiian stamps** cds's on **1894, 25¢ deep blue, block of four**, small corner crease at bottom left, **otherwise Fine,** a rare last day canceled multiple.
Scott No. **79** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1134 o **(Oahu) Honolulu, H.I., Jun 13, 1900, 11 PM,** bold socked-on-the-nose strike of **last day at the last hour postmark for Hawaiian stamps** on 1893, 2¢ rose vermilion, black overprint, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1135 o **(Oahu) Honolulu, H.I., Jun 13, 1900, 11 PM,** central strike of **last day at the last hour postmark for Hawaiian stamps** on 1893, $1 rose red, black overprint, **Very Fine,** very rare on this high value.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1136 o **(Oahu) Honolulu, H.I., Jun 13, 1900, 11 Pm,** bold **last day at the last hour postmark for Hawaiian stamps** duplex postmark on unaddressed **1897, 1¢ red on buff postal card** and **1897, 2¢ green postal card**; few light tone spots, **Very Fine,** an attractive duo.
Scott No. **UX8a, UX9a** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1137 ✉ **(Oahu) Kaneohe, Oahu, Mar 24, 1897,** cds (**282.01, 1RRRR**) tying 1894, 2¢ brown (75) on cover to Honolulu, with same day receiving backstamp, **Very Fine,** the latest recorded strike of this very elusive townmark.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

AN EXTREMELY RARE ON COVER USAGE OF THE KANEOHE FIRST TYPE POSTMARK - WITH ONLY FOUR STRIKES RECORDED BY GREGORY.

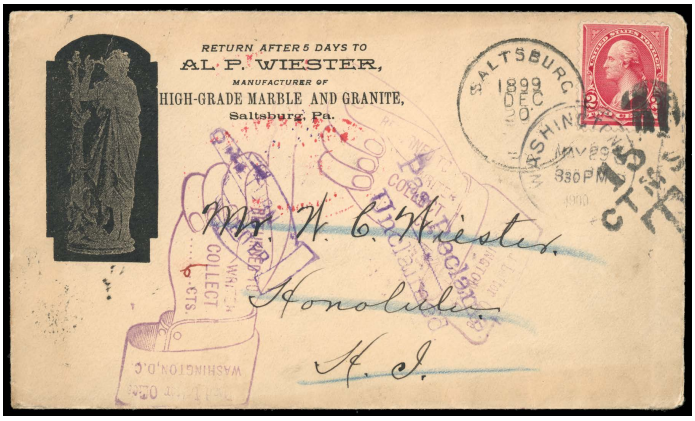
1138 o **(Oahu) Laie, Oahu,** strikes in black (**282.011, 1R**) on two **1899, 2¢ rose** singles; one with manuscript "July 19, 1899" **earliest dated usage** and other with manuscript "Dec 18, 1899" **latest dated usage**, **Very Fine,** a wonderful EKU-LKU duo.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

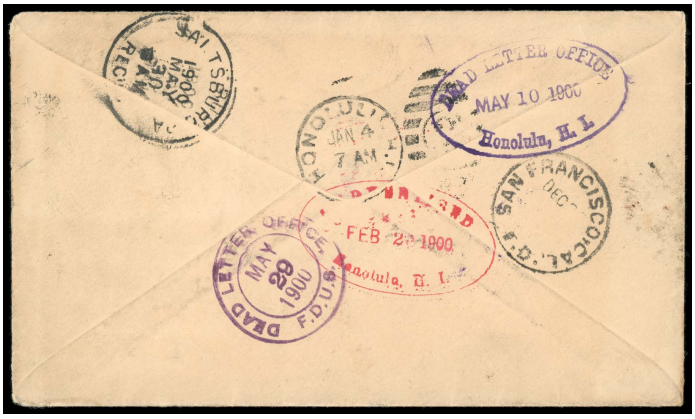
1139 o **(Oahu) Peninsula, Oahu, Aug 25, 1897,** bold purple cds (**255.01, 1RR**) on 1894, 5¢ rose lake, couple light creases, **a Very Fine strike.**
Scott No. **76** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1140 ✉ **(Oahu) Waialua, Oahu, Mar 14, 1899,** bold purple cds (281.01) and partial strikes canceling **1894, 1¢ yellow + 5¢ rose lake + 1899, 2¢ rose, three singles** (74+76+81) on registered cover to Honolulu, red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Mar 15, 1899" registry cds, **Very Fine,** an unusual registry usage bearing no registry marking other than this Honolulu cds that was used for registered mail.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1141 ✉ **(Oahu) Waianae, Oahu, Oct. 31, 1887,** full sharp strike of cds (282.016) tying **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion, vertical pair and single + 1882, 5¢ ultramarine** (31, 39) on cover to **Hanover, Germany**, "Honolulu, H.I., Oct 31, 1887" cds and reverse with San Francisco and N.Y. transit postmarks; some cover corner wear and small portion of bottom flap missing, **still Very Fine,** an unusual combination overpaying the 5¢ double UPU rate.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Auxiliary Markings





1142 ✉ **Advertised, Honolulu, H.I., Feb 20, 1900,** red oval handstamp (**ADV-oval, 1RRRR**) on reverse of incoming illustrated ad cover from Saltsburg, Pa., with "Honolulu, H.I., Jan 4 1900" receiving duplex and purple "Dead Letter Office, Honolulu, H.I., May 10, 1900" oval handstamp (MH unlisted, 1RR), various transit postmarks and purple "Return to Writer" point hand handstamp (MH 755) as well as two from Washington D.C. with integral "Collect 6 cts", **Very Fine and remarkable usage.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

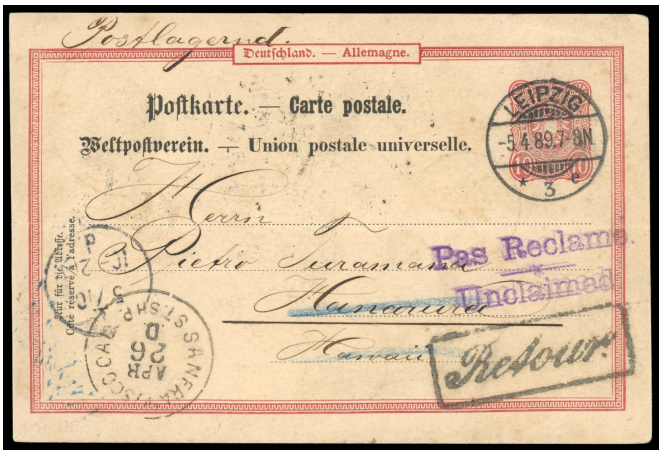
Gregory records only one other strike (December 1899) of this Honolulu advertised oval. It was unlisted by Meyer-Harris and the example offered here is only the third strike we know of. The Dead Letter Office oval is known used only from May 18, 1899 to May 31, 1900.

1143 ✉ **Coll. 8.50 A.M.,** purple straight line handstamp (MH 752 var.) on reverse of cover to Marysville, Cal., franked with 1894, 5¢ rose lake (76), tied by "Honolulu, H.I., May 3, 1897" duplex postmark, with lengthy original enclosure and contemporary newspaper clipping listing the foreign mail steamers arriving by date; some cover edge wear, **otherwise Very Fine,** the **Second Known Example of This Collection Handstamp Bearing a "8:50 A.M." Date**.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

According to Fred Gregory's website Post Office in Paradise, this collection mark is known bearing either a 10:10A.M. or a 3:50P.M. date. This marking with a 8:50A.M. date is the second one to be recognized.

1144 ✉ **Coll. 8.50 A.M.,** purple straight line handstamp (MH 752 var.) on reverse of cover to Nawiliwili, Kauai, franked with **1894, 2¢ brown** tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Apr, 16, 1897" duplex postmark, Lihue, Kauai transit on reverse; cover soiling on front and slightly reduced at right, **a Very Fine strike,** the **Only Example of This Auxiliary Collection Handstamp Bearing a "8:50 A.M." Date**.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

According to Fred Gregory's website Post Office in Paradise, this collection mark is known bearing either a 10:10A.M. or a 3:50P.M. date. This marking with a 8:50A.M. date is the first one to be recognized.





1145 ✉ **Dead Letter Office, Honolulu. H.I. Aug 31 1889,** purple cds (**MH unrecorded, 1RRRR**) on reverse of 1889 German 10pf postal card from Leipzig, Germany to Hawaii, matching "Pas Reclame, Unclaimed" two-line handstamp (MH 767), reverse with "Honolulu Advertised May 31" cds (ADV-cds(no year)-I, 1R) and Honolulu (5.4) duplex, fancy script "Retour" framed handstamp; light horizontal crease, **F.-V.F.,** one of **only two recorded strikes of this scarce D.L.O. cds**.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000



1134



1135



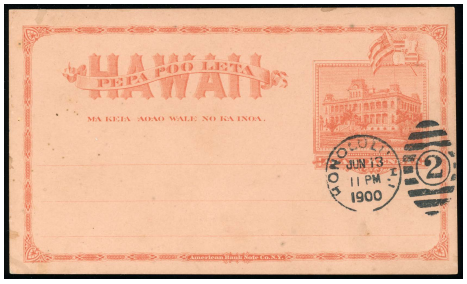
1138



1138



1139



Ex 1136



1140



1141



1143 (Front & Back)



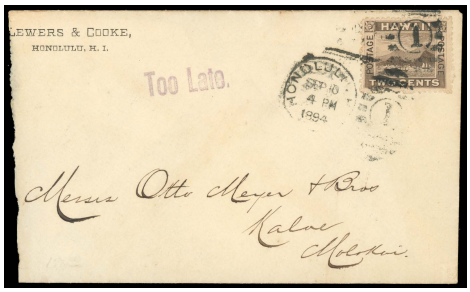
1144 (Front & Back)



1146 ✉ **Late Letter Mail, Honolulu, May 9, 1886,** bold supplementary mail postmark (MH unrecorded, 1RRR) on cover to Copenhagen, N.Y., franked with **1866, 5¢ blue, two singles** (32) tied by target handstamps, S.F. transit backstamp and receiving postmark at lower left, **Very Fine and choice,** one of the finest strikes of this supplementary mail postmark.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

A VERY RARE USAGE OF THE HONOLULU LATE LETTER MAIL SUPPLEMENTARY MAIL POSTMARK.

This mark reflects payment of an extra fee of 5¢, after the posted closing time for a mail shipment, to have their letters included in the mail. This marking is known to be used between June 15, 1885 and September 1, 1886 and appears to be much rarer than it's earlier counterpart without town and date.



1147



1148



1157



1149



1153



1154



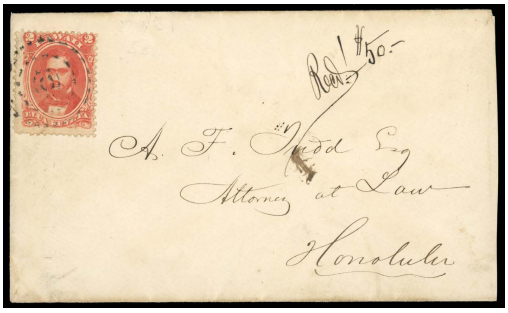
1155



1158



1160



1161



1162



1163



1164



1165



1166



1167



1168



1169



1170

1147 ✉ **Too Late.,** straight line handstamp in purple (**MH unrecorded, 1RRRR**) on corner card cover to Kalae, Molokai, franked with **1894, 2¢ brown** tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Sep 10, 1894" duplex postmark; cover roughly reduced at left, **a Very Fine strike,** a very rare "Too Late" auxiliary marking only listed in purple, with only four strikes reported.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1148 ✉ **Too Late.,** straight line handstamp in blackish purple (**MH unrecorded, 1RRRR**) on 1893, 5¢ blue entire (U12) to Oakland, Cal, canceled by "Honolulu, H.I., Oct, 17, 1895" duplex postmarks; some light tone spots, **F.-V.F.,** a very rare "Too Late" auxiliary marking.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Railway Markings

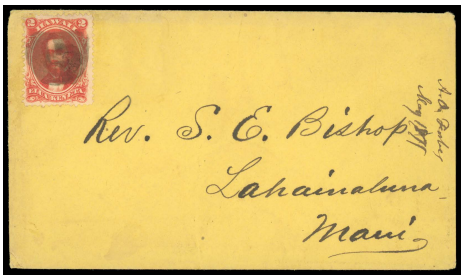
1149 o **Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ticket Office Honolulu, Jul 12, 1893,** two strikes of blue short letters circular date stamp **(MH 455, 1RRRR)** on 1893, 2¢ rose, black overprint, natural s.e. at right, **Very Fine**; with 2000 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **66** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1150 o **Oahu Railway & Land Co., Kahuku, Mar 26, 1900,** bold blue cds (**Gregory unlisted**) on **1899, 2¢ rose, top margin single with part imprint**; repaired diagonal cut at left, **Very Fine appearance,** an **extremely rare and possibly unique unlisted Kahuku handstamp** on a Hawaiian stamp.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1171



1172



1173



1174



1151 o **Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ticket Office, Pearl City, H.I., Jan 11, 1899,** two strikes of blue cds (**AUXRR-OAHU(PEARL CITY), 1RRRR**) on 1883, 1¢ green right imprint margin vertical pair, **Very Fine,** extremely rare with only a few examples known.
Scott No. **42** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1152 ▲ **Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ticket Office, Waianae, H.I., May 13, 1897,** complete strike of blue cds (**AUXRR-OAHU(Waianae), 1RRRR**) tying well centered **1894, 2¢ brown, left margin single** (75) on piece, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

AN EXTREMELY RARE OAHU RAILWAY & LAND CO. RAILWAY CANCELLATION.

Plantation Markings

1153 ▲ **(Plantation) Hamakua Mill Co.,** full strike of purple straight line handstamp (Davey 603) tying **1894, 2¢ brown** on small piece, **Very Fine and scarce.**
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Hamakua Mill was located between Paauhau and Paauilo in the Hamakua District of the Big Island and was managed by J. R. Renton until 1899 when A. Lidgate became manager. It was independent of the Hamakua Plantation. This mark may have been used as a postmark but no post office by this name was ever listed.

1154 o **(Plantation) Hoaeae,** bold violet handstamp (MH 604) on **1894 2¢ brown**, exceptionally well centered within balanced margins, trace of additional magenta cancel at left, **Very Fine,** *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

This name is given to a land section in the vicinity of Ewa, above Pearl Lagoon near where Waipahu was situated. It is shown on an 1881 government map. This land became part of the Oahu Sugar Co. when it was formed in 1897.

1155 o **(Plantation) Waianae Sugar Plantation, Oahu, H.I., Oct 15,** blue oval date stamp (Davey 613) on **1875, 2¢ brown**, small margin flaws, **otherwise Very Fine,** a rare Waianae Sugar Plantation date stamp.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

Waianae Sugar Plantation and mill, located at Waianae, Oahu, was managed by August Aherns. It had about 250 acres under cultivation.

Steamship Markings

1156 o **Stmr. W.G. Hall, Hawaiian Mail Service, Mar 4, 1886,** socked-on-the-nose purple circular date stamp (Davey 365) on 2¢ carmine (U2) cut square, **Very Fine and choice** (no photo).
Estimate $200

1157 o **Stmr. W.G. Hall, Haw'n Mail Service, Jan 5, 1886,** complete socked-on-the-nose strike (365, AUXSH-I-I HALL) on 1884, 2¢ rose, cut square (U2), **a Very Fine and choice strike.**
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1158 o **Stmr. W.G. Hall, Haw'n Mail Service, Sep 10, 1886,** bold socked-on-the-nose strike **(365, AUXSH-I-I HALL)** on 1886, 2¢ rose, **an Extremely Fine strike.**
Scott No. **43** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300


1175


1176


1177


1178


1180


1181



1159 o **Stmr. Iwalani, Hawaiian Mail Service, Aug 6, 1884,** blue socked-on-the-nose strike **(362, AUXS4-I-I IWALANI, 1R)** on 1871, 1¢ purple, uncommonly wide margins, **Extremely Fine,** certainly one of the finest strikes in blue on a stamp.
Scott No. **30** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Fancy Cancellations

1160 o **8 Spoke Wheel,** complete bold strike in purple (**cross19(8 spoke wheel), 1R**) on 1886, 2¢ rose, **an Extremely Fine strike,** a very elusive cancel.
Scott No. **43** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1161 ✉ **Dashed Four Ring Target,** full sharp strike of handstamp (**ring4-24(dashes), 1R**) tying 1864, 2¢ rose vermilion on cover to Honolulu, docketed "Rec'd $50"; reduced slightly at right, **Very Fine,** an interesting money package usage, this cancel is thought to be used from Kawaihae, *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1162 o **"H" Letter in Circle,** full strike **(lettH-20(circled H))** on 1864, 2¢ rose vermilion, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1163 o **"HP" Letters,** full strike (**lettHP, 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** with additional target cancels, light vertical crease, **a Very Fine strike.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1164 o **"J.M.K." Initials Opium Duty Cancel (Davey #555),** on 1883, $1 Rose Red, slight rubbing, **otherwise Very Fine,** the rarest of the opium cancels.
Scott No. **49** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1165 o **"K" Letter,** complete strike and second partial (**lettK-12, 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion**, **a Very Fine and choice strike.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1166 o **"K" Letter in Circle,** full strike (**lettK-24(circled), 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** with additional target handstamp, **a Very Fine strike.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1167 o **Negative "H" Letter,** complete socked-on-the-nose strike (**lettH-20(negative H), 1R**) on 1871, 18¢ dull rose, **Very Fine and choice,** very scarce on this higher value, *ex-Davey*.
Scott No. **34** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1168 o **Negative "HI" in Oval,** full clear socked-on-the-nose strike (**lettHI-23(negative HI), 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion**, thinned, **an Extremely Fine strike,** one of the finest of only a few known.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1169 o **Negative "HI" in Serrated Oval,** near complete strike (**lettHI-23(serrated negative HI), 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion**, flaws including missing a few perfs, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** rare and seldom encounter so complete; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1170 o **Negative "HI" Letters in Circle,** full strike **(lettHI-18(monogram), 1R)** on 1882, 5¢ ultramarine, **Very Fine,** a tough fancy this nice.
Scott No. **39** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1171 o **Negative "L" Letter,** full sharp strike (**lettL-24(negative), 1RR**) on **1864, 2¢ vermilion**, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** a tough large letter fancy so nice.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1172 ✉ **Negative "L" Letter in Circle,** complete socked-on-the-nose strike (**lettL-15(negative), 1RRR**) canceling **1886, 2¢ vermilion** (31a) on cover to Lahaianluna, 1871 docketing at right; stamp with small corner nick at top left, **a Very Fine strike,** a very rare on cover example of this elusive fancy postmark.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1173 o **Negative "X" in Three-Ring Target,** complete bold strike in purple (**ring3-25(negative X), 1RRRR**) on **1884, 2¢ rose, cut square**, cut square, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** rarely encountered as a complete strike.
Scott No. **U2b** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1174 o **Negative "X" in Three-Ring Target,** mostly full strike in purple (**ring3-25(negative X), 1RRRR**) on **1886, 2¢ rose**, hinge thin, **nearly Very Fine strike,** one of the rarest of all target cancels.
Scott No. **43** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1175 o **Nine Spoke Wheel,** full central strike (**cross25(9 spoke wheel), 1RRRR**) on **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion**, flaws including clipped perfs, **a Very Fine strike.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1176 o **"P" Letter in Circle,** full strike (**lettP-20(circled), 1RRRR**) on well centered large margin **1882, 2¢ lilac rose**, couple small thins, **a Very Fine strike,** a very difficult fancy due to the nature of the cancellation ink used.
Scott No. **38** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1182



1183 (Front & Back)



1184 (Front & Back)

1177 o **"PO" Letters,** near complete strike **(lettPO-15, 1R)** on 1875, 2¢ brown, **Very Fine and choice,** scarce so bold and complete.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1178 o **"PO" Letters,** complete socked-on-the-nose strike (**lettPO-15, 1R**) on **1875, 2¢ brown**, nibbed perf, **an Extremely Fine strike,** an exceptional complete sharp strike.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1179 o **Three Ring Target with Large Center Dot,** full bold brownish black strike (**ring3-25(filled center dot), 1RRRR**) on large margin well centered **1875, 2¢ brown**, **a Very Fine and choice strike,** this is an exceptionally rare cancel that Schafer (type 2-155) attributes to Wailuku.
Scott No. **35** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1180 o **"W" Letter in Circle,** virtually full strike (**lettW-22(circled, large W), 1RRRR**) on **2¢ rose vermilion**, vivid color; small flaws, **a Very Fine and rare strike.** Scott No. 31.
Gregory No. **lettW-22** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1181 o **"W" Letter in Circle,** near complete strike (**lettW-22(circled, large W), 1RRRR**) on well centered **1864, 2¢ rose vermilion** with additional square grid handstamp, **an Extremely Fine strike,** an exceptional sharp early strike.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Picture Postcards

1182 ✉ **Mid-Pacific Carnival, 1910,** used multicolored postcard for the Annual Floral Parade, depicting female horseback rider with "Aloha" flag, franked with 1¢ Franklin tied by bold 1909 Honolulu flag machine cancel, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1183 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Beach at Hilo, Hawaii,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "II" datelined "Waikiki 10/23/98" and reading "*…Sunday last I met Mr. Sims son of Ms. Rockwell, do you remember we met them at Los Gatos in 1886. He inquired after you & Mopoie, He was quite young…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1184 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Cocoanut Island, Hilo, Hawaii,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** bottom imprint selvage single, tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "VI" dated "10/23/98" and reading "*…On Monday I rode to Ewa plantation it was too hot to enjoy & I returned at noon after partaking of a lunch in a Chinese restaurant…*"; few tone spots, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

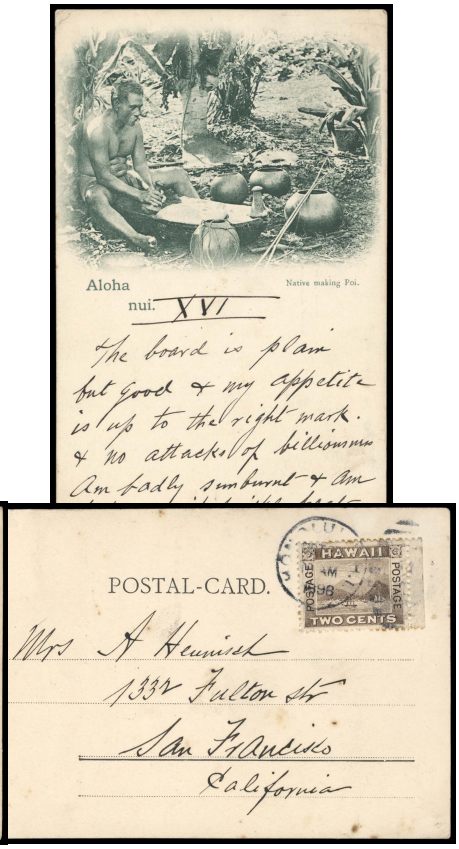
1185 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Government Building and Statue of Kamehameha I,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XXIV" reading "*…On the 9th per Moana perhaps however not before the 15th per Coptic…*", **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400



1185 (Front & Back)



1187(Front & Back)



1188 (Front & Back)



1186 (Front & Back)



1189 (Front & Back)



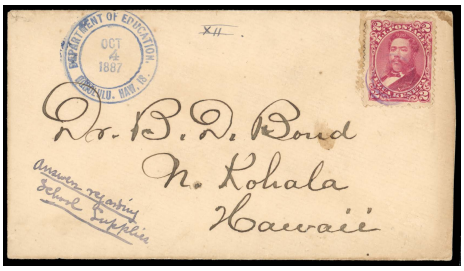
1190 **1192** **1191**



1193



1194



1195

1186 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Hawaiian Grasshut,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** corner margin single, some perf toning, tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "IV" and reading "*…He introduced him to me Prince David of the royal family who celebrated the Princesses birthday & I was invited to the dinner. I refused but the Prince insisted that I drink a few glasses of champagne…*", **Very Fine with account of Royal birthday party.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1187 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Native Grasshut,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XIII" dated "10/23/98" and reading "*…It is not practicable to buy a silk blouse here, they all come from S.f. or east - cost more & are not stylish…*", **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1188 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Native Making Poi,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XVI" reading "*…The board is plain but good & my appetite is up to the right mark & no attacks of biliousness…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1189 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Palace and Birdseye View of Honolulu,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XI" reading "*…of them at a time so that you can print some. Do not print more than 12 in one day because a person get nervous when doing a lot. You have…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1190 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Rainbow Falls, Hilo, Hawaii.,** waterfall scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "IX" reading "*…Will you please request Max to take the films to Gawthorne & have one each printed for my collection as before Mr. G can use whatever…*"; minor toning at at left, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1191 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Royal Group,** Royal Portrait scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XII" reading "*…weeks of time to do it in & I dont want you to get nervous over the job my dear. Print only such which are worth while. Buy some fresh toning bath…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1192 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Royal Luau,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XIV" dated "10/24/98" and reading "*…The last three days were hotter than experienced here for many years. The rain yesterday afternoon cooled off somewhat. Kiss Viva & Albert & yourself…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1193 ✉ **(Aloha Nui) Volcano House, Hawaii,** scene on "Aloha Nui" picture post card bearing **2¢ brown (75)** tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Oct 25, 1898" duplex to San Francisco Cal., message number "XX" dated "10/25/98" and reading "*…I'll not go to the Volcano, I'm too lazy & besides the fire is out. Be good to yourself…*", **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

Advertising and Illustrated Covers

1194 ✉ **Consulat et Commissariat de la Republique Francaise aux Iles Hawaii,** purple corner card handstamp on registered cover to Baltimore, Md., franked with **1893, 5¢ ultramarine, red overprint + 1894, 5¢ rose lake + 10¢ yellow green** (59, 76-77) tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 15, 1896" cds's with matching registry handstamp, additional purple "Registered, Recommande" handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1195 ✉ **Department of Education, Honolulu. Haw. Is., Oct 4, 1887,** blue corner card date stamp on cover to North Kohala, franked with **1886, 2¢ rose** canceled by purple target handstamp, no postal date stamp **indicating the Department of Education date stamp was excepted as a postmark**, **Very Fine and unusual.**
Scott No. **43** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1196 ✉ **E.B. Thomas, Contractor and Builder, Honolulu, H.I.,** corner card on 1884, 1¢ green entire (U1a) to **Apia, Samoa**, uprated with 1893, 1¢ green, red overprint (55) for the printed matter rate, reverse with **fancy E.B. Thomas advertising handstamp**; cover opening tear at left, **F.-V.F.,** a rare double ad cover and usage to Samoa.
Peters-Uota No. **EBT-CC-2, EBT-HS-1** . . Estimate $300 - 400

1197 ✉ **Hawaii, Oahu Railway & Land Company, Honolulu, H.I.,** illustrated corner card showing railway view, on locally addressed cover franked with 1894, 1¢ yellow tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Aug 7, 1895" duplex postmark; some light cover tone spots at right, **still Very Fine.** Scott No. 74.
Peters-Uota No. **ORLC-IL-1B** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1198 ✉ **Hawaiian Flag,** red and blue patriotic design on cover to Newport, R.I., franked with **1894, 5¢ rose lake** tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Apr 10, 1899" duplex postmark, San Francisco transit and receiving backstamps; cover corner flaws at bottom and small part of backflap missing, **F.-V.F.,** a beautiful and rare Hawaiian patriotic design.
Scott No. **76** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1199 ✉ **Hawaiian Hotel,** allover illustrated four panel scene advertising design on reverse of cover to Boston, Mass., each illustrated panel with added manuscript identification of each view, front franked with **1893, 5¢ ultramarine, red overprint, two singles** (59) tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Dec 9, 1893" duplex cds's, with "Per Steamer *Australia*" endorsement, **Very Fine.**
Peters-Uota No. **HIH-IL-2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1200 ✉ **Hawaiian Hotel,** five panel view ad on reverse of cover to San Francisco, franked with **1893, 5¢ ultramarine, red overprint + 10¢ red brown, black overprint** (59+70) tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Feb 15, 1894" duplex postmarks, **Very Fine.**
Peters-Uota No. **HIH-IL-2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1201 ✉ **Hawaiian Hotel,** allover illustrated four-panel scene advertising design on reverse of cover, bearing **1894, 5¢ rose lake** tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Aug 1, 1898" duplex on cover to **Rome, Italy**, upon arrival readdressed in attractive red ink to Grand Hotel Brufani in Perugia, reverse with purple "**Collection 9:25 A.M.**" violet straight line handstamp (Davey 752) on reverse along with Rome cds; small bit of paper loss on back, **Very Fine and rare advertising usage to Rome.** Scott No. 76.
Peters-Uota No. **HIH-IL-2** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

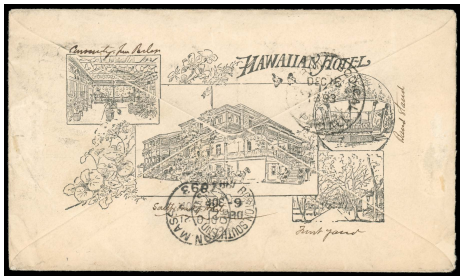
This cover has many different facets, and shows the free forwarding as provided under the UPU.





1196 (Front & Back)



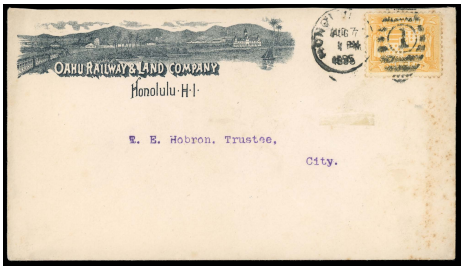


1199 (Front & Back)

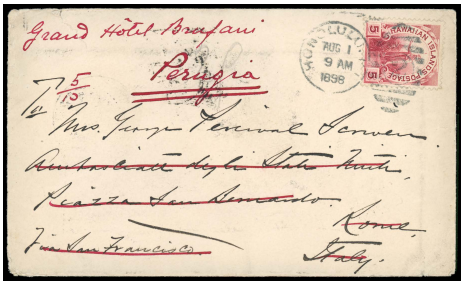


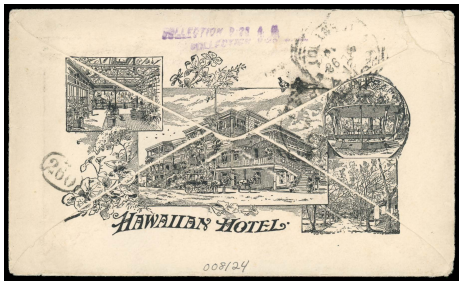


1200 (Front & Back)



1197





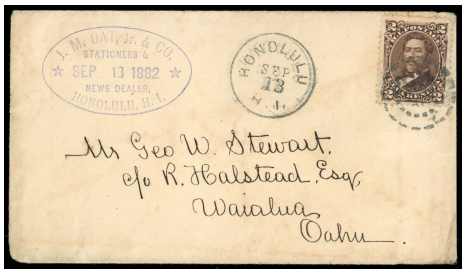
1201 (Front & Back)



1202



1203



1204

1202 ✉ **Inter-Island, Steam Navigation Co., Honolulu, H.I.,** purple double-oval backstamp on cover franked with **1899, 2¢ rose** (81) tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Feb 23, 1899" duplex addressed to O. Blackstad at Waimea, with purple "Waimea, Kauai, Feb 22, 1899" inverted date slug backstamp (255.01), **Very Fine.** Peters-Uota No. IISNC-HS-2.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1203 ✉ **Interior Department, Gov'nt Survey, Hawaiian Is.,** blue oval handstamp at the right of cover addressed to Kahakuloa, Maui, franked with **1875, 2¢ brown** (35) canceled by segmented target, matching "Honolulu, H.I., Oct 3" cds, 1882 pencil docketing at right; cover a bit reduced at right, **Very Fine,** this rare marking was in use only during six month survey with less than 10 employees.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

Another cover exists, from an early period of the survey, with this handstamp used as a frank.

1204 ✉ **J.M. Oat, Jr. & Co., Stationers & News Dealer, Honolulu, H.I., Sep 13, 1882,** purple corner card handstamp on cover to Waialua, franked with **1875, 2¢ brown** (35) tied by segmented target handstamp, matching "Honolulu, H.I., Sep 13" cds, **Very Fine,** a rare corner card handstamp, unlisted by Peters-Uota.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1205 ✉ **Oahu College, Honolulu, H.I.,** corner card on cover to Boston, Mass. bearing **1899, 1¢ dark green and 2¢ rose pair** (80, 81), tied by "Honolulu, H.I. Sep 18 1899" duplexes, purple "T/25 Centimes" handstamp, black "U.S. Charge to Collect 10 Cents" handstamp and U.S. 10¢ postage due added, tied by Boston cds; slight opening flaws at right, **a Very Fine and interesting use.**
Peters-Uota No. **OC-CC-6** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Oahu College was started as a school in 1841, and the name was changed to Punahou School in 1934. Frank Alvan Hosmer (1853-1911) was President of Oahu College from 1890 to 1900.

1853-61 King Kamehameha III

1206 o **1853, 5¢ Blue, Thick White Wove Paper,** neat red Honolulu town cancel, margins ample to clear, strong bright color, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 2016 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **5** $1,900

1207 o **1853, 5¢ Blue, Thick White Paper,** central red "Honolulu, U.S. Postage Paid" circular date stamp and San Francisco transit corner cancels, margins large to just in at left, rich color, **F.-V.F.,** quite attractive.
Scott No. **5** $1,900

1208 * **1853, 13¢ Dark Red, Thick White Wove Paper,** o.g., ample to large margins, bold color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **6** $900



1209 (*) **1857, 5¢ Manuscript Surcharge on 13¢ Dark Red,** with Clark manuscript (Type I), no gum, margins full to just in at top, strong bright color, **Fine and rare**; with 1959 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **7** $7,000

A RARE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5¢ ON 13¢ PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.

The 5¢ provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5¢ stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5¢ stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857.



1210 (*) **1857, 5¢ Manuscript Surcharge on 13¢ Dark Red,** Clark type I manuscript surcharge, no gum, margins clear to just in at left and bottom, strong bold color, small thin and light vertical crease, **Fine appearance,** still and very presentable example of this rare provisional surcharge issue; with 2004 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **7** $7,000



1211 o **1857, 5¢ Manuscript Surcharge on 13¢ Dark Red,** with Clark manuscript (Type I), bold "San Francisco" town cancel, margin full at top to just in, rich bold color, tiny tone spot at bottom left edge, **F.-V.F.**; with 1948 & 2014 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **7** $10,000

A RARE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5¢ ON 13¢ PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.



1212 o **1857, 5¢ Manuscript Surcharge on 13¢ Dark Red,** Clark type I manuscript surcharge, light San Francisco town cancel, clear to large margins, rich color, central horizontal crease and cert. mentions slight oxidation which since has been removed, **Very Fine appearance,** an attractive example of the rare 1857 5¢ on 13¢ Provisional Surcharge issue; with 2018 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **7** $10,000

1213 o **1857, 5¢ Blue, Thin White Wove Paper,** light face free Honolulu town cancel, full well balanced margins, bold color and sharp impression, faint crease and thin spot at left, **Very Fine appearance,** quite attractive; with 2018 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **8** $750



1214 ✉ **1857, 5¢ Blue, Thin White Wove Paper,** margins large to a bit at bottom left corner, uncanceled and used on cover to Old Lyme, Ct., in combination with **U.S. 1851, 12¢ black** (17) tied by neat "San Francisco, Cal., Sep 6, 1859" cds, red "Honolulu, U.S. Postage Paid, Aug 9" origin cds; cover with small edge flaws, **otherwise Very Fine,** a very scarce combination, *ex-Lakeshore*; with 1975 & 1999 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **8** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000



1206



1207



1208



1213



1216



1205



1219



1215


1217



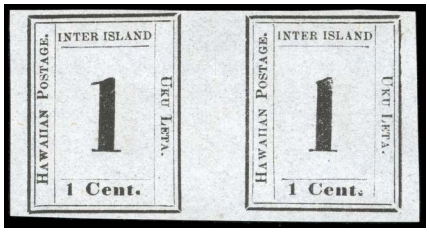
1218



1221



1222



1223



1224



1225

1215 ✉ **1857, 5¢ Blue, Thin White Paper,** irregular separation, tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaiian - Islands, Jun 18" cds (243.03) on cover to New York City, "San Francisco, Cal., July 20, 1859" cds with matching "Ship" and "22" rate handstamps, pencil "Rec'd Aug 10th" docketing at left; cover restored adding small portions of top, corners and most of backflap with tiny portion of Honolulu cds redrawn in, **Very Fine appearance,** still an attractive and interesting double rate usage; with 1993 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **8**; $2,800 . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

Sent aboard the bark "Felix " departing Honolulu on June 18th and arriving in San Francisco on July 12th, 1859.

1216 o **1861, 5¢ Blue, Thin Bluish Wove Paper,** square grid and portion of large block letter handstamp in bottom margin, ample to huge margins, deep rich color, couple light corner creases, **Extremely Fine appearance,** a beautiful used stamp.
Scott No. **9**. $400

1217 **❒ **1868, 5¢ Blue, Re-Issue,** complete sheet of 20, o.g., never hinged, rich color, central vertical crease between stamps and small selvage flaws, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **10, 10a** . . . . . $925 for hinged

1218 **❒ **1868, 5¢ Blue, Re-Issue, Line Through "Honolulu" Variety,** position 2, top left stamp in a top margin block of 4 with normal, o.g., never hinged, full nicely balanced margins, bold color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **10a, 10** . . . . . $405 for hinged

1219 S **1868, 13¢ Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Overprinted "Specimen", Period Omitted,** position 20, right stamp in corner margin horizontal pair with normal, o.g., error stamp never hinged, clear to large margins, **Very Fine,** an attractive position pair.
Scott No. **11SBb**. . . . . $875 for singles

1859-65 Numeral Issues



1220 (*) **1859, 1¢-2¢ Light Blue on Bluish White,** 1¢ plate 3-A, type I, position 3, 2¢ plate 2-A, type IX, position 9, no gum, 1¢ into framelines, 2¢ with margins large to just touching at bottom left, flaws including light creases and 2¢ with thins and scuff, **Fine appearance,** still presentable mint examples of these rare early Numeral issue; each with 2021 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **12-13** $21,250

1221 o **1859, 2¢ Light Blue on Bluish White,** plate 3-A, type III, position 1, red Honolulu town cancel (243.03), margins clear to into framelines, toned with tear and crease, **Fine appearance,** still a presentable example of this rare used Numeral issue; with 2003 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **13** $5,000

1222 * **1863, 1¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 4-A, type I, position 1, o.g., large margins with wide selvage at left, very fresh, small hinge thin, **Very Fine appearance,** quite scarce with original gum, *ex-Ferrary, Middendorf & Advertiser*.
Scott No. **15** $650

1223 (*) **1863, 1¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 4-A, types III-IV, positions 3-4, horizontal pair, no gum, ample to large margins, bright and fresh, neat crease between stamps, **Very Fine**; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **15** $1,300

1224 * **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 3-D, type VI, position 6, ample to large margins, light diagonal crease mostly in margin, **Extremely Fine appearance, scarce with original gum,** *ex-Crocker & Atherton*.
Scott No. **16** $1,000

1225 */o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** three singles; plate 3-D, types I & V (2), positions 3 & 2), one mint with original gum, two used with red cancels (one with Honolulu datestamp and other "Postage Paid" in oval), margins to just in; flaws including one with Postage Paid cancel defective, **Fine appearance,** an attractive group, *ex-Crocker & Atherton*.
Scott No. **16** $2,700

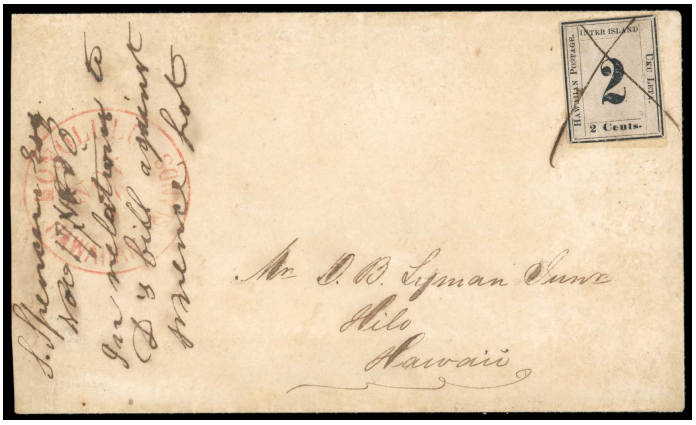


1226 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 3-E, type VII, position 7, **red "Postage Paid" in oval** handstamp, large even margins and intense shade, **an Extremely Fine gem**; with 1997 P.F. & 2022 P.S.E. certificates, the latter **Graded (XF 90)**.
Scott No. **16** $850

A SUPERB EXAMPLE WITH THIS ATTRACTIVE RED CANCELLATION.

1227 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 3-D, type VII, position 8, red Honolulu town cancel, full well balanced margins, slight paper adherence to face not mention on cert., **Very Fine and choice**; with 1986 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **16** $850

1228 ▲ **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 3-F, type V, position 5, large margins **showing portion of frameline of adjacent stamp at left**, manuscript cancel on large piece addressed to Lahaina, **Very Fine,** a very usual Numeral **showing portion of another stamp from another pane about 1mm apart from each other**; with 2011 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **16** $850



1229 ✉ **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish,** plate 3-E, type VIII, position 8, margins ample to just shaving frameline at bottom left, tied by manuscript cancel on cover to Hilo, with red "Honolulu, Hawaiian - Islands, Nov 20" cds (243.03), 1863 docketing at left; cover lightly cleaned and stamp with some slight rubbing, **Very Fine appearance,** an attractive and rare usage of the 1863 2¢ black on grayish Numeral issue; with 2000 A.P.S. and 1998 Holcombe certificate.
Scott No. **16** $5,000



1227



1232



1233



1234



1235



1236



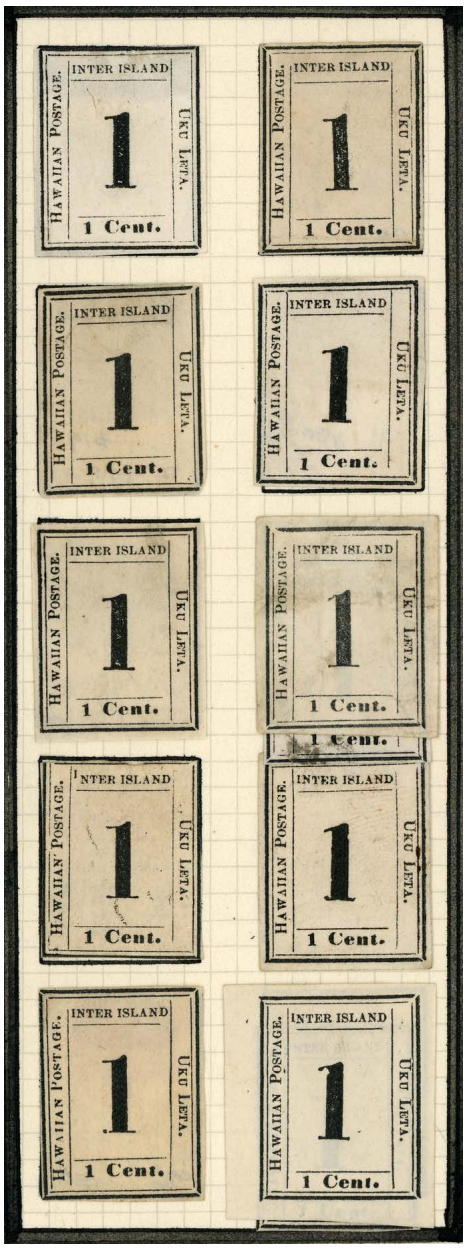
1242



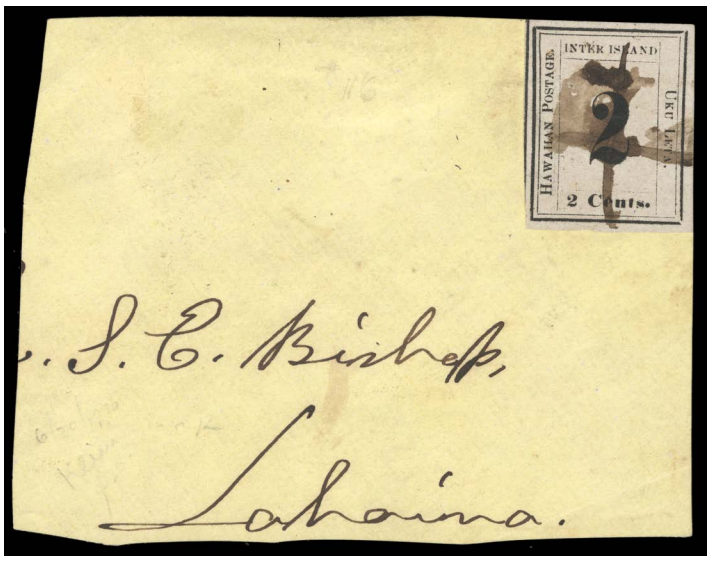
1243



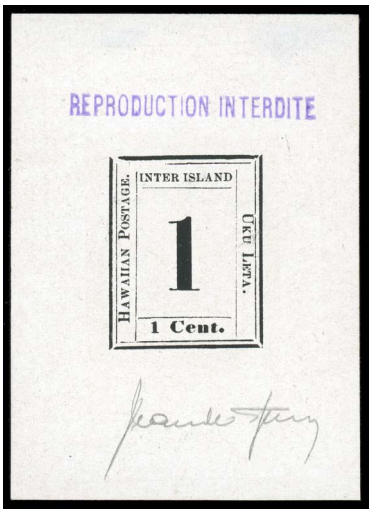
1245



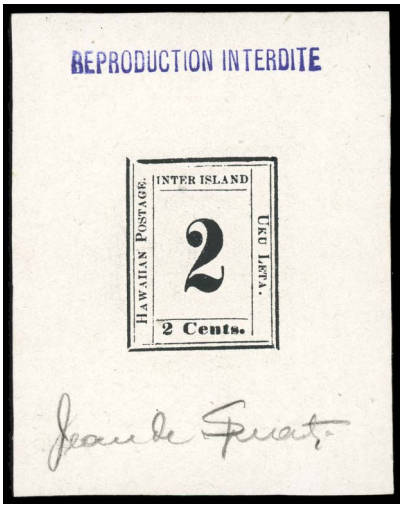
1238



1228



1239



1241



1230 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish, "2" at Top of Rectangle,** plate 3-D, type IX, position 9, margins ample to mostly huge, **red Honolulu town cancel**, light creases and a thin spot in margin, **Extremely Fine appearance,** *ex-Crocker and Atherton*.
Scott No. **16a** $3,750



1231 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish, "2" at Top of Rectangle,** plate 3-C, type IX, position 9, light manuscript brush stroke cancel, margins large with couple small nicks at top, light diagonal crease at bottom, **Extremely Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **16a** $3,750

AN ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE SCARCE 1863 2¢ NUMERAL WITH "2" AT TOP OF RECTANGLE.

1232 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Grayish White,** plate 3-G, type VI, position 6, **"Collectors Office, Hilo, Hawaii" oval** cancel (MH 211), margins clear to large, small central thin, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Scott No. **16d** $850

1233 (*) **1863, 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish,** plate 5-B, type VI, position 6, no gum, margins clear to into frameline at left, flaws including thins, tears and a corner tip added, **about Fine appearance,** still an affordable example of this elusive issue, one of the rarest Numeral issues in mint condition; with 2021 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **17** $12,000

1234 (*) **1863, 2¢ Dark Blue on Bluish,** plate 5-B, type VIII, position 8, no gum, thins and repaired upper portion of stamp with parts of frameline drawn in, **Fine appearance,** still one of the rarest Numeral issues in mint condition; with 2018 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **17** $12,000

1235 (*) **1863, 2¢ Black on Blue Gray,** plate 5-A, type VI, position 6, without gum, margins large to just touching at bottom, **fresh and Fine.**
Scott No. **18** $3,250

1236 (*) **1863, 2¢ Black on Blue Gray,** plate 5-Ax, type III, position 3, no gum, ample to clear margin, bold color on fresh bright paper, tiny thin spot, **F.-V.F. appearance**; with 2016 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **18** $3,250



1237 o **1863, 2¢ Black on Blue Gray,** plate 5-A, type V, position 5, light square grid cancel, clear to ample margins, scuff with stamp back with a faulty 1¢ Numeral, **F.-V.F. appearance,** still and attractive appearing and very rare used Numeral issue, *ex-Ishikawa*; with 2023 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **18** $6,000

1238 (*) **1864, 1¢ Black,** Plate 6-A, **complete reconstruction of 10**, includes duplicated of positions 6 & 10, a few with four margins, most with flaws, **otherwise Fine,** a scarce plate reconstruction.
Scott No. **19** $7,500

1239 F **1864, 1¢ Black, Sperati Reproduction,** reproduced from plate 6-A, type VI, on glazed proof paper, signed Sperati with "Reproduction Interdite" handstamp, purple Sperati handstamp on reverse, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **19R** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1240 o **1864, 1¢ Black,** plate 6-A, type VII, position 7, square grid cancel, clear to large margins, flaws including small sealed tear and thin with tiny internal hole, **F.-V.F. appearance,** An attractive and very rare used example of the 1¢ black on white wove numeral, with fewer than 15 examples are recorded; with 2011 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **19** $10,000

1241 F **1864, 2¢ Black, Sperati Reproduction,** reproduced from plate 5-C, type VI, on glazed proof paper, signed Sperati with "Reproduction Interdite" handstamp, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **20R** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1242 (*) **1864, 2¢ Black, Raised "I" in "INTER" Variety,** plate 5-C, type VII, position 7, no gum (small tone spot on reverse), large margins, bright and fresh, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **20** . . . . . $775 for normal

1243 o **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 9-A, type I, position 9, square grid cancel, ample to mostly large margins, few tiny margin thins, **otherwise Very Fine**; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **21** $700



1246



1247



1248



1249



1250



1251



1252



1255



1244 ✉ **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 9-A, type X, position 2), ample to large margins, tied by grid cancel on cover to Titus M. Coan at Albion, N.Y., in combination with **U.S. 1863, 5¢ brown** (76), each tied by cogwheel cancel with matching "San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 9, 1865" cds, red "Honolulu, U.S. Postage Paid, Sep. 16" cds also tying U.S. stamp; U.S. stamp with perfs trimmed at top, small cover repair and missing most of right flap, **a Fine and attractive usage,** *ex-Crocker & Atherton*.
Scott No. **21** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

Carried aboard the American bark "Onward" which departed Honolulu September 16th and arrived in San Francisco on October 7th, 1865. It was then carried by the Overland Mail.

1245 (*) **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type VII, position 3, without gum, large margins all around, bright and fresh, **an Extremely Fine gem.**
Scott No. **22** $575

1246 * **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type X, position 5, part o.g., ample to large margins, very fresh, **Very Fine**; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **22** $575

1247 * **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type IV, position 4, full o.g., tiny hinge remnant, large margins, bright and fresh, light vertical crease, **Extremely Fine appearance,** very scarce with original gum; with 2018 P.S.A.G. certificate.
Scott No. **22** $575

1248 (*) **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type III, position 8, no gum (small stain spots on reverse), full margins, bright and fresh, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **22** $575

1249 *❒ **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, types IX-VI, VII-IV, positions 1-2, 3-4, block of 4, full o.g., clear to ample margins, rich color, very fresh, **F.-V.F.**; with 1992 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **22** $2,600

1250 o **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type II, position 6, square grid and San Francisco cogwheel cancels, full well balanced margins, **Very Fine,** a scarce cancel combination; with 2017 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **22** $900

1251 o **1865, 5¢ Blue on Blue,** plate 12-A, type III, position 8), large margins, rich color, neat target cancel, light corner crease at bottom left, **Extremely Fine appearance,** *ex-Caspary*.
Scott No. **22** $900

1252 (*) **1864, 2¢ Black,** plate 7-A, type VII, position 7, no gum, large margins, **Extremely Fine**; with 2020 R. de Montbas certificate.
Scott No. **24** $350



1253 o **1864, 2¢ Black,** plate 7-A, type X, position 10, canceled by Honolulu numeral "1" in barred oval cancel, full even margins, **Very Fine and choice,** a very unusual cancellation on a Hawaiian numeral issue; with 2022 P.S.E. certificate.
Scott No. **24** $1,050

A GORGEOUS EXAMPLE WHICH IS PARTICULARLY RARE IN USED CONDITION, DESPITE THE LATE USAGE.



1254 (*) **1864, 2¢ Black, "NTER",** plate 7-A, type III, position 3, no gum, large balanced margins, fresh with deep color, vertical crease at left virtually undetectable from frace, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 2013 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **24a** $3,250

A BEAUTIFUL APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE PLATE VARIETY.

1255 * **1865, 2¢ Dark Blue,** plate 10-A, type VII, position 3, o.g., lightly hinged, large margins with fresh color, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **26** $350

1861-63 King Kamehameha IV

1256 E **1860, 1¢ Clark Die Essays,** two different; in yellow orange and gray purple, margins ample to large (former) and clear to ample, rich colors, later with thin and small corner crease, **F.-V.F.**; with 2008 P.F. (former) & 2019 H.P.S. (latter) certificates.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1257 (*) **1861, 2¢ Pale Rose, Horizontally Laid Paper,** showing an unusual slightly blurred impression, without gum, margins ample to touching frameline, **F.-V.F.**; with 2010 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **27** $350

1258 * **1861, 2¢ Pale Rose, Horizontally Laid Paper,** o.g., lightly hinged, ample to large margins, bright color and fresh paper, **Very Fine and choice,** a premium mint example.
Scott No. **27** $350

1259 o **1861, 2¢ Pale Rose, Horizontally Laid Paper,** neat red square grid cancel, strong color, ample to large margins, **Very Fine**; with 1996 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **27** $350

1260 * **1863, 2¢ Carmine Rose, Horizontally Laid Paper,** o.g., margins huge showing portions of adjacent stamps at top and left to just in at bottom, bold color, vertical crease at right, **Fine appearance,** rare and seldom offered; with 2009 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **27a** $3,000

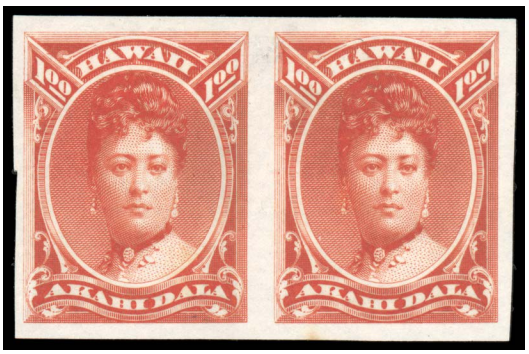
1261 * **1861, 2¢ Pale Rose, Vertically Laid Paper,** o.g., lightly hinged, clear to large margins, fresh with lovely bright pastel-like color, **Very Fine,** choice so nice; with 2011 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **28** $325

1262 (*) **1861, 2¢ Pale Rose, Vertically Laid Paper,** without gum, clear to large margins, bright color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **28** $325

1263 * **1863, 2¢ Carmine Rose, Vertically Laid Paper,** part o.g., ample to large margins, rich color, **Very Fine,** a tough stamp so nice.
Scott No. **28a** $400

1264 **/*❒ **1869, 2¢ Red, Re-Issue, complete sheet of 15**, original gum, most never hinged, rich color, usual gum bends, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **29** . . . . . $795 for blocks and singles

1864-91 Bank Notes



1265 * **1864-82, 1¢-$1.00 Portraits, Plate Proofs on India,** horizontal pairs, large margins to ample, 10¢ with part imprint at right, few faults often associated with this fragile paper, **Very Fine appearance,** a desirable group (Scott 30P3-31P3, 33P3-34P3, 36P3, 40P3, 49P3), *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **30P3//49P3** $5,600

1266 ✉ **1871, 1¢ Purple,** in combination with **1886, 2¢ vermilion + 1875, 2¢ brown**, s.e. at left (31a+35) on cover to **Rudolstadt, Germany**, all tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Apr 6, 1893" duplex postmarks, purple Hackfeld & Co. corner card handstamp on front and reverse, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **30** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1267 P❒ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of four, large to ample margins, radiant color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **31P3** . . . . . $1,600 as singles

1268 P❒ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Plate Proof on India Paper, block of 15 with full imprint** at right and part imprint at left, large margins, brilliant color, position 2 with small holes, few small toned spots, **otherwise Very Fine,** a rare large multiple of this scarce proof, *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **31P3** . . . . . $6,000 as singles

1269 S **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** large sans-serif letters, left margin horizontal pair (positions 39-40), o.g., lightly hinged, rich color, **Very Fine and rare**; signed A. Chang.
Scott No. **31S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1270 **❒ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion,** left margin block of 4 with part imprint, with attest slip affixed bearing **seal of Postmaster General** and manuscript "Genuine, Jos. M. Oat., PM Genl" on reverse, o.g., never hinged, rich color, **Very Fine,** very scarce with attached attest.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . $600 as n.h. singles

1271 ✉ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion,** single and pair on separate covers to Hattie Coan in Punahou, Oahu, each stamp canceled by **blue "Paid" in oval** handstamp, single additionally tied by square grid cancel, pair by manuscript; some corner water stain and slight reduction, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1272 ✉ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion,** canceled by unusual large manuscript **Double Cross** cancel on cover addressed to Reverend S.E. Bishop at Lahainaluna, Maui, manuscript "L.H.E. Jany 25 / 66" docketing at left, **Very Fine and scarce manuscript cancel.**
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1273 ✉ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion,** canceled by socked-on-the-nose strike of **letter "H" cancel** (lettH-14, 1R) on on inter-island cover to Lahaina, matching "Honolulu, Hawaiian - Islands, Feb 15" cds; cover reduced at right, **Very Fine,** a choice strike.
Scott No. **31** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



Ex 1256



1257



1258



1259



1260



1261



1262



1263



1269



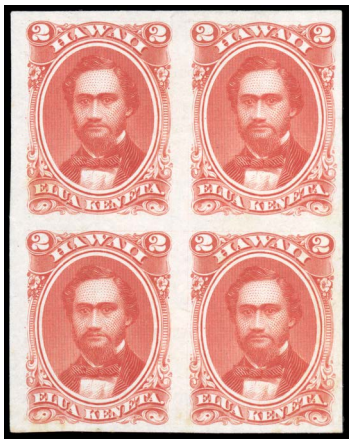
1274



1264



1266



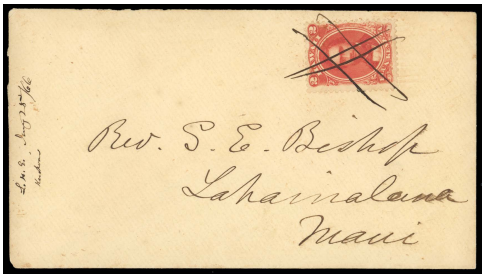
1267



1268



1270



1272



1273



Ex 1271

1274 S **1866, 2¢ Vermilion, "Specimen" Overprint,** medium serif letters, no gum, bold color, cert mentions thin which we find no evidence of, **Fine and rare,** with certificate listing this as a #31; with 2003 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

This specimen type overprint is also known on the 1866 5¢ blue issue (32) and is far rarer on the 2¢ issue with only a few are known to exist.

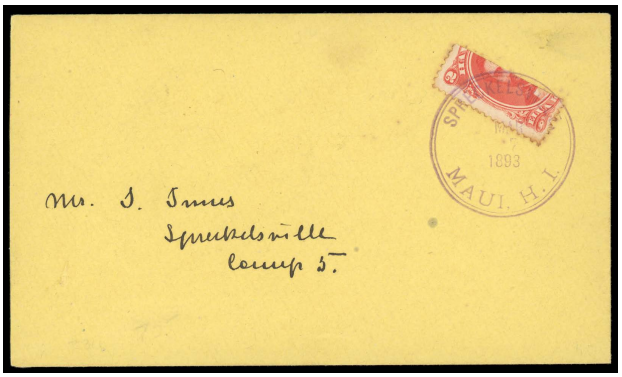
1275 ✉ **1864, 2¢ Vermilion, Vertical Bisect,** left portion of stamp tied by "Speckelsville, Maui, H.I., Mar 7, 1893" cds on locally philatelically inspired addressed cover, **Very Fine**; with 2018 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **31a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1276



Ex 1279



1275



1277



1278

1276 ▲ **1864, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Bisected,** right half, tied by purple "Kahului, Maui, Dec. 28, 1892" double-circle datestamp on piece, **fresh & Very Fine use outside of the issue's time period,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **31b** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1277 P❐ **1866, 5¢ Orange Red, Trial Color Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of four with right imprint sheet margin, large margins, bright color, **Very Fine,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **32TC3b** . . . . . $1,600 as singles

1278 P❐ **1866, 5¢ Orange, Trial Color Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of four with right imprint sheet margin, large margins other sides, strong color, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **32TC3c** . . . . . $1,600 as singles

1279 P **1866, 5¢ Red Brown, Green, Trial Color Plate Proof on India Paper,** horizontal pairs, large margins, rich colors, few toned spots, latter small thin spot and pinhole, **otherwise Very Fine,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **32TC3d, 32TC3e** . . . . . $1,600 as singles

1280 P **1866, 5¢ Dark Violet, Trial Color Plate Proof on India Paper,** full balanced margins, **fresh and Very Fine.**
Scott No. **32TC3f** $400

1281 P❐ **1866, 5¢ Dark Violet, Trial Color Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of ten, large margins to in at top, part imprint at left, on card and so free from the defects that can plague this fragile paper, few toned spots, **otherwise F.-V.F.,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **32TC3f** . . . . . $4,000 as singles

1282 ✉ **1866, 5¢ Blue,** faulty, on yellow cover (Honolulu, Mar. 17, 1869) addressed to Isaac White, Philadelphia Pa. with red "**Hawaiian Steam Service**" oval handstamp, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Mar 29" cds duplexed with circle of V's that ties **U.S. 1867, 10¢ green, E. grill** (89), well centered within large margins, manuscript "ships letter" at top left, reverse with "Philada., Pa., Received, Apr. 23" arrival cds; light soiling, **F.-V.F.,** *ex-Advertiser*; signed by Ashbrook on reverse.
Scott No. **32** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

Cover carried on 17th contract trip by American steamer "Idaho" from Honolulu Mar. 17th to San Francisco arriving Mar. 28th. Entered mails with San Francisco Mar. 29th postmark for transmittal via overland mail. The lack of Honolulu markings and the ship letter endorsement indicates that this cover was mailed at the wharf.

1283 ✉ **1871, 6¢ Yellow Green, Horizontal Pair,** tied by quartered cork cancels and red "G.P.O. Honolulu, Paid All, Feb 5" cds (MH 277.12) on 1872 cover to Boston, Mass., red "San Francisco, Paid All, Feb 22" transit postmark; cover slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **33** . . . . . Estimate $100 - 150

Sent aboard the American bark "Comet" departing Honolulu on February 5th and arriving in San Francisco on February 22nd.

1284 ✉ **1878, 6¢ Bluish Green, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1882, 2¢ lilac rose, horizontal pair** (38) on registered **"On Postal Service, Bureau of General Office, Hawaii"** imprint cover to Lykens, Pa., tied (through perfs) by target handstamps, red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jul 23, 1884" cds with matching "R" registry handstamp, reverse with San Francisco transit date stamp; 2¢ pair with flaws and cover slightly soiled, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **33a** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1285 E **1871 (18¢) Black, Vignette Only, Large Die Essay on India,** die sunk on card (95x117mm), waterstained at left mostly outside the die sinkage area, **Fine and scarce essay,** *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **34E** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1286 P **1875, 12¢ Black, Large Die Proof on India Paper,** on card with full die sink (69x81mm), **National Bank Note Co. imprint** at bottom, single toned spot at top center, **otherwise Very Fine,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **36P1** $900

1287 ✉ **1882, 5¢ Ultramarine,** nick at lower left, uprating on 1884, 5¢ blue entire to **Kumamoto, Japan**, tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Dec 21, 1899" duplex postmark and target canceling indicia, with Kobe transit cds on front and Yokohama entry cds on reverse; tear at right and slight soiling, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **39** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1280



1281



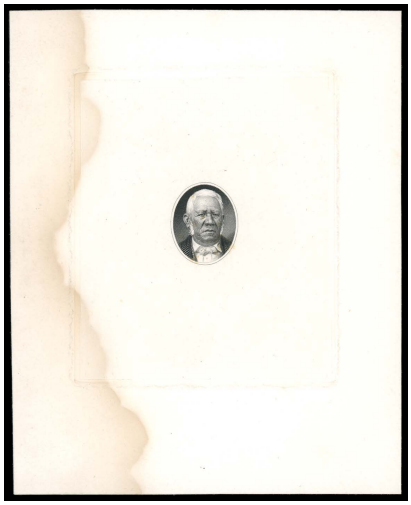
1282



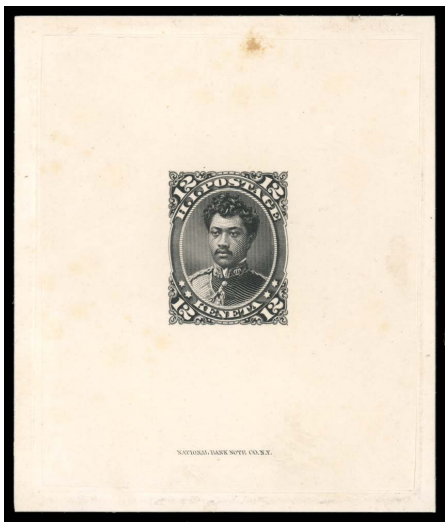
1283



1284



1285



1286



1287



1288



1289



1291



1290

1288 ✉ **1882, 5¢ Ultramarine, Three Singles,** in combination with **1883, 1¢ green + 1891, 2¢ dull violet, horizontal pair** (42, 52) on registered cover to San Francisco, Cal., tied by target handstamps with red Honolulu registry handstamp, reverse with various receiving date stamps and purple H. Lose corner card handstamp; couple light cover tone spots, **otherwise Very Fine,** an unusual usage not bearing a Honolulu origin postmark.
Scott No. **39** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1289 P❐ **1882, 15¢ Red Brown, Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of four with right imprint sheet margin, large margins other sides, rich color on bright paper, **Very Fine and choice,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **41P3** $1,800

1290 S **1883, 1¢ Green, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** large serifed letters, right margin horizontal pair (positions 44-45), o.g., lightly hinged, bold color, **F.-V.F.**; signed A. Chang.
Scott No. **42S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1291 ✉ **1883, 12¢ Red Lilac, Horizontal Strip of Three,** canceled by light target handstamps on oversized registered cover to Washington D.C., with blue "**Hawaiian Postal Service**" and "**Bureau of General Post Office Hawaii**" corner card handstamps, red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Aug 8, 1893" cds with matching registry and return receipt handstamps, S.F. transit and receiving backstamps; cover folds and edge tears, right stamp with small edge flaws, **Fine and attractive,** a scarce multiple rate registered usge, *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **46** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1292 P❒ **1883, 50¢ Red, Plate Proof on India Paper,** block of four with right imprint sheet margin, large margins other sides, radiant color, top left stamp with small hole in forehead and small toned spot at top right, **F.-V.F.,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **48P3** $1,800

1293 *❒ **1883, $1 Rose Red,** right margin block of 4 partial embossing in selvage of the **seal of Postmaster General**, original gum (couple toned spots), few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced and some oxidization, **Fine and a scarce multiple.**
Scott No. **49** $1,500



1294 o **1883, $1 Rose Red,** 5 singles, each showing the different types of **Opium Duty cancels**; including small Maltese cross, large Maltese in purple not joined and joined, "A. S. Cleghorn" signature and "J.M.K." initials; some with usual minor soiling and one with small corner crease, **a Very Fine and choice set,** far better than normally encountered.
Scott No. **49** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

Cleghorn was the Postmaster General from May 1, 1887 to April 15, 1893 and was married to Princess Likelike. These stamps often show some staining caused by opium which leaked from the tin containers.

1295 o **1883, $1 Rose Red,** three singles; each with the different Opium Duty cross cancels in black, usual soiling flaws far better than normally encountered, **Very Fine for these.**
Scott No. **49** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1296 **/*❒ **1889, 2¢ Carmine, Reprint & Reprint With Overprint, Complete sheets of 15**, original gum, h.r. in corners or edges, first with huge margins, second with three large margins and trimmed close at top, couple minor translucencies, small thin on second, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **51, 51S** $1,000

1893 Red Provisional Overprints

1297 P **1893 Provisional Issue, Red Overprint, Plate Proof on Yellowish Wove,** horizontal pair (positions 23-24), reverse with penciled position numbers, initials and notation that this overprint was from the fourth printing, usual small flaws, **Very Fine appearance,** quite rare with only one sheet of 50 reported by F. Gregory; signed A. Chang.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1298 **/*❒ **1893, 1¢ Purple, Red Overprint,** left margin block of 4 with part imprint, with attest slip affixed bearing **seal of Postmaster General** and manuscript "Genuine, Jos. M. Oat., PM Genl" on reverse, o.g., hinged at top, never hinged at bottom, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **53** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1299 * **1893, 1¢ Purple, Red Overprint, "189" Instead of "1893",** center stamp in horizontal strip of 3, o.g., h.r., trivial nibbed perf affecting error stamp at top, **F.-V.F. and a scarce variety.**
Scott No. **53a** . . . . . $600 for error single

1300 **/*❒ **1893, 1¢ Purple, Red Overprint, "189" Instead of "1893",** bottom margin block of 15 with selvage at sides, the error the middle stamp in bottom row, original gum, the error with h.r., most other stamps never hinged, writing in selvage, **Very Fine and interesting position multiple.**
Scott No. **53a** . . . . . $600 for error

1301 *❒ **1893, 1¢ Purple, Red Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp in a block of 4, o.g., h.r., **fresh and Fine.**
Scott No. **53b** . . . . . $302 for singles

1302 ✉ **1893, 1¢ Green, Red Overprint, Horizontal Strip of Three,** in combination with **1875, 2¢ brown + 1882, 5¢ ultramarine** (35, 39) on registered 1893, 10¢ black, red overprint entire to **London, England**, tied by red target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jul 29, 1895" cds additionally tying 2¢, registry & return receipt handstamps, Liverpool entry date stamp on front, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **55** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1303 * **1893, 1¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one split, small part of tropicalized o.g., choice centering and margins, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **55d** $650

1304 * **1893, 1¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one diagonal and split, full o.g., deep rich color, **Fine and very scarce**; with 1984 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **55d** $650



1305 * **1893, 1¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** bottom left corner selvage horizontal pair, both overprints heavy, original gum, h.r., showing strong additional overprint at an angle, each shows split second overprint including some struck in selvage, some toned spots, **Very Fine and desirable position multiple,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **55d** $1,300



1292



1293



Ex 1295



1297



Ex 1296



1300



1298



1301



1299



1302



1303



1306 ** **1893, 1¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, strip of 5 with sheet margins at sides, left four stamps with double overprint and second strike diagonal, o.g., never hinged, Post Office fresh, second overprint shows quite well including in sheet margin at right, **Very Fine,** a choice and rare multiple.
Scott No. **55f** . . . . . $1,002 for hinged singles

1307 * **1893, 2¢ Brown, Red Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., lightly hinged, wide margins and very fresh, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **56b** $325

1308 * **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint,** left margin horizontal strip of three, with **split overprints both horizontally and vertically**, tropicalized o.g., h.r.'s, few small toned spots affecting left stamp, **F.-V.F. and unusual,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **57** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1309 * **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint, Missing Date,** caused by vertical downward shift of topmost overprint, very slightly disturbed o.g., wide margins, **F.-V.F. and attractive**; with 2006 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **57 var.** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1310 *❒ **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint,** corner margin block of 4 **shifted & split overprint with left stamps only showing tiny trace of overprint**, o.g., very lightly hinged, **F.-V.F. and rare,** a lovely overprint error multiple; with 2005 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **57** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1311 ✉ **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint, Right Margin Part Imprint Single,** in combination with **1894, 1¢ yellow + 12¢ blue** (74, 78) on registered 2¢ carmine entire (U11) to **Ulm, Germany**, all tied by purple target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 14, 1894" cds and registry handstamp, New York exchange etiquette (FX-NY1a(iii)) and appropriate transit backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **57** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1312 o **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint, "18 3" Instead of "1893",** light purple town cancel, choice centering amid large margins all around, **Extremely Fine and choice,** an exceptional large margin gem and especially rare as such in used condition.
Scott No. **57a** $900



1313 * **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, second overprint diagonal and split vertically and horizontally, large part o.g., rich color and wide margins, **F.-V.F.,** a striking split overprint variety.
Scott No. **57d** $1,300

1314 * **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one partially split, glazed gum, some blunt perfs at right, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **57d** $1,300

1315 o **1893, 2¢ Dull Violet, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, second overprint appears of moderate strength, light barred duplex cancel, **Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **57f** $190

1316 *❒ **1893, 5¢ Deep Indigo, Red Overprint,** right margin block of 6 showing **split overprints**, disturbed small part o.g., deep color, couple light toned spots in right pair, one pulled perf at bottom, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **58** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1317 ✉ **1893, 5¢ Deep Indigo & 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprints,** single of each tied on separate matching covers addressed to H.S. Crocker & Co. in San Francisco, both tied by "**Honolulu, H.I. May 23, 1893**" duplex postmarks, receiving backstamps; the former toned and silked inside reattaching backflap, **the latter Very Fine,** and **the earliest known usages of the 1893 5¢ red provisional overprint issues**.
Scott No. **58** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

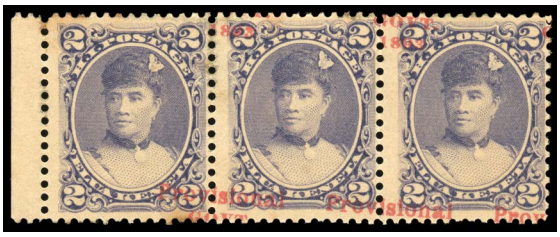
1318 ✉ **1893, 5¢ Deep Indigo, Red Overprint, Horizontal Strip of Four,** tied by neat red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Apr 2, 1897" cds's on oversized registered cover to **London, England**, matching registry and return receipt handstamps, Liverpool oval entry date stamp at rightq, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **58** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1304



1307



1308



1309



1310



1314



1315



1316



1318



1319



1311



1320



1321

1319 ✉ **1893, 5¢ Deep Indigo, Red Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 1¢ green, two horizontal pairs + 2¢ brown, horizontal strip of three, red overprints** (55-56) on oversized registered cover to **London, England**, all tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Nov 16, 1897" duplex postmarks, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **58** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1320 ✉ **1893, 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprint, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1894, rose lake, two singles** (76) on registered business return cover to Kansas City, Mo., tied by purple target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jun 14, 1894" cds, registry and return receipt handstamp; light central cover stain, **still Very Fine.**
Scott No. **59** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1321 ✉ **1893, 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprint,** in combination with **1894, 1¢ yellow + 2¢ brown + 12¢ blue** (74, 75, 78) on fresh registered cover to Camden, N.J., tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Mar 19, 1896" cds's and matching registry handstamp, S.F. transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **59** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1322 * **1893, 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, left stamp in left margin horizontal pair, o.g., hinge remnant, bright color, light natural bend and tiny stain at lower right of error stamp, **Fine.**
Scott No. **59d** . . . . . $6,500 for single

EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF 1893 5¢ ULTRAMARINE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT WITH TYPE I DOUBLE OVERPRINT.

Only ten examples of this double overprint where ever produced all coming from only one sheet. With ***only eight examples are known to exist****.*



1323 * **1893, 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprint Inverted,** o.g., hinge remnant, centered high with uncommonly large margins around, strong color, **F.-V.F.,** an attractive example of this scarce stamp, with only 50 produced; with 2019 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **59g** $1,500

1324 * **1893, 5¢ Ultramarine, Red Overprint Inverted,** o.g., wide margins, sealed tear at right slightly into design, **Fine appearance,** an affordable example of this rare variety.
Scott No. **59g** $1,500

1325 * **1893, 6¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second moderate, split horizontally, o.g., h.r., deep color, **fresh & Fine**; with 2008 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **60e** $1,100

1326 * **1893, 6¢ Green, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second moderate and split, full o.g., rich color, horizontal crease, **Fine appearance**; with 1981 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **60e** $1,100

1327 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Black, Red Overprint,** in combination with **1894, 5¢ rose lake** (76) on registered 1884, 2¢ rose entire to **Berne, Switzerland**, tied by red target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Feb 23, 1895" cds and registry handstamp, N.Y. exchange etiquette and appropriate transit backstamps; entire slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **61** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1328 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Black, Red Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 10¢ red brown, black overprint** (68) on registered cover to Washington D.C., tied by target handstamps with red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jul 26, 1893" cds and matching registry and return receipt handstamps, transit and receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**

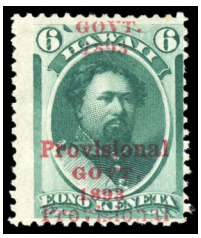
Scott No. **61** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1329 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Black, Red Overprint,** in combination with **1894, 12¢ blue** (78) on registered cover to Arlington Heights, O., tied by red target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 31, 1894" cds, registry and return receipt handstamps, transit backstamp and purple straight line "C.V. Sturdevant" handstamp, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **61** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1330 (*) **1893, 10¢ Black, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second moderate and split, no gum, bold color, bright and fresh, **Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **61e** $1,000



1324



1325



1326



1330



1327



1328



1329



1331 * **1893, 10¢ Red Brown, Red Overprint,** o.g., hinge remnant, rich vibrant color, centered to the lower left with design clear of perfs, small thin, **Fine appearance,** *ex-Golden*; with 1946 & 2011 P.F. certificates.
Scott No. **61B** $15,000

A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10¢ RED OVERPRINT ERROR. ONLY ONE SHEET OF FIFTY WAS ISSUED.

Accompanied by a photocopy of a 1904 letter from J. H. Makins, a San Francisco stamp dealer, to collector Percy T. Morgan in regards to Morgan's purchase the overprint errors and relaying Makins' understanding of their origin. Also included a photocopy of an affidavit on Makins & Co. letterhead from Postmaster Oat certifying that he procured the only sheet of the 6¢ error ever produced.

It is believed that eight examples were destroyed from the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and that less than forty examples are in existence.

1332 ✉ **1893, 12¢ Black, Red Overprint, Horizontal Pair,** in combination with **1894, 1¢ yellow** (74) on registered cover to **Dunedin, New Zealand**, tied by purple target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct 18, 1894" cds, "R" registry and "A.R." handstamps, red "Registered." handstamp and manuscript "per *S.S. Monowai*" ship endorsement, reverse with receiving cds and brown printed "Theo. H. Davies & Co. Ltd." corner card on backflap, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **62** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1333 * **1893, 12¢ Black, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one split, part o.g., bold color and wide margins, **Very Fine and very scarce**; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **62d** $1,500

1334 * **1893, 12¢ Black, Red Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, second overprint split horizontally, large part o.g., intense color and wide margins, nibbed perf at lower right, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **62d** $1,500



1335 * **1893, 12¢ Black, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, o.g., small hinge remnant, choice centering amid large margins, bright and fresh, **Extremely Fine,** an exceptional example of this elusive type III double overprint, listed yet unpriced in the Scott catalog.
Scott No. **62f** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1336 *❒ **1893, 12¢ Red Lilac, Red Overprint,** block of 4, o.g., small hinge remnant, wide margins, bright fresh color, bottom right stamp with a couple short perfs, **F.-V.F.,** quite attractive.
Scott No. **63** $1,000

1337 **/*❒ **1893, 12¢ Red Lilac, Red Overprint,** left margin block of 6, with attest slip affixed bearing **seal of Postmaster General** and manuscript "Genuine, Jos. M. Oat., PM Genl" on reverse, o.g., hinge remnants (2 stamps never hinged), rich color, bottom left stamp with light staining from tape reinforcement, **still a Fine and rare block.**
Scott No. **63** . . . . . $1,500 for singles

1338 (*) **1893, 25¢ Dark Violet, Red Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** no gum, well centered amid wide margins, bright and fresh, **Very Fine and attractive**; with 2016 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **64b** $350

1339 *❒ **1893, 25¢ Dark Violet, Red Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp in top left corner margin block of 4, slightly disturbed o.g., **fresh and F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **64b** . . . . . $455 for singles



1340 * **1893, 25¢ Dark Violet, Red Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light and split, slightly disturbed o.g., strong bright color, **Very Fine,** a very rare and elusive double overprint variety, we know of only a few other examples (only 25 examples known or estimated to exist in D'Assis).
Scott No. **64f** $1,250

1893 Black Provisional Overprints

1341 *❒ **1893, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Black Overprint,** left margin block of 4, with attest slip affixed bearing **seal of Postmaster General** and manuscript "Genuine, Jos. M. Oat., PM Genl" on reverse, o.g., hinge remnant at top, trace of hinging at bottom, rich deep color, nicely centered throughout, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **65** . . . . . $375 for normal block

1342 * **1893, 2¢ Rose Vermilion, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** slightly mottled o.g., overprint with strong shift to the left, deep color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **65b** . . . . . $555 for singles

1343 * **1893, 2¢ Rose, Black Overprint, Missing Date,** top stamp in vertical pair, o.g., hinge remnant, natural s.e. at left, rich deep color, **Very Fine and unusual variety,** only produced from the top row of the sheet, *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **66 var.** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1332



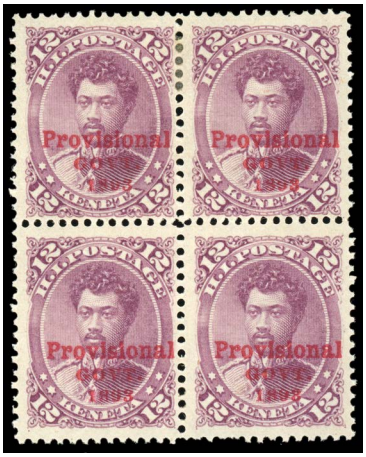
1334



1338



1344



1336



1337



1339



1341



1342



1343



1346

1344 * **1893, 2¢ Rose, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light and distinct, o.g., strong vivid color, **fresh & F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **66f** $300



1345 * **1893, 6¢ Green, Black Overprint Error,** rich color, attractive margins, hint of single toned perf tip at bottom left, **still wonderfully fresh & Very Fine,** *ex-Atherton*; signed blue "W.H.C." (Colson) backstamp.
Scott No. **66C** $15,000

A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 6¢ BLACK OVERPRINT ERROR IN THIS EXCEPTIONALLY FRESH, ORIGINAL GUM CONDITION.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10¢ Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B) and one sheet of the 6¢ Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). The 6¢ sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

1346 **/* **1893, 10¢ Vermilion, Black Overprint,** left margin vertical pair, with attest slip affixed bearing **seal of Postmaster General** and manuscript "Genuine, Jos. M. Oat., PM Genl" on reverse, o.g., hinge remnant at top, never hinged at bottom, overprint centered into bottom margin, rich vibrant color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **67** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1347 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Vermilion, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 1¢ green, red overprint, horizontal strip of three and two singles** (55) on oversized registered cover to **London, England**, all tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Nov 16, 1897" duplex postmarks, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **67** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1348 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Vermilion, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 1¢ violet, red overprint + 5¢ ultramarine, red overprint** (53, 59) on registered 1884, 4¢ red entire to Arlington Heights, O., tied by red target handstamp with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan 24, 1893" cds and registry handstamp, reverse with purple straight line "C.V. Sturdevant" handstamp, receiving date stamp and notified handstamp with "Bad Condition" crossed out and manuscript added "Without Content", **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **67** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1349 * **1893, 10¢ Vermilion, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, disturbed o.g., well centered, bright color, **Very Fine and rare double overprint.**
Scott No. **67f** $1,250

1350 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Red Brown, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 2¢ dull violet, horizontal strip of five + 5¢ ultramarine, horizontal pair, red overprints** (57, 59) on registered legal size cover to New York, tied by purple target handstamps with matching "Honolulu, Hawaii, May 23, 1894" cds, registry and return receipt handstamps, transit backstamp; portion of address neatly removed, **otherwise Very Fine,** an impressive three color franking.
Scott No. **68** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1351 ✉ **1893, 10¢ Red Brown, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 1¢ violet + 1¢ green + 12¢ black, red overprints** (53, 55, 62) on registered cover to **Leipzig, Germany** and forwarded, tied by target handstamps with red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Apr 25, 1894" cds, registry & return receipt handstamps, N.Y. exchange etiquette and appropriate transit backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **68** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1347



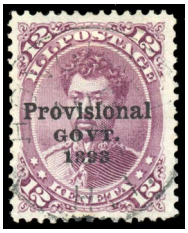
1348



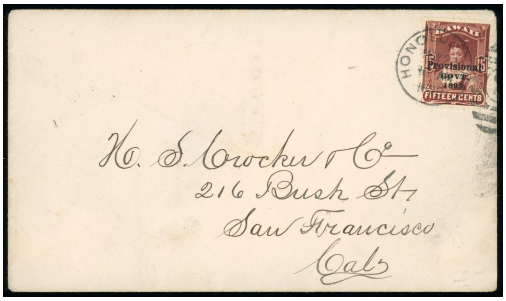
1351



1350



1353



1356



1352 o **1893, 10¢ Red Brown, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, lightly canceled, bold color, couple thins, **Fine appearance,** a very rare example of this double overprint variety, unlisted in the Scott catalog in used condition (Scott catalog value for mint) however we know of one other example in used condition.
Scott No. **68f** . . . . . $4,000 for mint

All of the known examples of this variety are defective with similar centering.

1353 o **1893, 12¢ Red Lilac, Black Overprint,** light central Honolulu town cancel, nicely centered, strong vivid color, **Very Fine,** an attractive key used stamp.
Scott No. **69** $500



1354 o **1893, 12¢ Red Lilac, Black Overprint,** light socked-on-the-nose town cancel, well centered amid wide margins, **Extremely Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **69** $500



1355 ✉ **1893, 12¢ Red Lilac, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 1¢ green, red overprint** (55) on registered cover to **Ipswich, England**, tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Sep 8, 1893" duplex postmark and target handstamp, red "R" registry & "A.R." return receipt handstamps, additional purple boxed "Registered." private handstamp, red London entry oval date stamp and receiving backstamp, **Very Fine and choice,** a wonderful and very rare usage of the 1893 12¢ black overprint issue on a registered cover; with 1997 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **69** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1356 ✉ **1893, 15¢ Red Brown, Black Overprint,** tied by "**Honolulu, H.I., May 23, 1893**" duplex postmark on cover to San Francisco, Cal., receiving backstamp, **otherwise Very Fine,** this being **the earliest known usage of the 1893 15¢ black overprint issue on cover**.
Scott No. **70** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1357 (*) **1893, 15¢ Red Brown, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second moderate diagonal and split horizontally and vertically, left margin single, no gum, well centered, deep color, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **70e** . . . . . $2,000 for o.g.

1358 ✉ **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint,** tied by purple "**Waimea, Kauai**, Apr 5, 1899" origin cds (255.01) on registered cover to San Francisco, Cal., additionally tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Apr 6, 1899" cds, matching "R" registry handstamp; corner card address scratched out, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **71** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1359 o **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint, "18 3" Instead of "1893",** neat strike of purple target cancel, strong color, **Very Fine,** scarce in used condition.
Scott No. **71a** $525

1360 * **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., lightly hinged, fresh with vibrant color, wide margins, **Very Fine and attractive**; with 2018 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **71b** $350

1361 *❒ **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp in a block of 4 with normal, disturbed o.g., strong bright color and attractive centering, **Very Fine**; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **71b** . . . . . $470 for singles

1362 *❒ **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp n top margin block of 4, o.g., hinge remnant at top, lightly hinged at bottom, rich vivid color, **fresh & Fine.**
Scott No. **71b** $470

1363 * **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one spilt, disturbed o.g., rich color, **Fine**; with 2015 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **71d** $650

1364 (*) **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint Double,** both overprints heavy, one split, no gum, wide margins, strong bright color, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **71d** . . . . . $650 for o.g.

1365 * **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, two singles, one with normal double overprint, other with heavy overprint split, o.g., both nicely centered, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **71f** $550

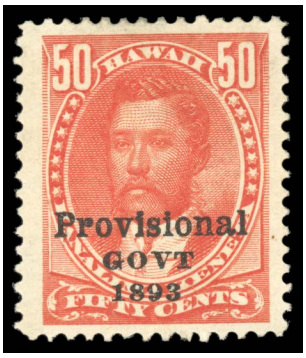


1366 * **1893, 18¢ Dull Rose, Black Overprint Double,** one overprint heavy, second light, horizontal pair, with **left stamp showing "18 3" instead of "1893" in second overprint**, o.g., hinge reinforced separations, strong color, left stamp with trivial corner perf crease, **F.-V.F.,** an **extraordinary dual overprint error variety and mostly certainly unique**, *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **71f, 71f var.** . . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

1367 **/*❒ **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint,** two strips of five (formerly a block of ten with part imprint selvage at sides, eight stamps never hinged, two with small h.r., **overprint shifted vertically resulting in split between top and bottom,** bright color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **72** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1368 o **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** unusual red circle of wedges cancel, rich color, **Fine**; with 1991 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **72b** $475

1369 * **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., hinge remnant, wide margins, bright and fresh, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **72b** $500



1370 * **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., previously hinged, well centered amid wide margins, rich vibrant color, **Extremely Fine,** choice and rarely encountered so nice.
Scott No. **72b** $500

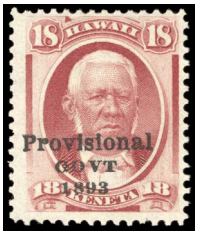
1371 * **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., hinge remnant, rich bold color, large oversized margins, **Very Fine**; with 2015 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **72b** $500



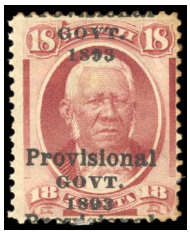
1357



1359



1360



1363



1364



1368



1358



1361



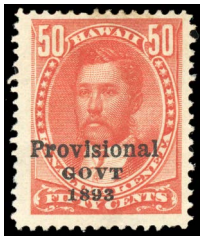
1362



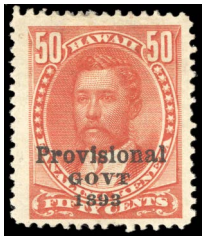
1365



1367



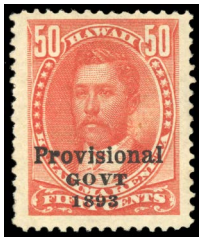
1369



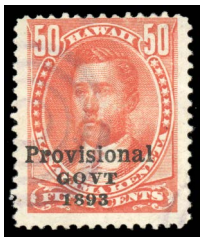
1371



1373



1372



1375

1372 * **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** disturbed o.g., large oversized margins, brilliant color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **72b** $500

1373 *❐ **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp in block of ten with selvage three sides including "American Bank Note Company, New York." captured imprint at top (Positions 1-5/6-10), original gum, h.r., top right stamp with smudged overprint, couple minor gum stains at right and few perf separations, **Fine and attractive,** *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **72b** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1374 **❒ **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** bottom left stamp in block of ten with selvage three sides including "American Bank Note Company, New York." captured imprint at top (Positions 1-5/6-10), **bottom row showing faint doubling of overprint**, o.g., never hinged (hinged in selvage only), some gum skips including short/incomplete gum on top right stamp, few toned spots on gum, bright color, **Very Fine, an impressive block,** *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **72b var.** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

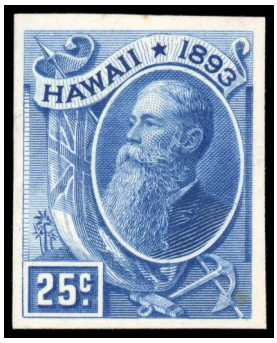
1375 o **1893, 50¢ Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** light purple target cancel, strong color, small thin & light crease, **Fine appearance,** a rare used example of this variety; with 1982 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **72b** $500

1376 ✉ **1893, $1 Rose Red, Black Overprint,** in combination with **1893, 2¢ dull violet, red overprint, horizontal pair** (57) on registered cover to Winchester, Mass., tied by target handstamps with red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan 29, 1894" cds and matching registry and return receipt handstamps, transit and receiving backstamps, interesting sender's notation below stamps…*Do not steal these stamps. They are private property*., **Very Fine,** a rare high value usage even though it is an over franking.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1377 ✉ **1893, $1 Rose Red, Black Overprint, Right Margin Single,** tied by neat "Honolulu, H.I., Apr 29, 1894" duplex postmark on locally addressed Jas. Steiner printed return address cover, **Very Fine,** philatelically inspired but still a rare single franking usage.
Scott No. **73** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1378 * **1893, $1 Rose Red, Black Overprint, No Period After "GOVT",** o.g., very lightly hinged, deep color, **fresh & Fine.**
Scott No. **73b** $525

1894 Republic Issue



1379 * **1894, Republic Issues, 1¢-25¢ Complete, Plate Proofs on Card,** large margins, beautiful fresh colors, **Very Fine and choice set.**
Scott No. **74P4-79P4** $2,400

1380 * **1894-99, 1¢-25¢ Final Issues,** album pages of unused and used singles and blocks, best item is #75 block of four with one showing the **Flying Goose flaw**, **generally F.-V.F.,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **74-82** $1,581

1381 S**❒ **1894, 2¢ Brown, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** serifed letters, with security punch holes, gutter block of 4, o.g., never hinged, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **75S** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1382 S**❒ **1894, 2¢ Brown, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** serif letters, with security punch hole, left margin block of 4, o.g., never hinged, bright and fresh, **F.-V.F.,** signed and plated by A. Chang.
Scott No. **75S** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1383 o **1894, 2¢ Brown, Double Impression,** clear doubling of lines throughout the design, double-circle datestamp cancel, large thin spot and pulled perf at top, **Fine appearance,** an extremely rare example of this issue with a double impression.
Scott No. **75 var.** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

This used example may well be unique, according to Mr. David Golden, an unused block of four of the double impression variety was in the Atherton collection and apart from that multiple and this used single, we are not aware of another example, unlisted in Scott.

1384 **❒ **1894, 2¢ Brown, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** position 48 in a complete sheet of 50, o.g., never hinged, with imprints in top and bottom selvage, few minor perf separations and gum tone spots away from plate flaw, **Very Fine,** very scarce as an intact sheet.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . $1,296 for singles

1385 o **1894-99, 2¢ Brown, & 2¢ Rose "Flying Goose" Flaw,** single of each, town cancels, both well centered, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **75 var., 81 var.**. $825

1386 ▲ **1894, 2¢ Brown, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** bottom margin single with part imprint, in combination with normal single on piece, tied by violet target handstamps, **Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **75 var.** $475

1387 S** **1894, 5¢ Rose Lake, Red A.B.N.Co. "Spceimen" Error Overprint,** san-serifed letters, top gutter margin pair, o.g., never hinged, rich color, **Fine.**
Scott No. **76S** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1388 ✉ **1894, 5¢ Rose Lake, Two Singles,** slightly overlapping **on U.S. 2¢ green entire** (U311) to Heathsville, Va., tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Aug 8, 1898" duplex postmark, reverse with transit date stamps and purple "**Collection 9:25 A.M.**" violet straight line handstamp (Davey 752); cover reduced with clipped corner and tear at bottom, **F.-V.F.,** an unusual usage on a U.S. postal entire.
Scott No. **76** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1389 S** **1894, 10¢ Yellow Green, Red A.B.N.Co. "Spceimen" Error Overprint,** sans-serifed letters, vertical gutter pair (positions UR45/LR3), o.g., never hinged, bright and fresh, **Very Fine**; signed A. Chang.
Scott No. **77S** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400



1376



1377



1378



Ex 1380



1384



1382



1381



1385



1386



1387

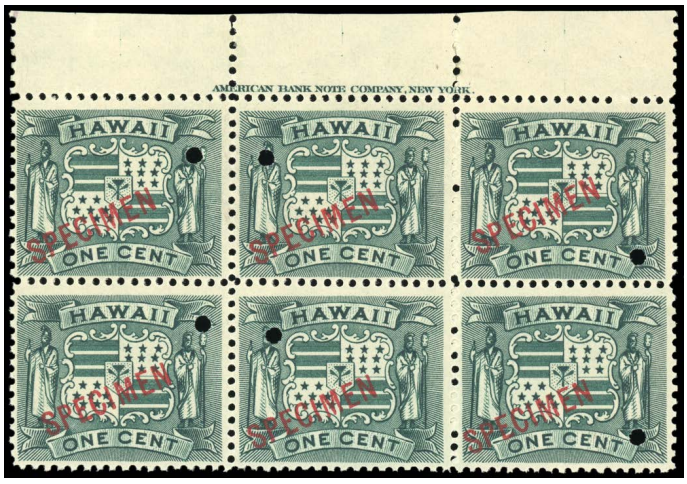
1390 ✉ **1894, 12¢ Blue, Right Margin Horizontal Strip of Three,** in combination with **1894, 1¢ yellow, horizontal strip of four** (74) on registered 1893, 10¢ black entire to Denver Colorado, tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 4, 1895" cds's with matching registry and return receipt handstamps, reverse with transit, receiving cds's and purple straight line "A.F. Cooke, Honolulu, H.I." handstamps; some corner wear, **otherwise Very Fine,** an attractive seven times rating.
Scott No. **78** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1391 ✉ **1894, 12¢ Blue, Left Margin Single,** in combination with **1894, 10¢ yellow green, top margin single** (77) on registered cover addressed to prominent philatelist August Dietz in Richmond, Va., tied by purple "Hilo, Hawaii, May 3, 1899" cds's (253.01) with matching straight line "Registered" handstamp, red "Honolulu, Hawaii, May 7, 1899" cds with matching "R" registry handstamp, Tacoma, Wash. transit backstamp, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **78** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1392 ✉ **1894, 12¢ Blue,** in combination with **1899, 1¢ dark green, right margin vertical strip of three + 5¢ blue** (80, 82) on registered Bank of Hawaii corner card cover to San Francisco, Cal., tied by "Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov 10, 1899" cds's, matching registry handstamp, receiving backstamps, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **78** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1393 ✉ **1894, 25¢ Deep Blue,** tied by red "Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov 19, 1895" cds on cover to New Bedford, Mass., with matching registry and return receipt handstamps, **Extremely Fine,** very attractive.
Scott No. **79** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1899 Republic Issue



1394 S**❒ **1899, 1¢ Dark Green, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** small sans-serifed letters, with security punch holes, top margin block of 6 with imprint, o.g., never hinged, bright and fresh, some perf separations at top, **F.-V.F.,** an extremely rare position multiple, quite possibly unique.
Scott No. **80S** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1395 S**❒ **1899, 2¢ Rose, Blue A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** small serifed letters, with large security punch holes, left margin block of 4, o.g., never hinged, strong color, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **81S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1396 S**❒ **1899, 2¢ Rose, Blue A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** small serifed letters, with security punch holes, bottom margin gutter block of 4, o.g., never hinged, some perf separations in bottom selvage, **Fine.**
Scott No. **81S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1397 o **1899, 2¢ Rose,** lower left corner margin hor.izontal pair, each stamp canceled by **"Honolulu H.I., Feb 2, 10AM, 1899" First Day of Issue** cds, affixed to small piece of paper reading "**Dated 1st hour and date when put out for sale - 10am = Feb 1899, Obtained from Willie Yokwai Fong, 3rd Jany 1900, WCW**"; some toning and perf fault at left, **Fine and rare first day of use.**
Scott No. **81** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1398 * **1899, 2¢ Rose, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** middle stamp in bottom margin imprint strip of 3, tropicalized o.g., strong bright color, gum residue in selvage, **F.-V.F.,** a nice position multiple.
Scott No. **81** . . . . . $350 for single



1399 o **1899, 2¢ Rose, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** exceptionally well centered within large margins, neatly canceled by purple target cancel leaving the variety fully visible, bright and particularly fresh, **Extremely Fine,** *ex-Golden*.
Scott No. **81 var.** $350

1400 o **1899, 2¢ Rose, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** light central purple target cancel, choice centering and brilliant color, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **81 var.** $350

1401 o **1899, 2¢ Rose, "Flying Goose" Flaw,** light Honolulu duplex cancel, **Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **81 var.** $350

Officials

1402 *❒ **Officials, 1896, 2¢-25¢ Complete,** set of unused blocks of four, also unused singles to the 12¢ and used single of 25¢, **generally F.-V.F.,** *ex-Atherton*.
Scott No. **O1-O6** $1,617

1403 ✉ **Official, 1896, 2¢ Green,** tied by squared barred Honolulu, H.I. second class handstamp on **Hawaiian Gazette Co. advertising wrapper** addressed to Hawaiian Consul General in Chicago, Ill., purple "Foreign Office, Honolulu" circular handstamp; some wrapper edge nicks with one repaired, **F.-V.F.,** a very rare Official wrapper usage.
Scott No. **O1** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600



1388



1390



1391



1392



1393



1389



1395



1396



1398



Ex 1402



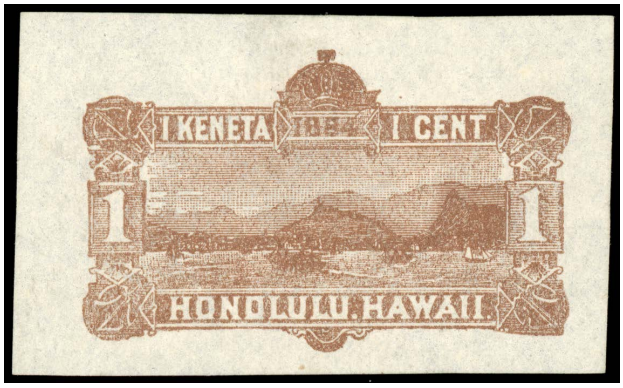
1400



1401

1404 ✉ **Official, 1896, 5¢ Black Brown,** small flaws, tied by "Honolulu, H.I., Sep 16, 1897" duplex on legal size cover with "**On Hawaiian Government Service., Department of Foreign Affairs.**" imprint, addressed to the Hawaiian Consul General Gorham D. Gilman in Boston, Mass., **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **O2** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Postal Stationery



1405 P **Envelope, 1884, 1¢ Brown, Trial Color Large Die Proof,** on bond paper (63x38mm) wide margins around, bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** a very rare and under cataloged trial color; with 2022 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **U1TC1ak** $1,000

1406 ✉ **Envelope, 1884, 10¢ Black,** entire addressed to **Hong Kong, China**, canceled by target handstamp and "Honolulu, H.I., Jun 12, 1888" cds, with Lewers & Cooke corner card (LC-CC-3+10) and receiving backstamp; central file fold and some light tone spots, **F.-V.F.,** a very scarce destination.
Scott No. **U5** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1407 * **Envelope, 1884, 2¢-10¢ Issues, Blue Inside,** entires, some usual natural paper inclusions, **a Very Fine set.**
Scott No. **U6-U9** $1,950

1408 * **Envelope, 1884, 2¢-5¢ View of Honolulu, Blue Inside,** entires, 5¢ entire with flap partially stuck down, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **U6-U8** $1,425

1409 *✉ **Envelope, 1884, 2¢ Rose, Blue Inside,** mint entire, wonderfully fresh and pristine, **Extremely Fine,** rarely encountered as such.
Scott No. **U6** $425

1410 *✉ **Envelope, 1884, 4¢ Red, Blue Inside,** mint entire, one tear in flap, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **U7** $425

1411 *✉ **Envelope, 1884, 10¢ Black, Blue Inside,** mint entire, small inclusion at bottom right, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **U9** $525

1412 ✉ **Envelope, 1893, 2¢ Carmine, Provisional Govt. Overprint,** unsealed entire to **Ulm, Germany**, canceled by "Honolulu, H.I., Nov 15, 1894" duplex postmark, with manuscript "**Book Post**" endorsement and receiving cds; vertical folds including one affecting indicia, **Fine appearance,** a scarce second class mail usage.
Scott No. **U11** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1413 o **Envelope, 1893, 2¢ Carmine, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** cut square (full corner) with second overprint partially struck at upper right, wavy line machine cancel, light bend at bottom right, **Very Fine and rare,** used unpriced in Scott for a cut square.
Scott No. **U11a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

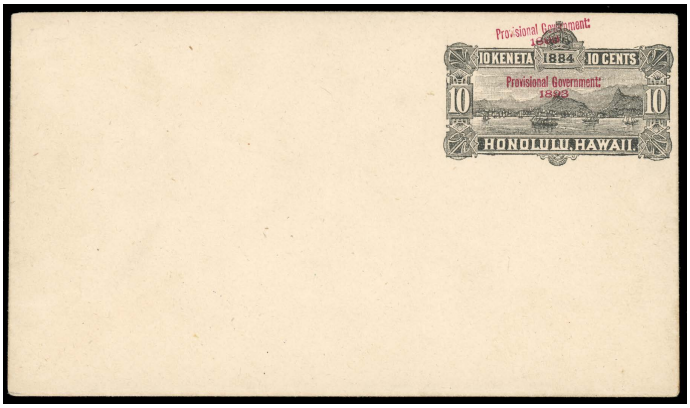


1414 *✉ **Envelope, 1893, 2¢ Carmine, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** mint entire with "Hawaiian Gazette Company" corner card, **Very Fine,** this is the only example known to us with a printed corner card; with 2006 A.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **U11a** $1,100

1415 * **Envelope, 1893, 5¢ Blue, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** entire, some light toning and staining, **Fine appearance,** still a presentable example of this overprint error; with 2014 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **U12a** $700

1416 * **Envelope, 1893, 5¢ Blue, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** cut square, **Very Fine and attractive**; with 2008 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **U12a** $375

1417 ✉ **Envelope, 1893, 5¢ Blue, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** mint entire with slightly diagonal second overprint, some faint soiling, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **U12a** $700



1418 *✉ **Envelope, 1893, 10¢ Black, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** mint entire, with **reverse showing offset of the double overprint**, thin spot in backflap, **Very Fine and rare.**
Scott No. **U13a** $2,000

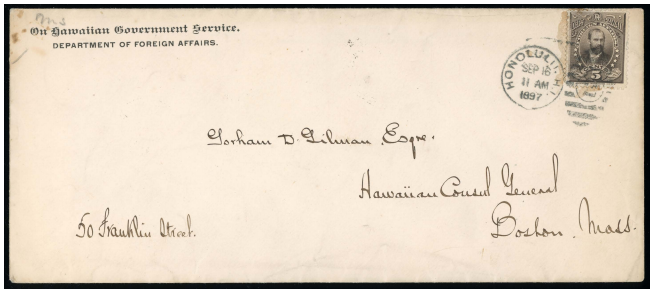
1419 * **Envelope, 1893, 10¢ Black, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double, Blue Inside,** entire, bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** the rarest of all stamped envelopes.
Scott No. **U14** $1,100

1420 * **Envelope, 1893, 10¢ Black, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double, Blue Inside,** entire, bright and fresh, some extraneous overprint ink at top, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **U14** $1,100

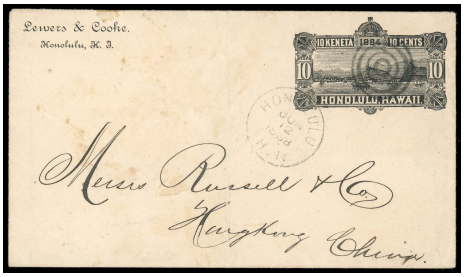
1421 *✉ **Envelope, 1893, 10¢ Black, Provisional Govt. Blue Inside,** mint entire, flap tear & natural inclusion, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **U14** $1,100



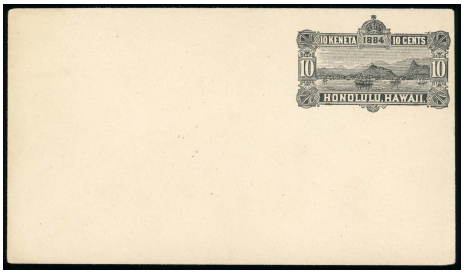
1403



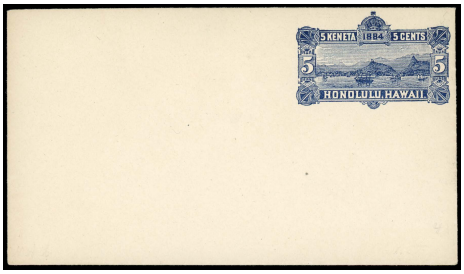
1404



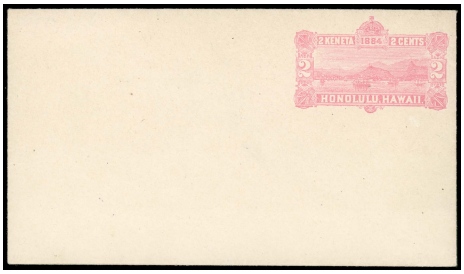
1406



Ex 1407



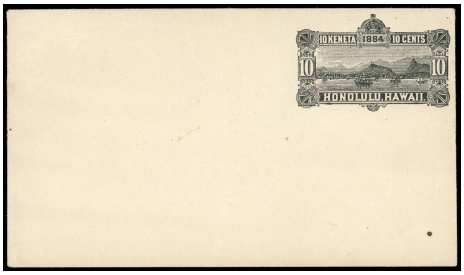
Ex 1408



1409



1410



1411



1412



1413



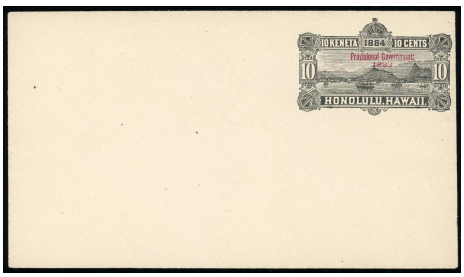
1415



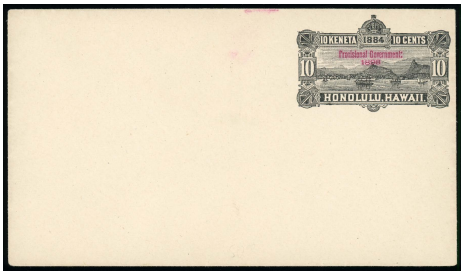
1416



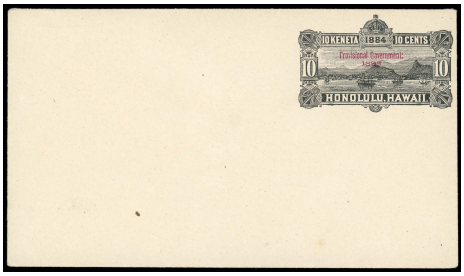
1417



1419



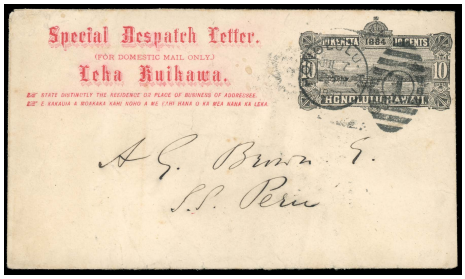
1420



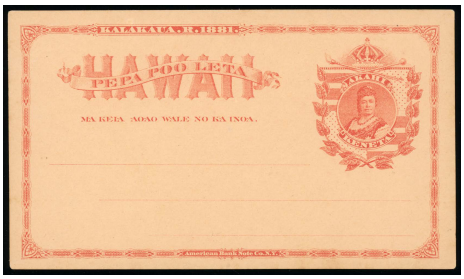
1421



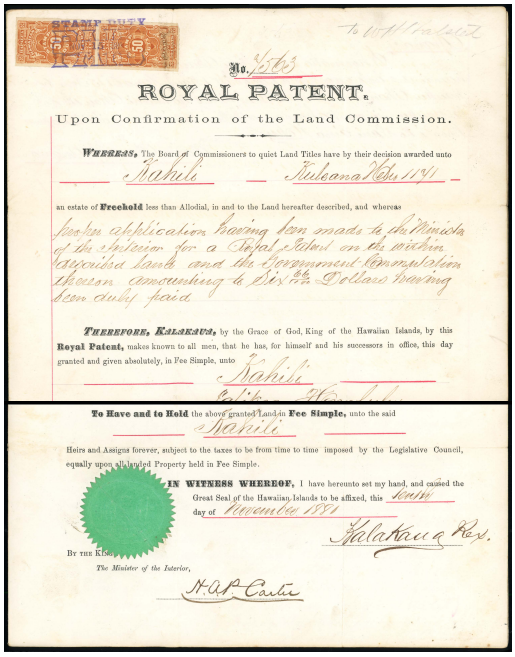
Ex 1422



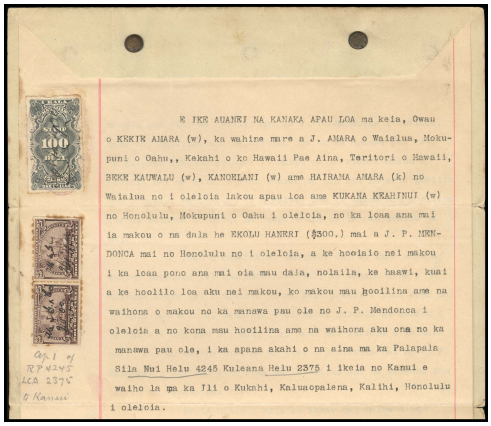
1423



Ex 1424



1427



1429



1430



1432

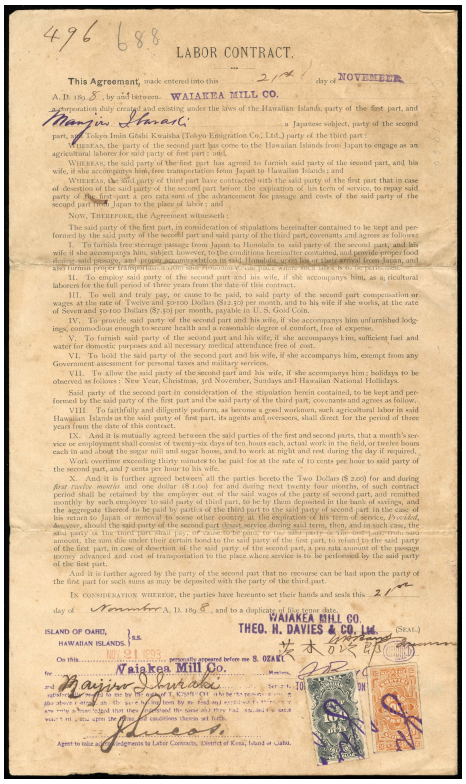
1422 ✉ **Postal Stationery Free Frank Correspondence, 1945,** unusual group of 16 items; four stamp envelope entires (U1, U2 & U4 x2) and twelve postal cards (UX1-UX4, UX5 x2, UX6-UX7, UX9-UX10 x2), all addressed to Anaheim, Cal. from Captain (return address) stationed in Honolulu, each with pencil Free notation at top right and canceled with "Honolulu, Hawaii, Dec 5, 1945" duplex postmark, each with enclosure (Hamilton Field Officer's Mess letterhead) or message to his mother regarding the items sent, **generally Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

(See website for complete images).

1423 ✉ **Special Delivery Envelope, 1885, 10¢ Black,** entire address to the "S.S. Peru" and canceled by "Honolulu, H.I., Jul 7, 1893" duplex postmark, reverse with "Rec'd 7/7/93, S.P.M." manuscript docketing, **Very Fine,** *ex-Ishikawa & Honolulu Advertiser*; with 1981 P.F. certificate "noting genuinely canceled by favor and used".
Scott No. **UE1**. . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

Postal Cards

1424 * **Postal Card, 1889, 1¢ Red on Buff, Lithographed,** bundle of 25 with original wrapper band as issued, light toning, **F.-V.F. and rare original bundle.**
Scott No. **UX4**. $688



LABOR CONTRACT.

This Agreement, made entered into this 21st day of NOVEMBER A.D. 189 8, by and between WAIAKEA MILL CO. a corporation duly created and existing under the laws of the Hawaiian Islands, party of the first part, and Manjiro Iwaki a Japanese subject, party of the second part, of Tokyo Imin Gaishi Kwaisha (Tokyo Emigration Co., Ltd.) party of the third part:

WHEREAS, the party of the second part has come to the Hawaiian Islands from Japan to engage as an agricultural laborer for said party of first part; and,

WHEREAS, the said party of the first part has agreed to furnish said party of the second part, and his wife, if she accompanies him, free transportation from Japan to Hawaiian Islands; and

WHEREAS, the said party of third part have contracted with the said party of the first part that in case of desertion of the said party of the second part before the expiration of his term of service, to repay said party of the first part a pro rata sum of the advancement for passage and costs of the said party of the second part from Japan to the place of labor; and

NOW, THEREFORE, the Agreement witnesseth:

The said party of the first part, in consideration of stipulations hereinafter contained to be kept and performed by the said party of the second part and said party of the third part, covenants and agrees as follows:

I. To furnish free steerage passage from Japan to Honolulu to said party of the second part, and his wife if she accompanies him, subject however, to the conditions hereinafter contained, and provide proper food during said passage, and proper accommodation in said Honolulu, or the line of steamer from Japan, and upon arrival proper transportation to said plantation, or such place where they are to be employed.

II. To employ said party of the second part and his wife, if she accompanys him, as a ricultural laborers for the full period of three years from the date of this contract.

III. To well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, to said party of the second part compensation or wages at the rate of Twelve and 50/100 Dollars ($12.50) per month, and to his wife if she works, at the rate of Seven and 50/100 Dollars ($7.50) per month, payable in U. S. Gold Coin.

IV. To provide said party of the second part and his wife, if she accompanys him unfurnished lodgings, connection enough to secure health and a reasonable degree of comfort, free of expense.

V. To furnish said party of the second part and his wife, if she accompanys him, sufficient fuel and water for domestic purposes and all necessary medical attendance free of cost.

VI. To hold the said party of the second part and his wife, if she accompanys him, exempt from any Government assessment for personal taxes and military services.

VII. To allow the said party of the second part and his wife, if she accompanys him; holidays to be observed as follows: New Year, Christmas, 3rd November, Sundays and Hawaiian National Holidays.

Said party of the second part in consideration of the stipulation herein contained, to be kept and performed by the said party of the first part and the said party of the third part, covenants and agrees as follow.

VIII. To faithfully and diligently perform, as become a good workmen, such agricultural labor in said Hawaiian Islands as the said party of first part, its agents and overseers, shall direct for the period of three years from the date of this contract.

IX. And it is mutually agreed between the said parties of the first and second parts, that a month's service or employment shall consist of twenty-six days of ten hours each, actual work in the field, or twelve hours each to and about the sugar mill and sugar house, and to work at night and rest during the day if required.

Work overtime exceeding thirty minutes to be paid foe at the rate of 10 cents per hour to said party of the second part, and 7 cents per hour to his wife.

X. And it is further agreed between all the parties hereto the Two Dollars ($ 2.00) for and during *first twelve months* and one dollar ($1.00) for and during next twenty four months, of such contract period shall be retained by the employer out of the said wages of the party of second part, and remitted monthly by such employer to said party of third part, to be by them deposited in the bank of savings, and the aggregate thereof to be paid by parties of the third part to the said party of second part in the case of his return to Japan or removal to some other country at the expiration of his term of service, *Provided*, however, should the said party of the second part desert service during said term, then, and in such case, the said party of the third part shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the said party of the first part, said amount, the sum due under their certain bond to the said party of the first part, to refund to the said party of the first part, in case of desertion of the said party of the second part, a pro rata amount of the passage money advanced and cost of transportation to the place where service is to be performed by the said party of the first part.

And it is further agreed by the party of the second part that no recourse can be had upon the party of the first part for such sums as may be deposited with the party of the third part.

IN CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 21st day of November A.D. 189 8, and to a duplicate of like tenor date.

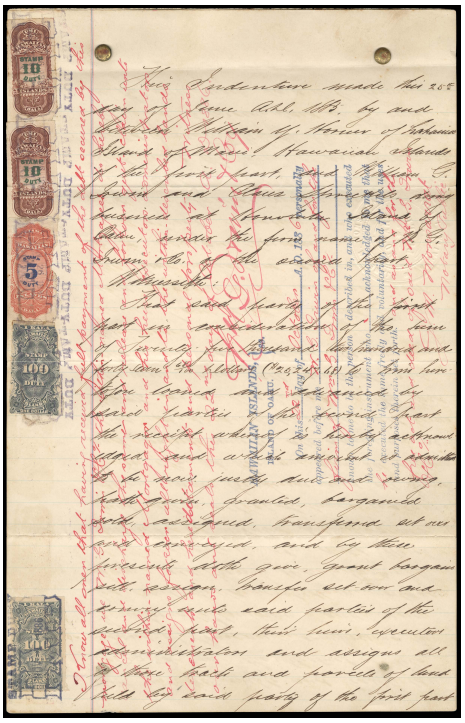
WAIAKEA MILL CO.
THEO. H. DAVIES & CO. Ltd. (SEAL.)

ISLAND OF OAHU, } ss.
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS }

On this 21st day of November A.D. 1898, personally appeared before me S. OZAKI
for Waiakea Mill Co.
and Manjiro Iwaki
satisfactorily proved to me by the oaths of two credible witnesses to be the persons described in and who executed the above instrument, and who severally acknowledged that they executed the same and they had executed the said agreement for the purposes and consideration therein set forth.

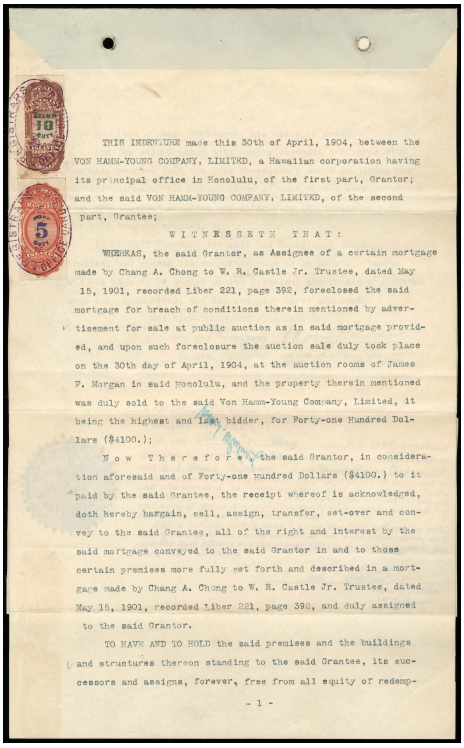
S. Ozaki
Agent to take acknowledgments to Labor Contracts, District of Kona, Island of Oahu.

1428



Know all men by these Presents, that I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of the Hawaiian Islands, for and in consideration of [illegible] dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, to me in hand paid by [illegible] of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and set over, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over unto said parties of the second part, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns all [illegible] and parcels of land [illegible] said party of the first part

1431



THIS INDENTURE made this 30th of April, 1904, between the VON HAMM-YOUNG COMPANY, LIMITED, a Hawaiian corporation having its principal office in Honolulu, of the first part, Grantor; and the said VON HAMM-YOUNG COMPANY, LIMITED, of the second part, Grantee;

WITNESSETH THAT:

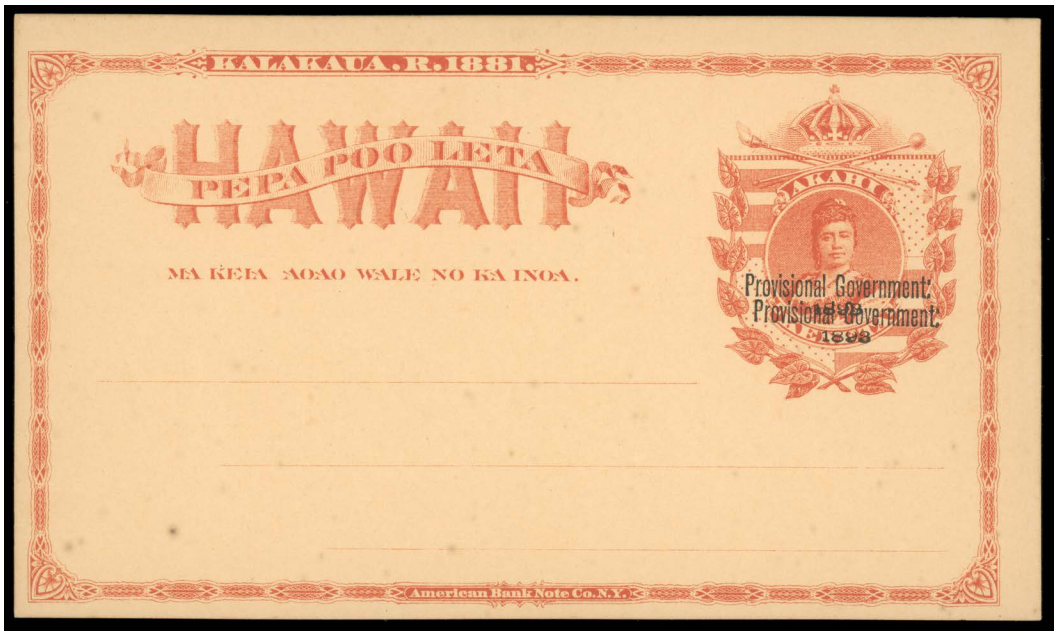
WHEREAS, the said Grantor, as Assignee of a certain mortgage made by Chang A. Chong to W. R. Castle Jr. Trustee, dated May 15, 1901, recorded Liber 221, page 392, foreclosed the said mortgage for breach of conditions therein mentioned by advertisement for sale at public auction as in said mortgage provided, and upon such foreclosure the auction sale duly took place on the 30th day of April, 1904, at the auction rooms of James F. Morgan in said Honolulu, and the property therein mentioned was duly sold to the said Von Hamm-Young Company, Limited, it being the highest and last bidder, for Forty-one Hundred Dollars ($4100.);

Now Therefore, the said Grantor, in consideration aforesaid and of Forty-one Hundred Dollars ($4100.) to it paid by the said Grantee, the receipt whereof is acknowledged, doth hereby bargain, sell, assign, transfer, set-over and convey to the said Grantee, all of the right and interest by the said mortgage conveyed to the said Grantor in and to those certain premises more fully set forth and described in a mortgage made by Chang A. Chong to W. R. Castle Jr. Trustee, dated May 15, 1901, recorded Liber 221, page 392, and duly assigned to the said Grantor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises and the buildings and structures thereon standing to the said Grantee, its successors and assigns, forever, free from all equity of redemp-

- 1 -

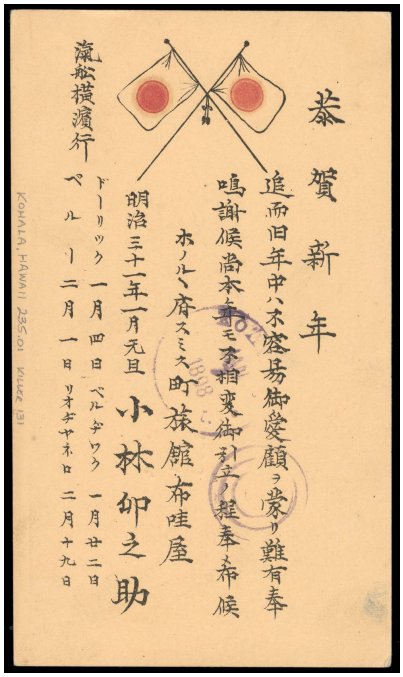
1433



1425 *✉ **Postal Card, 1893, 1¢ Red on Buff, Provisional Govt. Overprint Double,** with pronounced doubling, bright and fresh, **Very Fine,** only a few examples of this variety are known, virtually all except this example with overprints only slightly shifted, *ex-Advertiser & Golden*; with 2011 P.F. certificate. Scott No. **UX5a** $4,500

A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 1¢ RED ON BUFF POSTAL CARD WITH DOUBLE OVERPRINT.





1426 ✉ **Postal Card, 1894, 1¢ red on buff,** Japanese New Year Greeting 1898 printed message on reverse of 1¢ red on buff showing **black and red crossed Japanese Flags**, from Unosuke Kobayashi, a Japanese businessman from Jigozen mura in Hiroshima prefecture, he established the Kobayashi Hotel on Beretania Street after his first hotel burned down in the Chinatown fire, card sent to Kohala with "Honolulu, H.I., Jan 4, 1898" duplex postmark canceling and neatly written message on front, **Extremely Fine,** an extremely rare printed message with only two other examples of this card being recorded.
Scott No. **UX8**. . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

The last example of this card offered was at our 2019 Sescal sale which realized $2,400 hammer.

Revenue Issues

1427 **Revenue, 1877, 50¢ Yellow Orange, Vertical Pair,** tied by purple "Stamp Duty, Paid, Nov 15, 1881" handstamp on Royal Patent granting 256 fathoms of land at Palikea, Oahu including three land plot sketches, **signed by King Kalakaua** and countersinged by Minister of Interior H. Carter, with green embossed royal seal; file fold affecting bottom stamp, **still Very Fine,** a **rare Royal Patent document signed by King Kalakaua** awarded to the Kahili.
Scott No. **R2** . . . . . Estimate $600 - 800

A kahili is a symbol of the ali'i chiefs and families of the Hawaiian Islands. It was taken by the Kamehamehas as a Hawaiian royal standard and used by the Royal Families to indicate their lineage.

1428 **Revenue, 1877, 50¢ Yellow Orange,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $1 gray** (R3a), each with **purple "J. Lucos" agent precancels** on 1898 Waiakea Mill Co. Japanese immigrant labor contract, photo of laborer on reverse, **Very Fine,** a rare Hawaiian precanceled revenue usage.
Scott No. **R2** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1429 **Revenue, 1877, $1 Gray,** in combination with **U.S. Revenue 1898, 25¢ purple brown, horizontal pair** (R168) on 1900 land deed (in Hawaiian); some slight edge toning around stamps, **otherwise Very Fine,** a scarce mixed franking.
Scott No. **R3a** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1430 **❒ **Revenue, 1877, $5 Vermilion & Violet Blue,** bottom left corner margin block of 6 with imprints, o.g., never hinged, rich colors, **Very Fine and attractive.**
Scott No. **R4** . . . . . $1,560 for hinged

1431 **Revenue, 1877, $10 Reddish Brown & Green, Two Singles,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $1 gray, two singles + $5 vermilion & violet blue** (R3a, R4) on 1885 business mortgage indenture, all tied by blue "Stamp Duty, Paid, Nov 1, 1886" handstamps after mortgage was executed; some stamp flaws including usual file folds, **F.-V.F.,** a scarce three color revenue franking.
Scott No. **R5** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1432 **Revenue, 1877, $10 Reddish Brown & Green,** manuscript canceled "U.L. Co., May 1, 1902" and tied by manuscript cross cancel on Union Land Co. Ltd. stock certificate for 500 shares, with eagle vignette and gold embossed seal; light file folds, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R5** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1433 **Revenue, 1877, $10 Reddish Brown & Green,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $5 vermilion & violet blue** (R4) on 1904 foreclosure deed, tied by violet "Registrars, Office Oahu S.S., May 4, 1904" oval date stamps, signed by Wm. L. Whitney (notary public) and front of document by Thos. G. Thrum (registrar); file fold affecting $5, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R5** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1434 **/❒ **Revenue, 1877, $10 Reddish Brown & Green,** top left corner margin block of 4, o.g., bottom left stamp h.r., others never hinged, rich colors, **F.-V.F.**
Scott No. **R5**. . . . . $1,040 for hinged singles

1435 **Revenue, 1877, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $1 gray, vertical pair** (R3a) on 1899 deep for property at Punahou, Honolulu, tied by violet "Registrars, Office Oahu S.S., June 14/99" oval handstamp with manuscript dates; file fold affecting top $1, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R6** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

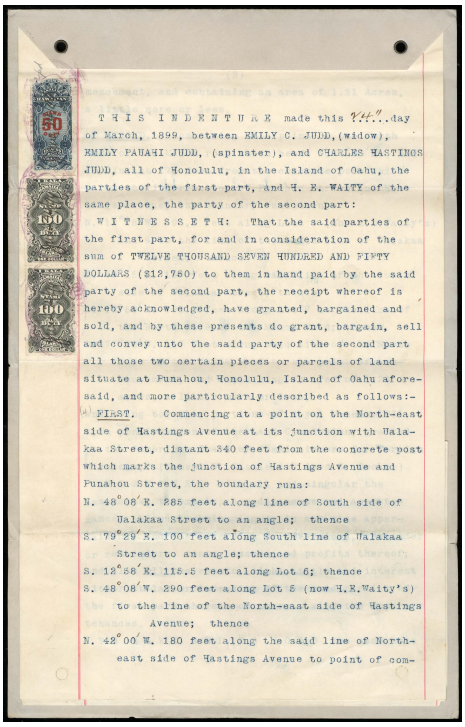


Ex 1436

1436 o **Revenue, 1877, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine,** three singles; two with manuscript and blue handstamp cancels, one on piece tied by oval 1900 Hawaiian Treasury oval date stamp cancel (some toning), **F.-V.F.,** scarce group.
Scott No. **R6**. $1,350



1434



THIS INDENTURE made this 7th day of March, 1899, between EMILY C. JUDD,(widow), EMILY PAUAHI JUDD, (spinster), and CHARLES HASTINGS JUDD, all of Honolulu, in the Island of Oahu, the parties of the first part, and H. E. WAITY of the same place, the party of the second part:

WITNESSETH: That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of TWELVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS ($12,750) to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second part all those two certain pieces or parcels of land situate at Punahou, Honolulu, Island of Oahu aforesaid, and more particularly described as follows:-

FIRST. Commencing at a point on the North-east side of Hastings Avenue at its junction with Walakaa Street, distant 340 feet from the concrete post which marks the junction of Hastings Avenue and Punahou Street, the boundary runs:

N. 48° 08′ E. 288 feet along line of South side of Walakaa Street to an angle; thence
S. 79° 29′ E. 100 feet along South line of Walakaa Street to an angle; thence
S. 12° 58′ E. 118.5 feet along Lot 6; thence
S. 48° 08′ W. 290 feet along Lot 5 (now H.E.Waity's) to the line of the North-east side of Hastings Avenue; thence
N. 42° 00′ W. 180 feet along the said line of North-east side of Hastings Avenue to point of com-

1435



1438



1440



1437 o **Revenue, 1877, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine,** horizontal strip of 5, red "Department of Finance, Cancelled" oval cancels, well centered and strong color, **Very Fine,** a striking and rare large multiple.
Scott No. **R6** . . . . . $2,250 for singles

1438 **Revenue, 1893-94, 20¢ on 25¢ Green, Vertical Pair,** tied by manuscript "The Hawn. Realty & Maturity Co., March 30, 1903" postmark on elaborate bordered green and black **Hawaiian Realty and Maturity Co.** certificate of investment for $200, showing a couple illustrated scenic views, accompanied by four unattached pay stubs; usual fold and small tears at bottom, **F.-V.F. and attractive.**
Scott No. **R7** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350



1439 * **Revenue, 1893-94, 20¢ on 25¢ Green, Inverted Surcharge,** o.g., lightly hinged, fresh with rich color, **Very Fine,** a scarce inverted surcharge variety.; with 2002 P.F. certificate.
Scott No. **R7a** $1,250

1440 **Revenue, 1893-94, 20¢ on 25¢ Green, Two Singles,** canceled by manuscript "June 19, 1900" date and tied my matching cross on **Hawaii Land Company** stock certificate of 20 shares, reverse with **U.S. Documentary, 1898, 2¢ carmine rose, two singles** (R164) and similarly tied; some document wrinkling and usual folds, **Very Fine,** a scarce revenue combination usage a week after Hawaii became a U.S. territory.
Scott No. **R8** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1441 **Revenue, 1893-94, 20¢ on 25¢ Green, Horizontal Pair,** tied by purple circular company fancy handstamp on 1900 Pioneer Mill Company, Ltd. stock certificate for 2 shares, blue crayon Canceled across face and certificate tab attached to reverse, **Very Fine,** a very scarce issue on document.
Scott No. **R8** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1442 o **Revenue, 1893-94, 20¢ on 25¢ Green, Double Surcharge, One Black, One Gold,** with a black overprint on top of a gold overprint, small portions of red and embossed cancels, well centered, strong color, **Very Fine,** extremely rare and grossly under cataloged in Scott; with 1981 H.P.S. certificate.
Scott No. **R8c** $1,500



1443 **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red, Two Singles,** slightly overlapping and canceled by purple straight line "Cancelled" handstamp on black and blue bordered Mutual Telephone Co. stock certificate for 20 shares, includes five additional strikes of handstamp negating stock; minor tone spots on top stamp and usual document file folds, **Very Fine,** one of the rarer usages on document.
Scott No. **R9** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1444 **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red, Horizontal Pair,** canceled by purple straight line "Canceled" handstamps and tied by company embossed seal on black and blue bordered 1896 **Mutual Telephone Company** stock certificate for 20 shares, with additional handstamps cancels and stock stub attached on reverse at left, **Very Fine,** a very rare multiple usage on document.
Scott No. **R9**; $750 for off document. . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1445 ** **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red,** o.g., never hinged, rich deep color, **Very Fine,** very scarce in never hinged condition.
Scott No. **R9**. $850

1446 * **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red,** 2 singles in strong and deep shades, o.g., **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R9**. $750

1447 o **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red,** group of two singles and horizontal pair; singles including purple handstamp and manuscript cancels, pair with near complete purple H. Hackfeld & Co. handstamp; small flaws, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **R9**. $1,500

1448 o **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red,** horizontal strip of 4, manuscript "Stamp Duty Paid, May 3/97" cancel, bold color and choice centering, sealed tear in right stamp, **otherwise Extremely Fine,** an attractive and very rare large used multiple.
Scott No. **R9**. . . . . $1,500 for singles



1441



1445



Ex 1446



Ex 1447



1448



1449 * **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red, Imperf,** o.g., lightly hinged, full well balanced margins, **Very Fine and choice.**
Scott No. **R9a** $575



1450 * **Revenue, 1894, 20¢ Red, Imperf,** horizontal pair, full o.g., wide beautifully balanced margins, rich vivid color, **Extremely Fine,** a choice pair.
Scott No. **R9a** $1,200



1451 **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown, Vertical Pair,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $1 gray** (R3a), roughly separated, both uncancelled, on 1900 Waiakea Mill Co. Japanese immigrant labor agreement for both husband and wife, with attached photo of both laborers; some light edge toning on top 25¢, **otherwise Very Fine,** an **extremely multiple on document usage of the 1894 25¢ violet brown revenue issue** and the only document usage we know of.
Scott No. **R10** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750



1452 * **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** o.g., hinge remnant, bold color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R10** $1,300

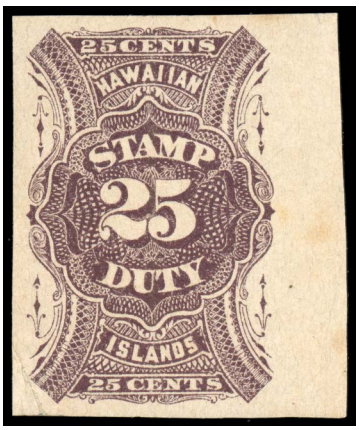
1453 (*) **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** no gum, nicely centered, **Very Fine,** an affordable example of this very scarce revenue issue.
Scott No. **R10** $1,300

1454 * **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** bottom margin single, o.g., hinge remnant, well centered amid wide margins, very fresh, diagonal preprinted paper winkle slightly affecting bottom right corner of stamp, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R10** $1,300

1455 o **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** purple "Interior Department, Cancelled" oval handstamp, choice centered, light wrinkle slightly creasing, **Extremely Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **R10** $1,000

1456 o **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** blue "Stamp Duty, Paid, Sep 10, 1894" handstamp, rich color, light margin toning, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R10** $1,000

1457 o **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown,** blue 1894 "Stamp of Honolulu, H.I., Paid" date stamp cancels, well centered, vivid color, central thin, **Very Fine appearance.**
Scott No. **R10** $1,000



1458 * **Revenue, 1894, 25¢ Violet Brown, Imperf,** right margin single, o.g., full well balanced margins, natural corner margin paper irregularity in bottom left corner, **otherwise Very Fine,** quite rare.
Scott No. **R10a** $1,900

1459 S** **Revenue, 1897, $1 Dark Blue, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** small sans-serif letters, with security punch holes, top margin horizontal strip of 3, o.g., never hinged, rich color, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R11S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1460 S** **Revenue, 1901, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine, Red A.B.N.Co. "Specimen" Overprint,** small sans-serif letters, with security punch holes, left margin horizontal pair, o.g., never hinged, bright and fresh, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R12S** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1461 **Revenue, 1901, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine,** in combination with **Revenue, 1877, $1 gray + $5 vermilion & violet blue** (R3a, R4), tied by boxed "Registrar of Conveyance, Honolulu, T.H., Cancelled, Apr 10, 1907" date stamps on conveyance court decree, **Very Fine,** a rare usage of the $50 "Territory" revenue issue.
Scott No. **R12** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

1462 **❒ **Revenue, 1901, $50 Slate Blue & Carmine,** bottom right corner margin block of 4 with imprints, o.g., never hinged, strong colors, thin in corner selvage, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R12** . . . . . $720 for singles

1463 **❒ **Revenue, 1910-13, 50¢-$10 Revenue Issues Complete,** blocks of 4, o.g., never hinged, 50¢ & $1 with top margin & $1 with full inscription, rich colors, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **R13-R16** $720

1464 o **Revenue, 1901-10 Treasurer's Office, "Not Liable To Duty",** two singles; one with blue and other with purple circular date stamp cancels, each with a small flaw, **F.-V.F. appearance.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350


THIS INDENTURE made this 23rd day of January A.D. 1913, between ROSA V. RODRIGUES (wife of J.P.Rodrigues) of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, the party of the first part, and FRANCISCO F. BRANCO, TRUSTEE

TERRITORY OF HAWAII)
) ss.
CITY & COUNTY OF HONOLULU)

On this 28th day of January, A.D. 1915, before me personally appeared MARIA CHRISTINA FERREIRA GONSALVES, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that she executed the same as her free act and deed.

Notary Public, First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii.

1465 **Revenue, 1901-10 Treasurer's Office, "Not Liable To Duty",** small margin nick at bottom left, tied by neat purple "Bureau of Conveyance, Territory of Hawaii, Jan 23, 1913" cds on indenture agreement filed in Honolulu, in combination with **Revenue, 1910, $1 black** (R14) tied by similar cds in blue dated "Jan 30, 1915", with additional **U.S. 1914, 10¢ Documentary** canceled by manuscript "M.V.F., 1-29/15" cancel of the Notary Public, **Very Fine,** an extremely rare and quite possibly a unique revenue combination with Hawaiian issues bearing complimentary color cancellation.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1466 **Revenue, 1901-10 Treasurer's Office, "Not Liable To Duty",** tied by blue "Cancelled, Bureau of Conveyance, Oct 13, 1916" date stamp on 1916 conveyance document, with additional text in Hawaiian, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



1453



1455



1456



1457



1454



1459



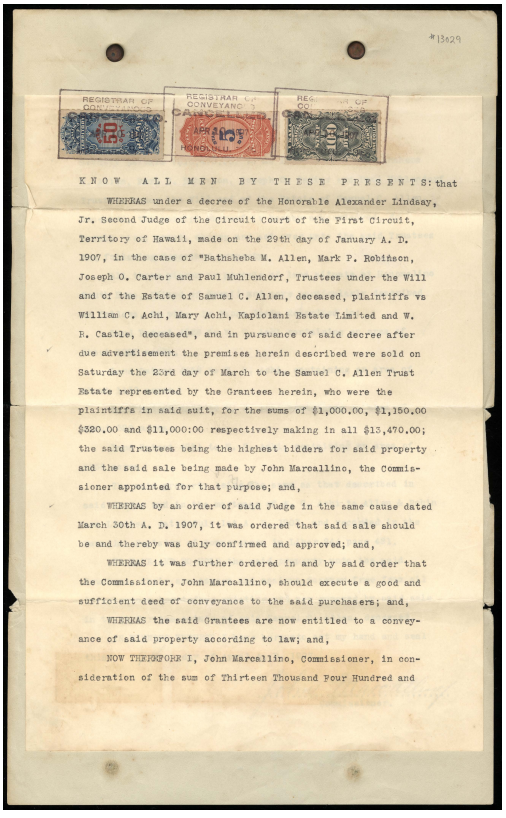
1460



Ex 1464



1462



KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that

WHEREAS under a decree of the Honorable Alexander Lindsay, Jr. Second Judge of the Circuit Court of the First Circuit, Territory of Hawaii, made on the 29th day of January A. D. 1907, in the case of "Bathsheba M. Allen, Mark P. Robinson, Joseph O. Carter and Paul Muhlendorf, Trustees under the Will and of the Estate of Samuel C. Allen, deceased, plaintiffs vs William C. Achi, Mary Achi, Kapiolani Estate Limited and W. R. Castle, deceased", and in pursuance of said decree after due advertisement the premises herein described were sold on Saturday the 23rd day of March to the Samuel C. Allen Trust Estate represented by the Grantees herein, who were the plaintiffs in said suit, for the sums of $1,000.00, $1,350.00 $320.00 and $11,000:00 respectively making in all $13,470.00; the said Trustees being the highest bidders for said property and the said sale being made by John Marcallino, the Commissioner appointed for that purpose; and,

WHEREAS by an order of said Judge in the same cause dated March 30th A. D. 1907, it was ordered that said sale should be and thereby was duly confirmed and approved; and,

WHEREAS it was further ordered in and by said order that the Commissioner, John Marcallino, should execute a good and sufficient deed of conveyance to the said purchasers; and,

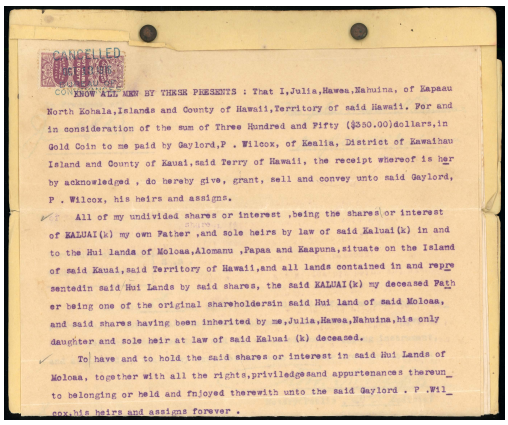
WHEREAS the said Grantees are now entitled to a conveyance of said property according to law; and,

NOW THEREFORE I, John Marcallino, Commissioner, in consideration of the sum of Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred and

1461



Ex 1463



KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS : That I,Julia,Hawea,Nahuina, of Kapaau North Kohala,Islands and County of Hawaii,Territory of said Hawaii. For and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty ($350.00)dollars,in Gold Coin to me paid by Gaylord,P . Wilcox, of Kealia, District of Kawaihau Island and County of Kauai,said Terry of Hawaii, the receipt whereof is her by acknowledged , do hereby give, grant, sell and convey unto said Gaylord, P . Wilcox, his heirs and assigns.

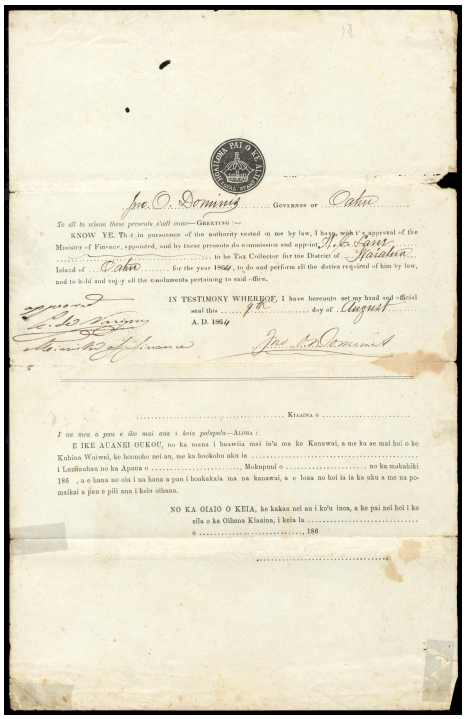
All of my undivided shares or interest ,being the shares or interest of KALUAI(k) my own Father ,and sole heirs by law of said Kaluai(k) in and to the Hui lands of Moloaa,Alomamu ,Papaa and Kaapuna,situate on the Island of said Kauai,said Territory of Hawaii,and all lands contained in and represented in said Hui Lands by said shares, the said KALUAI(k) my deceased Father being one of the original shareholdersin said Hui land of said Moloaa, and said shares having been inherited by me,Julia,Hawea,Nahuina,his only daughter and sole heir at law of said Kaluai (k) deceased.

To have and to hold the said shares or interest in said Hui Lands of Moloaa, together with all the rights,privileges and appurtenances thereun_ to belonging or held and fnjoyed therewith unto the said Gaylord . P .Wil_ cox,his heirs and assigns forever .

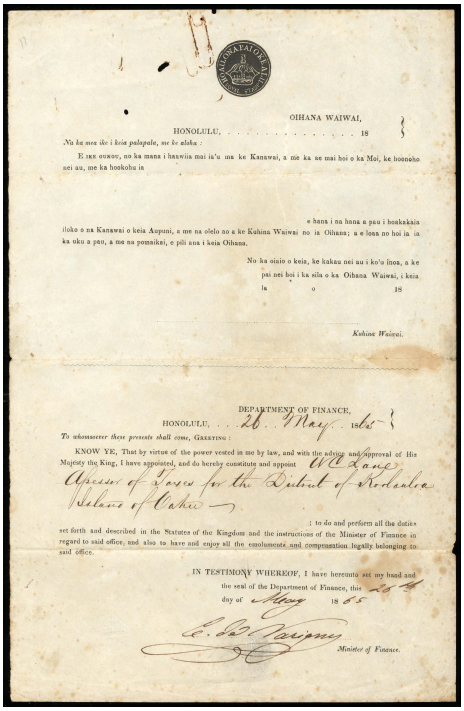
1466



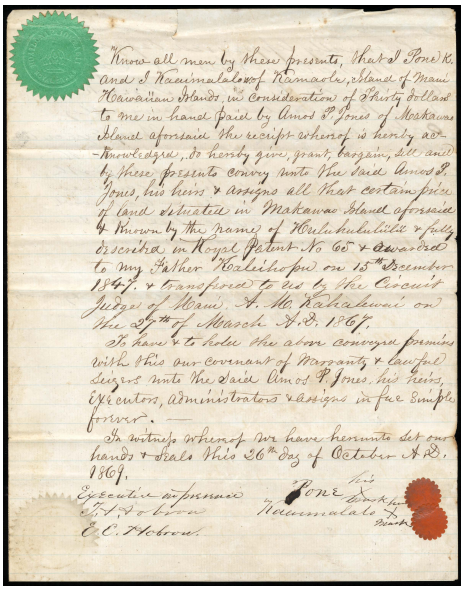
1467



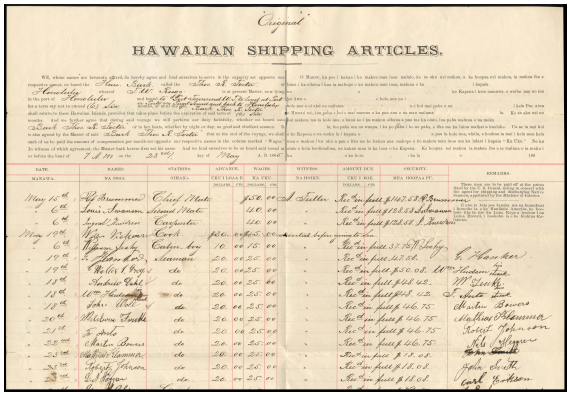
1468



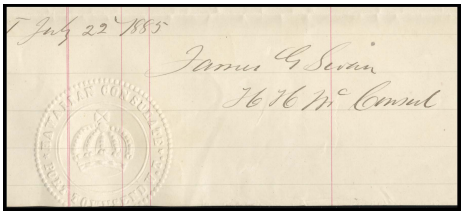
1469



1472



1470



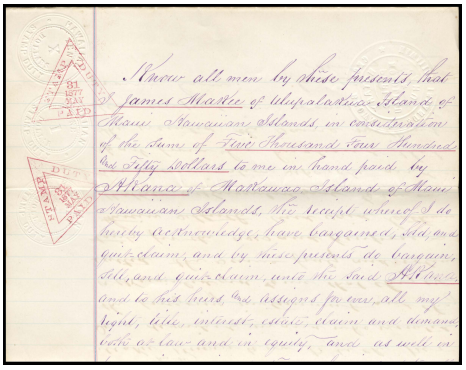
1470 (Detail of Consulate Embossing)

1467 E **Playing Card, 1893, 25¢ Black on Grayish Essay,** printed on full band (310x32mm), full o.g., few reinforced creases one through design, **F.-V.F.,** still a very rare full band (most have been reduced closer to design).
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

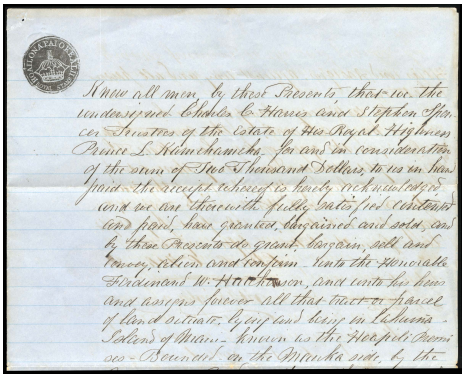
In 1892, Queen Liliuokalani authorized the printed of this 25¢ black stamp for the collection of revenue on playing cards. However, because the Queen was overthrown in January 1893, Stanford Dole became President of Hawaii, and repealed the tax on playing cards before this revenue stamp was to be issued.

Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper

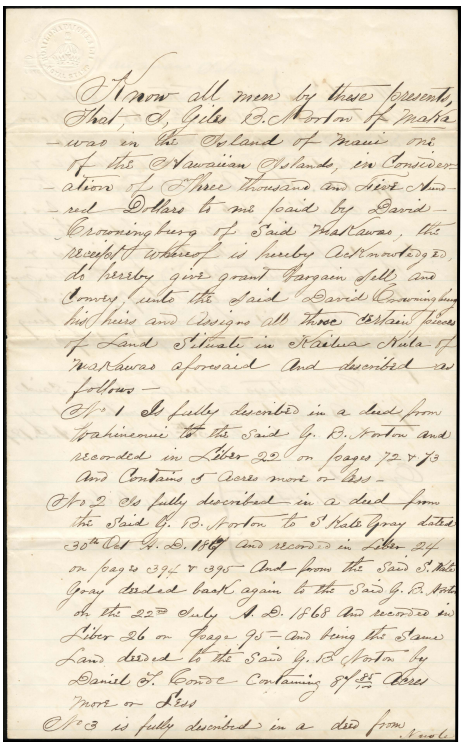
1468 **Embossed Revenue, Royal Stamp,** in black (Burt type 429) on appointment of W.C. Lane to be tax collector for the district of Waialua, signed by John O. Dominis on August 9, 1864, with additional colorless embossed Royal Stamp seal; few small holes and edge nick, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350



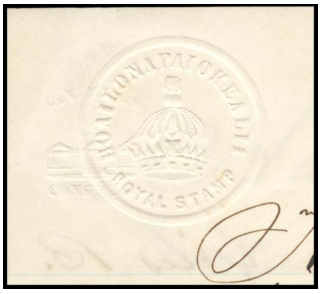
1471



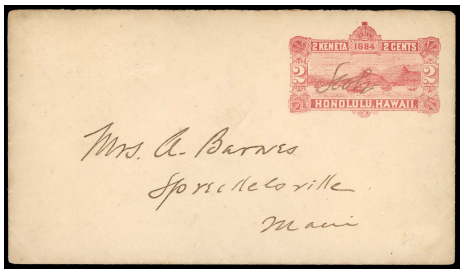
1474



1473



1473 (Detail)



1475

1469 **Embossed Revenue, Royal Stamp,** in black (Burt type 427) on appointment of W.C. Lane to be assessor of taxes for the district of Koolauloa in Oahu, signed by minister of finance Charles de Varigny on May 26, 1865, with additional colorless embossed Royal Stamp seal; few small holes and clip rust stain at top, **otherwise Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1470 **Hawaiian Stamp Duty, 1, One Dollar,** fairly clear embossed revenue die impression, in combination with "**Hawaiian Consulate, Port Townsend, W.T.** " circular Royal Crown embossed departmental seal on large 1885 "Hawaiian Shipping Articles" ship crew contract for work aboard the Hawaiian bark *Thos. R. Foster* from Honolulu to Port Townsend, W.T.; some fold splitting and edge nick, **Very Fine,** a very scarce embossed revenue on shipping document with the rare Port Townsend, W.T. Consulate seal, with consulate seal unlisted in the I.D.C.
I.D.C. No. **RN5** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1471 **Hawaiian Stamp Duty, X, Ten Dollars,** excellent revenue embossed impression, in combination with **two Hawaiian Stamp Duty, 1, One Dollar embossed revenue impressions** (RN9) and canceled two strikes of red "Stamp Duty, Paid, May 31, 1877" triangle handstamp (RN13) on a Makawao land deed document (signed by James Makee), **Very Fine and choice,** a very scarce embossed revenue combination.
I.D.C. No. **RN7** . . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

1472 **Small Royal Embossed Stamp, Type I on Serrated Sticker,** strong impression on 1869 Makawao land conveyance agreement; some wrinkling in top of sticker, **F.-V.F.**
I.D.C. No. **RN3-T1-S1** . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1473 **Small Royal Embossed Stamp, Type II,** excellent impression at top left of hand written three page 1876 Makawao land agreement, third page with W.H. Halstead notary seal with embossing drawn in, **an Extremely Fine seal.**
I.D.C. No. **RN3-T2** . . . . . Estimate $250 - 350

(See website for images).

1474 **Small Royal Stamp, Black Handstamp,** strong neat impression on hand written two page 1863 land warranty deed document regarding the estate of His Royal Highness Prince L. Kamehameha in Lahaina, **Very Fine.**
I.D.C. No. **RN2-T1** . . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

Kahului Railroad

1475 ✉ **(Kahului Railroad Co.) "Stolz",** manuscript sender's cancellation on 1884 2¢ red entire (U2b) addressed to Mrs. A. Barnes, Spreckelsville Maui, **Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

F.L. Stolz is listed as the treasurer of the Kahului Rail Road in "Poor's Directory of Railway Officials and Manual of American Street Railways Edition of August 1890" (New York), page 1256. F.L. Stolz was also the interim Postmaster at Kahului for only three months in 1889. Since this unusual use is undated, it is unknown if he was the acting as a a Railroad Agent or Postmaster at the time of this mailing.



1478



1479



1481



1482



1484



Ex 1476

1476 */o **1894-98, 5¢-$1 Kahului Railroad A.B.N.Co. & Schmidt Printings Complete,** 6¢ & 18¢ unused (no gum) right margin singles, other used with crayon and/or straight line "Cancelled" handstamps, A.B.N.Co. printings well centered including key 15¢, Schmidt printings all with natural s.e.'s one into 25¢, **otherwise a Very Fine set.** *(See website for complete images)*
Meyer-Harris No. **151-159** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500



1477 (*) **1894, 15¢ Green Kahului Railroad,** without gum as usual, beautifully centered amid evenly balanced margins, rich bold color, **an Extremely Fine gem.**
Meyer-Harris No. **153**. . . . . Estimate $500 - 750

ONE OF THE FINEST MINT EXAMPLES OF THE 15¢ KAHULUI RAILROAD ISSUE.

It is theorized that fewer than 100 of the 15¢ A.B.N.Co. Kahului Railroad issue have survived.

1478 o **1894, 50¢ Purple Kahului Railroad,** purple straight line "Cancelled" and red crayon cancels, well centered amid wide margins, strong vivid color, **Very Fine and choice,** one of the finest examples we have ever encountered.
Meyer-Harris No. **155**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1479 o **1894, 50¢ Purple Kahului Railroad,** red crayon and purple straight line "CANCELLED" cancels, well centered amid wide margins, strong bold color, **Very Fine and choice.**
Meyer-Harris No. **155**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300



1480 o **1894, $1 Gray Brown Kahului Railroad,** light purple straight line "Cancelled" cancel, choice centering amid wide margins, strong color, **an Extremely Fine gem,** a truly exceptional high value.
Meyer-Harris No. **156**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1481 o **1898, 5¢ Dark Blue Kahului Railroad,** Schmidt printing, blue crayon cancel, rich color, **Very Fine.**
Meyer-Harris No. **157**. . . . . Estimate $200 - 300

1482 o **1898, 5¢ Dark Blue Kahului Railroad,** Schmidt printing, natural s.e.'s, light crayon cancel, wide margins and choice centering, rich color, **Extremely Fine.**
Meyer-Harris No. **157**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



1483 o **1898, 25¢ Yellow Kahului Railroad,** Schmidt printing, neat purple straight line "Cancelled" cancels, exceptional centering amid wide margins almost unheard of for this notoriously off centered issue, radiant color, **an Extremely Fine gem,** without question - **one of the finest known examples of the Kahului Railroad 25¢ Schmidt printing issue**; with 2023 P.F. certificate.
Meyer-Harris No. **159**. . . . . Estimate $750 - 1,000

1484 o **1898, 25¢ Yellow Kahului Railroad,** Schmidt printing, neat red crayon cancel, choice centering amid wide margins, corner thin, **Very Fine and choice appearance.**
Meyer-Harris No. **159**. . . . . Estimate $150 - 200



Ex 1485

1485 */o **Kahului Railroad Group,** of 15 stamps; includes Kahului Railroad issues with used 5¢-6¢ & 18¢ A.B.N.Co. & 5¢-10¢ Schmidt with crayon cancels (latter two with s.e.'s), unused margin blocks of 4 of 6¢ & 18¢ A.B.N.Co. issues, and regular issue 2¢ rose & 5¢ rose lake (43 & 76) with "Cancelled" straight line handstamp used by the railroad, **F.-V.F. overall.**
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

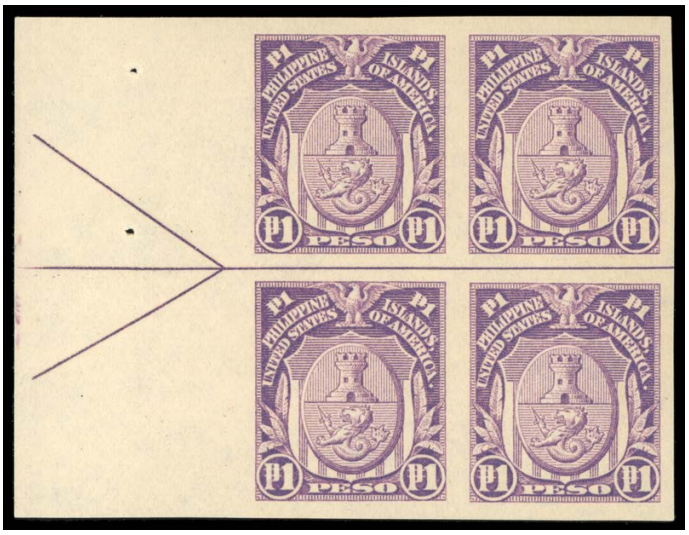
Philippines



Ex 1486

1486 o **1925 2c//1p Imperf. Blocks,** included is a **1p line block of four & a left margin block of 6**, various different cancels, **Very Fine.**
Scott No. **340a//350a**. . . . . $1,192 as singles

1487 **❒ **1925, 2c Green & 4c Carmine Rose,** 8 complete sheets of 100; with 2c top left & bottom left position sheets from plates #84678 & #84679, and 4c top left & bottom left position sheets from plates #44873 & #44874, o.g., never hinged (some usual gum bends), all bright and fresh, **Very Fine** (no photo).
Scott No. **340a-341a** $1,451



1488 **❒ **1925, 1p Violet,** left margin arrow block of 4, o.g., never hinged, large well balanced margins, bright vivid color, **Extremely Fine.**
Scott No. **350a**. . . . . $1,700 for singles



1489 o **1925, 2p Violet Brown, Imperf,** horizontal pair, light Manila small target cancel, large well balanced margins, deep color, small natural paper crease in left stamp, **Extremely Fine,** it is reported that fewer than 100 are known to have survived.
Scott No. **351a**. . . . . $800 for singles



1490 ** **1925, 4p Deep Blue,** o.g., never hinged (small natural gum skip), four nice margins & fresh color, **Very Fine and rare in this choice never hinged condition.**
Scott No. **352a**. $3,500

United States Postal History Collections

1491 ✉ **Advertising & Illustrated Cover Correspondence Group,** of over 30 covers ca. 1880-1900's addressed to the Buford & Co. in Virginia City Montana; most illustrated with an emphasis on carriage companies and many with original enclosures; many with rough side reductions from opening, couple nice items including LaBelle Wagon Works, Fond du Lac, Wis. allover shaded ad showing wagon and lovely illustrated enclosure, red Electric Wheel Co. illustrated ad showing Wheel and Carriage Steerage with matching letterhead enclosure, etc., worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1492 */o✉ **Early Picture Post Card Accumulation,** over 175 mostly early cards and mostly used; majority Private Mailing or Souvenir cards, also exposition cards, leather, etc.; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1493 **(Expositions) 1893 Columbian Expo Ephemera & Books,** more than 13 various portfolios, brochures and books all relating to the Exposition, including 1892 Historical World's Columbian Exposition & Chicago Guide, 1892 Columbus and Columbia, 1893 World's Fair Album of Chicago etc., also related brochures, pamphlets and guides, most all with illustrations and photos, great group for the specialist, condition varies.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1494 ✉ **Geometric & Lettered Cancellations on Cover Study,** nearly 380 covers bearing **1861 3¢ rose** franking and canceled by various non Skinner-Eno numbered cancellations; includes a nice section of **Stars** including in circle, segmented, negative and positive strikes, five point and six point "Star of David", etc., section of **Targets** from simple 3-ring to multi-ring cancels, **Circle-of-Wedges or Circle-of-V's** with a nice range, Rosettes and other fancy and unusual Geometrics including crosses, fancy crossroads, segmented, etc., also includes a small section of letters, "Paid"s and some numerals; many unusual types & blue color cancels throughout, a nice group for the cancellation specialist.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

1495 ✉ **(Military) WWII Soldier's Mail Accumulation,** approximately 500 various covers, cards and ephemera including censored V mail, some Foreign including British Field Service postcard, better items throughout, inspection recommended, great for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1496 ✉ **Patriotic & Campaign Cover Balance,** of 11 patriotic covers, 4 campaign covers and two campaign lettersheets; patriotic covers with 7 have original enclosures with illustrated patriotic letterhead designs and most with war content, most various blue and red design including McClellan and "Contraband of War", other including Jeff & Davis Dog caricature and "Away Down South in Dixie" view, campaign covers including Buchanan portrait, allover Grant & Colfax, two beardless Lincoln designs including rail fence, also two Lincoln lettersheets including a dual Lincoln-Hamlin portrait design; condition mixed with many scarce items.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

See website for complete images.

1497 ✉ **Patriotic Cover Balance,** of 29 covers virtually all with 3¢ frankings; design including Gen'l Nathaniel Lyon on Horse (3 similar with slight differences), various Liberty & Flag, five allover designs including Magnus, Monitor and Merrimack view, Flag with additional allegory designs, faulty cover with 3¢ pink (Weiss cert calls Pigeon Blood), McClellan, rare "Unkle Sam & Jeff" caricature, also two additional Presidential campaign design and a 1880's patriotic usage; condition is mixed with many nice items throughout, worth proper evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1498 */o✉ **Picture Post Card Accumulation,** group of over 280 cards; unpicked with a lots of scarce real-photo including California hydro mining, noted disasters, section of Native Indians, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

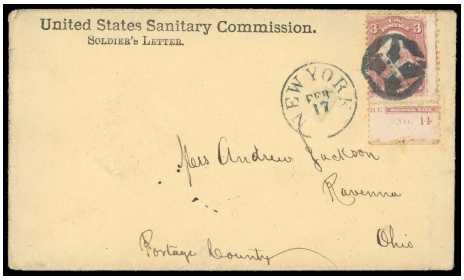
1499 **Postal Handstamp Group,** of three early wooden handle postal devices; includes circular town cancel (town name and state very worn) with a date still inserted by brass fixture, a brass straight line "Registered" handstamp and and pointing hand Return to Writer handstamp with additional directive, also includes metal Scott album page printing plate for the Luxembourg 1935 Intellectual series.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1500 ✉ **Postal History Balance,** group of over 12 covers; includes a few stampless including colonial usage, steamer "Stonewall" handstamp, 1886 wreck of the Oregon label cover, allover illustrated Intemperance cover, few other ad covers including 1901 steamboat ad cover, also including some colonial embossed revenue documents.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

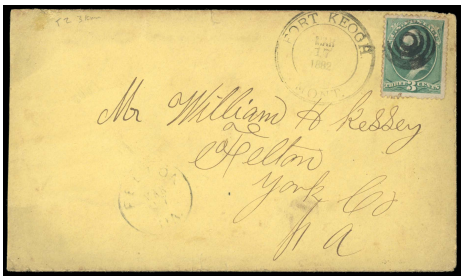
1501 ✉ **Postal History Balance, 1830-80's,** of 23 covers; mix of items including #65 plate no. single in Sanitary Commission imprint cover, early Harden & Gilpin Exchange forwarder covers, Panama transit covers, Banknote issue cover many transatlantic, Chicago Supplementary, #33 S.F. to N.H., three Rawdon, Wright & Hatch related covers, etc.; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

See website for complete images.

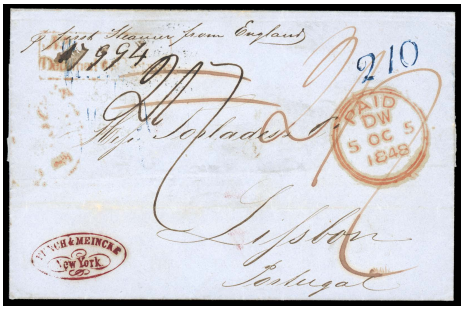
1502 ✉ **United States Collection, 1798-1858,** over 70 covers housed on quadrille pages in Elbe albums; includes a variety of early stampless including manuscript postmarks and town handstamps including some fancy town and rate handstamps, also a section of transatlantic mail usages, mostly useful with some good item dotted throughout; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300



Ex 1501



Ex 1509



Ex 1519

1503 ✉ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Cover Stock,** of over 110 covers; mostly California usages with early items including five red frank entires, five oval "Steamboat" usages, "Ophir" oval usage to lodge, and various town ovals including San Bernardino, Sonora, Los Angeles, "South^{n} Cost Route", etc., later towns from 1860's on with Hornitos, Anaheim, Benicia, Chico, San Diego, Suisun, Vallejo, Coulterville, Jackson, Visalia, Georgetown, Paso Robles, Clipper Mills, Eurkea H.B., "Palo Alto, Ca." straight line on part paste-up, other items with seven Meussdorfer allover shaded ads as well as other corner cards, 1893 usage to Honolulu, Stock express label use, etc., non-California towns with Elko, Carson City, Gold Hill, Virginia City, Genoa, Tuscarora, Salt Lake City, Silver City, etc., also includes 7 Whitney & Co. Forwarding Merchant corner crease on entire with Sac Mess oval to Carson City; condition mixed with many nice usages, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

State Postmarks

1504 ✉ **Arizona Postal History Group, 1866-1909,** of 23 covers; postmarks include 1880's Camp Verde, 1866 Prescott, 1907 Flagstaff registered to Hong Kong, 1909 Roosevelt registered to Italy, 1895 Congress, 1888 Wilcox, 1887 Fort Grande, 1883 & 1888 Fort Grant, 1897 Crown King, 1897 Arivaca, etc.; condition varied, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1505 ✉ **California Postal History Accumulation,** with several better items and many small town cancels, about 200 to 300 items total, early Johnson's Ranch, straight line Guerney (only recorded strike), Sugar Pine manuscript, Saw Lakeside WOF, Penryn, early Chico, several better RPPC's, Brooklyn, 1886 Oakdale, Oakdale cover with map, 1913 Palms registered, Blue Lakes special D ad cover, 1912 Topaz, El Dorado star receiver, several ex-Tatham, there are many early 1900's postcards with small town cancels, later covers with advertising corner cards, many WWII military cancels, many stations some with opening day cancels, any condition issues are minimal.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1506 ✉ **California Postal History Balance,** group of 14 covers; includes 9 1850-60's stampless usages San Francisco to France with an array of transit and rate markings, 1854 Glasgow, Scotland to S.F. from brewery, Scott 32 on incoming ladies cover Duxbury, Mass. to Sacramento, #35 pair S.F. to Boston with rare straight line "Overland" handstamp (name in addressed cut out) and a Langton Express frank 10¢ Nesbitt entire with blue "Marysville, Paid by Stamps" cds and waffle grid canceling.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1507 ✉ **(California) Shasta County Postal History Collection,** on money receipts, money order advices, registered receipts, insurance receipts, and the like. Some town duplications, but generally different types within each town, mostly small towns, such as Baird, Coram, Taylor, SI3, Stella SI5, Fielding and Hart SI6, some of which now sleep below the waters of Lake Shasta, but also some larger towns such as Redding, with a variety of different cancels. All in sound collectible condition, on pages, and in a binder.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1508 ✉ **California Townmark Collection, 1940-60's,** about 375 #6 envelopes, all addressed to Owen Wade, former postmaster of Colton, Oregon, most bearing small town handstamps such as four-bars or duplexes, but a very few machine cancels, cancel dates range between the late 40's into the mid 60's, and many are PM-signed last day usages, mostly different but also some duplicates. Many are "recent" discontinued post offices, such as Copco, Corriganville, Death Valley Junction, Linnell, Loftus, Minersville, stations are also represented, such as Agua Caliente Springs, Aranbee, Big Basin, Briceland, Fernbridge, Gorman, Iowa Hill, Nipinnawassee, McKinleyville, Miracle Hot Springs, Olinda, Pulga, Sawyers Bar, there are no issues of condition.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1509 ✉ **Montana Forts & Agencies Postmarks, 1870-1910's,** 23 items most during the territorial period; Forts including Fort Assinaboine (types 2 & 6), Fort Benton (types 1, 4-5 & 7), Fort Ellis (type 1), Fort Shaw (type 3 in blue and in black on receipt) & type 4 on receipt), Fort Maginnis (type 4), Fort Keogh (type 2), three statehood townmarks, etc., Agencies including Old Agency (types 2 & 3), Crow Agency (type 1), Popular Creek (Agency) (type 1), Winnecock, etc., **generally F.-V.F. strikes.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1510 ✉ **Montana R.P.O. Cancellations, 1890-1940's,** group of over 50 items; many nice R.P.O. cds strikes including Butte & Seattle R.P.O. E.D., Harlowtown & Great Falls R.P.O., Miles City & Spok. R.P.O. "Tr 2" and "Tr 4" cds's, Misssoula & Wallace R.P.O. "West 3", Whitehall & Alder R.P.O., St. P. & Spok. R.P.O. "Tr 3" & "Tr 8" cds's, exceptional Aberdeen & Miles City, R.P.O. Tr. 5 strike, etc., few other misc. items including Rail Business cover and early 1880 illustrated locomotive merchant check with "Terminus U.& N. R. W'y., Montana", etc., also includes the *N.H.P.O.S. RPO Handbook - Volume I.*
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1511 ✉ **Montana Statehood Cover Collection,** of approximately 100 items, mostly on post & postal cards, most are early usages from 1890-1910's, includes 1904 Dorsey Doane postmark, 1911 Gossett, 1907 Hall Doane, red 1915 Kirby, bold 1892 Lauron cds and star duplex, 1894 Maryville, choice 1891 Meadow Creek, 1891 Placer T&P oval on cover, 1910 Rancher, 1906 Storrs on corner card cover, 1897 St. Peter on cover to France, etc., accompanied by D. Lutz *Montana Post Offices & Postmasters*; condition a little mixed.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1512 ✉ **Montana Territorial Cover Collection,** of approximately 130 covers and cards identified in stockpages; with some nice manuscript and handstamp town strikes throughout including light Bannock City first oval on cover addressed to John Lott (type 3, 3 recorded), first Blackfoot City cds (8 recorded), red Butte City boxed date stamp on registry receipt (S&D type 11, seven recorded), Deer Lodge types, discernible Elliston strike (type 3, 3 recorded), Forsyth (type 4, 5 recorded), rare Harrison manuscript (type 1, 3 others recorded), Meadow Creek T&P cds (type 3, 12 recorded) and the scarce type 2 (3 recorded), early discernible "Nevada City M.T." straight line (type 2, 6 recorded), Pony (type 5, 3 recorded), Red Bluff manuscript (type 2, 7 recorded),Sheridan octagon (type 3, one recorded), choice Walkerville oval (type 2, 8 recorded) White Sulphur Springs serrated cds and star duplex (type 2, 11 recorded), and much more; condition mixed with some rare yet discernible strikes, accompanied by S&D *Montana Territorial Postmarks*.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1513 ✉ **Oregon Postal History,** selection of over 500 cards and covers dating from before 1900 up until mostly the 1960's, four bars, flag cancels, Doanes, last days, stations, numerous small towns - Pratum, Hereford, Hebo, Agnes, Juntua, Deadwood, Durkee, Norway, Crabtree, Sams Valley, Hugo, Fort Rock, and many more; many of the postcards are better.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1514 ✉ **Washington Kitsap County Postal History,** several hundred cards and covers dating from the 1880's until present day, small towns, DPO's, unusual names, usages, some with letters, branches and substations, WWII, censored, towns such as Creosote (yuk!), Naval Torpedo Station, Chico, Winslow (not Arizona), Rolliingbay, Annapolis (not Maryland), Gorst, Fragaria, Indianola, all are sleeved, numerous various cancels for many of the towns, lots of duplicates, yet still room to continue and expand.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1515 ✉ **Western Cover Balance,** mix of townmarks and express items; towns with Arizona including a run of Tombstone postmarks, express including Hinckley & Co.'s Express usage, Truman & Co. frank cover and a useful mix of Wells, Fargo & Co. entires, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Foreign Mails

1516 ✉ **British Open Mail Rate Cover Balance,** of 13 covers and a couple fronts to France, includes three stampless usages, various 4¢, 6¢ & 10¢ rates including two 10¢ usages (one 1869 Pictorial & other 10¢ Banknote) with "Short Paid" markings on reverse (Phantom rate period), includes a 6¢ rate usage to France forwarded to England with scarce red British Foreign handstamp markings; condition a little varied, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1517 ✉ **Foreign Mail Cover Balance,** of 50 covers virtually all used during the Banknote period; nice array of usages and destinations including various usages to England including G.B. 1d domestic forwarding and a 4d forwarding to Paris, B.F. Stevens, Despatch Agent use, various usages to France with a nice mix of frankings, various rates to Germany, other usages including Italy, Norway & Sweden; cover varies, worth careful inspection.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1518 ✉ **New York Foreign Mail Cover Balance,** of 45 covers mostly from the Banknote issue period; includes a few 1869 Pictorial issues usages including two 10¢ usages to Germany and a 15¢ + 2¢ two singles on mourning cover to Italy with one 2¢ replaced, other mostly with the fancy geometric types with usages to Europe including Germany, France, Italy, Holland, England, usage to Belgium with star cancel (however 6¢ has been appropriately replaced) and Austria, couple allover ad design covers, nice range of frankings including an unusual 3¢ entire uprated with a cut-out 2¢ indicia, Supplementary Mail use but with stamp replaced, etc.; condition varies, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1519 ✉ **Transatlantic Mail Cover Balance, 1848-73,** group of eight better usages; includes (Retaliatory Rates) **1848 New York, N.Y. to Lisbon, Portugal** a rare transatlantic cover to Portugal avoiding the retaliatory fee, **1857 Lisbon, Portugal to New York, N.Y.** scarce example of this 63¢ Falmouth packet rate, **1844 New York, N.Y. to Madrid, Spain** carried by Cunard Line Caledonia (Retaliatory Rates) **1848 New York, N.Y. to Cadiz, Spain**, **1850 Boston, Mass. to Cadiz, Spain** scarce British mail rate, **1854 Boston, Mass. to Malaga, Spain** carried by Collins Line Pacific, **1873 New Orleans, La. to Barcelona, Spain** closed mail bag through England and Belgium, and **1850 Lisbon, Portugal to New York, N.Y.** carried by Collins Line America; all *ex-R. Winter*.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

See website for complete images.

Regular Issue Cover Balances

1520 ✉ **1851-57 3¢ Issue on Cover Reference Balance,** of over 150 covers in slips and stock book; includes over 50 #26 usages (plate 9e & 15) all plated by K. Taira, at least 10 #25-25a usages all plated, several #10 usages and the balance #11-11A usages with a number of items plated; condition mixed, a useful plating group.
Scott No. **10//26** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

1521 ✉ **1861 3¢ Issue Better Usages,** interesting group of 8 covers; including P.O.W. cover with choice "Prisoner's Letter, Johnsons Island, Examd., J. Berry" oval handstamp, corner card cover with blue Chicago Supplementary Mail cds tying, Cincinnati to St. Louis with "Uncalled For" in lozenge handstamp, N.Y. cover with" Anchor Line" illustrated steamship flap and ad, patriotic with General Burnside portrait, green West Killingly, Ct. cds and grid tying, fancy Lock of Cambridge, Mass. and Floral Geometric of Sangerfield, N.Y.; condition well above the norm.
Scott No. **65** . . . . . Estimate $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1861-66 2¢ Blackjack Balances

1522 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue Group,** of five on cover usages and some other misc. items; covers all legal/oversized, with military imprints including Head-Quarters Twentieth U.S. Colored Troops, State Seal imprints including all over Indianapolis, miscellaneous including unused Jackson-Calhoun patriotic with multicolored eagle, snakes & flag design, couple fake patriotic usages and a single stamp with fake Chicago Supplementary mail cancel in red; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

(See website for complete images).

1523 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue on Advertising Covers,** little over 100 covers, mostly corner cards or text ads; with nice range of illustrated including ad showing water wheel, hardware, school furniture, seminary, building view, horse and carriage, G. Washington portrait (allover), safe, oak tree, etc., other from a wide range companies including insurance, photographer, college, government, tea companies, phrenological, telegraph, railroad, sanitary commission, horticultural, etc., most with single franking with the occasional double rate and a couple 1¢+2¢ combinations; condition a little varied.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1524 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue on Auxiliary Marking & Due Covers,** group of 20+ covers; nice array of markings including Return to Writer, Unclaimed, Held for Postage, Unclaimed, Cannot Be Found, Forwarded and Not Called For, some combination marks, also various due marks including manuscript.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1525 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue on Cover Balance,** well over 150 covers on stockpages in two binders; include s a strong showing of single and double drop rate usages with an array of townmarks including some nice blue postmarks, printed matter including prices current usages, nice group of triple issues paying double rate postage and 1¢+2¢ combinations including a nice group of Blackjacks on 1¢ Star Die entires, some other interesting combination including 2¢+3¢ combinations, few imprint and corner card cover, miniature cover use; condition a little varied with many nice items throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1526 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue on Fancy Cancel Covers,** collection of a little under 100 covers, mostly an array of geometrics with a few other types; geometrics including segmented stylized leafs, circle of wedges and V's, crossroads, various segmented geometrics, waffle grids, rosettes, etc., others including targets, letters, stars, "Paid", also a nearly discernible Devil & Pitchfork of West Meriden, Ct., some strikes in blue; condition a bit varied.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1527 ✉ **2¢ Blackjack Issue on Foreign Destination Covers,** group of 27 covers mostly in combination with other issues; includes usages to Nova Scotia including solo ranking from Boston, five usages to Canada showing a nice mix of frankings, many usages to England and Germany including rare 2¢ pair + 10¢ + 24¢ combination franking, scarce usages to Norway & Brazil, printed matter rates to Spain and Mexico, Swiss bootleg cover dropped in Washington D.C., etc.; condition varies.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1528 ✉ **American Art Cover Exchange Covers,** about 500 cards and covers, many hand-drawn and colored, lots of humorous, topical, and/or satirical subjects, dogs, butterflies, military, comic strips, cartoons. patriotic, pro-Trump, anti-Trump, pro-Biden, anti-Biden, entertainers, holidays, beer, small town cancels, ship cancels, and many more, many are masterpieces of subtlety, others not so much, most are sleeved, seen in antique malls at $5 to $8 each.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1529 */o/✉ **Better Classic Issue Group,** of 18 items; includes 9X1TC2 in three different colors, 10X1 with full o.g., used #1-2 with additional right margin #1, large margin bottom margin #7 (pressed crease), used bottom margin very fine #17 (two certs), #11 o.g. (natural paper inclusion), four mint #26's including pair, mint #35 block of 4, mint #65 & 94 and n.h. 114 split grill with right margin (cert); Scott cat. $5,620 not including n.h. premium.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

See website for complete images.

1530 ✉ **Cover & Ephemera Balance,** mix of many hundreds with an emphasis on Ohio postal history; covers including early stampless to WWII era, includes Civil War with patriotic & prisoner of war usages, cover endorsed "Burnside Expedition", some nice illustrated covers including Spanish American war with allover flag usage, Ohio Centennial cover including stamp collar, ephemera including post office documents, letters including patroitic design letterhead items, etc.; inspection should prove rewarding.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1531 ✉ **Cover & Post Card Accumulation,** large filled with mostly useful covers and cards from a little early stampless to mostly 20th century, some better including early aeroplane including a couple real photo, nice selection of ad covers including multicolored ad including DuPont Smokeless gun-related (registered usages), some nice other turn of century registry usages, little ephemera and foreign, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1532 ✉ **Cover Balance,** mix of several dozen covers; includes five different Wells, Fargo & Co. frank entire usages (each with cert.) with handstamps including Stockn. Messenger, Santa Rosa, Los Angeles, Sacramento Mess. and Pioche, Nev., interesting philatelic special delivery cover with unusual franking, multicolored Knox Gelatine illustrated ad cover, and a study of Schermack type III covers in mixed condition, also unused Hawaii UY2-UY4 cards unsevered and folded; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1533 ✉ **First Day Cover Accumulation,** housed in three large boxes; couple thousand or so FDC's from the 1940-2000's including 1940 Famous American set in blocks, 1976 50 States issue with Medallion cachets and many other sets present, later mostly Art Craft and other commercial cachets, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1534 ✉ **First Day Cover Accumulation, 1927-88,** well over 500 covers from the 1927 2¢ Burgoyne issue through to the 1980's; most of the early items uncacheted including a run Prexies in block format up to the 12¢, late items with more commercial type cachets; condition a little varied, with earlier covers cataloged over $600 alone, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1535 ✉ **United States Cover Balance,** of 22 covers; includes early "Steam" straight line handstamp from St. Louis, Baltimore & New Orleans, fancy star cancels from Bowdoin Centre, Me. & Union Springs, N.Y., C.S.A. usage, illustrated items including 7 nice Pan Am covers (4 different multicolored), etc.; with condition above the norm, worth review *(See website for complete images).*
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1536 ✉ **United States Cover Balance,** mix of cover from classic to modern; includes selection Schermack type III perf issues on cover including three scarce control perfin usages, 2¢ Harding imperf bisect in Nickels FDC, early 1850's Rail Road cds usages including "Chemung R.R., N.Y." x2, interesting Elmira, N.Y. prison guard letter on large illustrated Lincoln and Cabinet portrait patriotic design (some interesting content), collection of early stampless ladies' covers with some nice town and rate strikes, handful of modern coin/gold replica FDC's, etc.; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

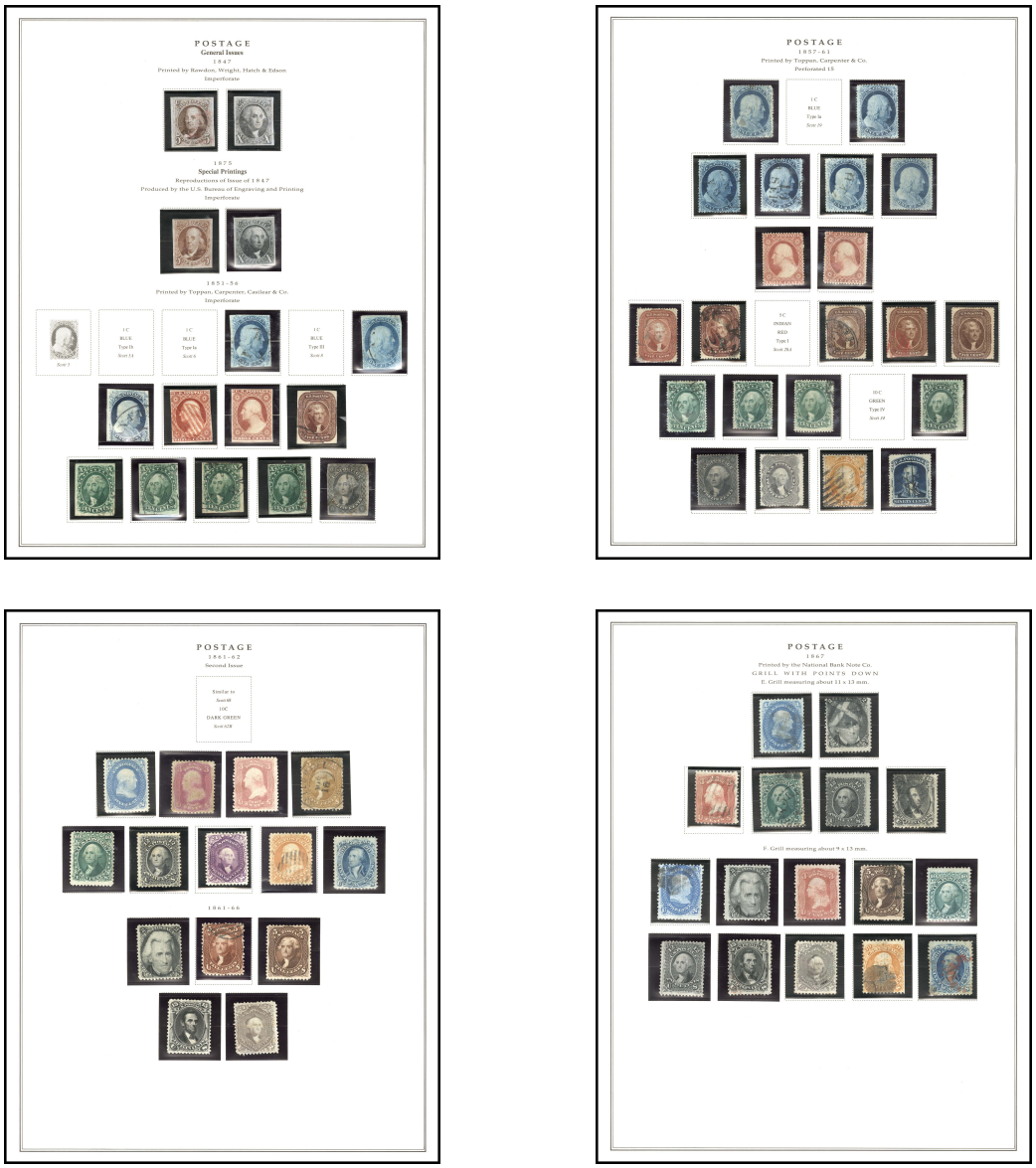
United States Postage Stamp Collections



Ex 1537

1537 */o **United States Collection, 1845-1939,** housed in two Scott albums; starting with used 9X1 and mint o.g. 10X1, 1847 issues including #1 x2, 1b & 2, 1851 issues with 1¢ types including unused #9 margin single, #12, 10¢ types, #17 with additional pair, 1857 issues with almost all types represented including rare #21 unused with cert (faulty, still cats $6,000), 5¢ & 10¢ types used, 24¢ & 30¢ no gum and 90¢ (cancel needing to be checked for genuine), imitation/reprint proofs of the 1847 & 1857 issues, completion in 1861 issues with a few unused no gum, 1867 grills including 3¢ A. grill and 2¢ Z. grill with E. & F. grills appear to be complete, 1869 Pictorial complete with unused to 10¢ and additional 10¢ with Hiogo cancel, Banknotes with grills 1¢-10¢, 15¢ & 90¢ values with additional 2¢ values, completion in other issues mostly used with some mint mostly in the later issues including #217 n.h. (cert), including small banknotes complete mint, Columbians complete mint, Bureau definitives complete mint except for two $1 values, Trans-Miss complete mint, Pan-Am complete mint, 1902 definitives complete mint, Louisiana & Jamestown complete mint, 1909 2¢ reds, mint Washington-Franklin issues with strong mint completion including 1908 issues complete, bluish papers including 1¢-2¢, 10¢ & 15¢ issues (latter two with certs), later regular issues complete to near complete and similar coils with a nice showing of additional coil pairs, Pan-Pac issues complete mint, #467 in block of 6 (error n.h.) and n.h. #505 in block of 9, later dollar values present and good coil wastes, completion in 4th Bureau definitives missing only the rarer coil wastes, Kans-Nebr complete, White Plains sheet, etc., back-of-the-book including airmail complete mint including Zepps, Special Deliveries complete mint, Parcel Posts complete mint, Offices in China complete mint, Postage Dues mixed */o with better issues present, Officials near complete mixed */o missing only a handful of rare issues with many duplicates and a couple proof sets, strong showing of Newspapers with many scarce items, section of Locals mostly forgeries and reprints with the occasion good items and better Wells, Fargo & Co. pony express issues, C.S.A. including some Provisionals, Telegraph with better Cal State issue, nice showing of revenue issues including better high value first issues as well as good later sets, proprietary, M&M's, etc., cut-squares, Possessions with completion in Cuba, strong mint Guam, better Hawaii (among some fake Numerals), some good Philippines and C.Z., etc.; an extensive collection, condition is mixed but mostly confined to earlier issues, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $30,000 - 40,000

(See website for additional images).



Ex 1538

1538 * **United States Collection, 1847-2000,** mixed mint and used housed in five Scott National albums; regular issues with predominately mint issues from late 19th century on, starting with 1847 issues complete used (#2 cancel removed, appears mint), with special printings complete (3-4, later with P.F. cert), 1851 issues mostly used with 1¢ types including #8A, 5¢-12¢ complete with all 10¢ types, 1857 issues mixed */o lacking only three scarcer issues, similar 1861 issues with an emphasis on mint, used 1867 grill issues with scarcer including 3¢ C. grill & 3¢ & 12¢ Z. grill as well as E. & F. grills complete, 1869 Pictorials complete virtually all mint, special printings near complete lacking only 12¢, Banknotes with 1870 grills used lacking only 12¢ & 24¢, with later Banknotes virtually complete and mostly mint including small banknotes, Columbians complete mint, Bureau appear near complete (lacking #250) and virtually all mint except for a couple values, Trans-Miss complete ($2 used), Pan-Am complete, 1902 definitives complete with additional imperfs including #315, Louisiana & Jamestown complete mint, 2¢ reds complete including Lincoln bluish, strong mint completion in Washington-Franklin issue with regular & imperf issues virtually complete and strong completion in coil issues including additional pairs/line pairs throughout, Pan-Pac issues complete, #460-461, #459 single and pair n.h., #505, 1918-20 dollar values, offsets complete including #534B used, 4th bureaus with excellent completion including good coil wastes, #559A pair, Kans-Nebr complete, White Plains sheet and later completion including strong showing of definitive coils with corresponding pairs, modern sheet including Legends recall, etc., back-of-the-book issues with airmails complete mint (C14-C15 no gum), special deliveries complete mint, parcels complete mint, postage dues appear to be complete with only one used issue, Official near complete missing only a handful of rare issues, Offices in China complete (K15 faded no gum), revenues with strong completion including 1st-3rd issues with better high values present including $100 (R102c) and later issues in similar fashion with complete far better than normally encountered, Ducks complete mint, Newspapers first complete first issue on and strong later completion, and cut squares again better completion than normally found; condition varies mostly confined to earlier issues with many scare to rare items throughout, inspection highly recommended for full evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $40,000 - 60,000

(See website for additional images).

1539 */o **United States Collection, 1847-2000,** housed in seven Scott albums and an additional binder; starting with New Haven Provisional 8XU1-R 1874 reprint (P.F. cert), 1847 issues complete, nice 4-margin 1851 issues including #10 with incredible intense color, #14 & #17, similar 1857 issues including a jumbo margin #18 and #36 with cert, few nice 1861 issues, mixed grills and following Pictorials, Banknotes nicely represented, Columbians to the 50¢, useful Bureaus, Trans-Miss to the 50¢ used, Pan-Ams complete mint, #315 mint pair, fair showing of Wash-Frank issues including 1¢-2¢ bluish, #467 in block of 6, following 4th Bureaus including 1922 definitives complete, Kans-Nebr sets complete, White Plains souvenir sheet, with good completion in later issues including 2¢ Jefferson Silkote paper, later modern with much high value face, back-of-the-book including airs with 1930 Zepps complete mint, mixed dues & officials, useful revenues and possessions, section of plate no. coils and booklets with a few better early panes and a 1¢ AEF booklet pane well centered; condition varies with quality better items throughout, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

1540 */o **United States Collection,** mixed mint and used housed in two Scott albums (main volume loose); starting with a nice showing of mixed condition classics starting from #1 on, selection of 1851 issues, 1857 issues with some mint including repaired #28 and used high values including 90¢ (reperfed, cancel appears to be genuine), 1861 issues including high value present, E. grills complete & F. grills nearing completion, 1869 Pictorial complete, strong Banknotes issues with high values present and later mint, Columbians mostly mint to the 50¢ and a $3 used, Bureaus up to the high values, useful mint Trans-Miss and Pan-Ams complete, 1902 definitives to the $2 with high values used, Louisiana & Jamestown mint, 1901 2¢ reds including Lincoln bluish, useful Washington-Franklin issues with some good coil material including pairs, later high values, etc., nice showing of following 4th Bureaus including coil wastes, Kans-Nebr complete mint, White Plains souvenir sheet, Parks & Prexies with additional plate blocks as well as other additional blocks, panes and sheets running throughout collection, mint airmails including 1st & 2nd issues, Zeppelins complete, etc., other mixed */o issues including special deliveries, dues, parcel posts, officials, mint offices including high value, some revenues, etc., includes second volumes with additional plate blocks and plate pairs/strips to modern Transportation series; condition varies with lots of material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

1541 */o **United States Collection, 1847-2018,** on Scott National pages in 5 binders; mostly used to 1902, mix of used & unused to 1920's and mint and essentially complete from about 1923 to 2018, used including Scott #1, 7, 9-11, 14-15, 17, 20, 24-5, 29-30, 32-3, 35-7, 63-78, 85-98, 100, 112-121, strong Bank Notes, Columbians used to 242, 278, 291-2, many flaws in early used, including 67, 72, 96-7, 137, 218, 242, 278, 291 which look nice but have thins/repairs, later commemoratives including 294-99, 323-330, 397-404 mixed */o, nice Washington-Franklins with singles, coil singles and pairs */o, unused including 357-8, 369, 461 and 595, recent mint including Express Mail, many sheetlets of 20, coil pairs, Bugs Bunny imperf, Recalled Legends, etc., high face value here, airmails are complete unused, except for C13-C15 Zeppelins, which are F-VF and used., Special Deliveries complete, Q1-12, strong Postage Dues including used J1-7, J15-20, J28, strong Officials, plus Carriers-Locals, C.S.A., and cut squares; high catalog value.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1542 */o **United States Stock, 1847-2000,** collector's back stock if issues housed in stockpages in 17 binders and two stockbooks; from useful to common in quantities modest to slightly heavy at times; starting with a #1 and later classics with the occasional mint, Pictorials & Banknotes, useful turn of the century and on through Wash-Frank issues, Kans-Nebr issues mint including some blocks, lots of later to modern material with fairly substantial mint face, plate strip an booklet material, back-of-the-book with airs including 1930 Zepps complete used and later issues plate blocks mint, some C.Z.; a wealth of material, inspection should prove quite rewarding.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1543 */o **United States Collection, 1851-2000's,** collection/accumulation housed in two large boxes; includes formal mint collection in five Scott albums, sparse in 19th century issues however issues present are virtually all with choice centering, includes Scott #94, 123, 133, 206, 210, 212, 214, 217, Columbians complete to the 10¢, selection of Bureaus, 8¢ Trans-Miss, Pan-Ams to the 8¢, 1902 definitives to the 15¢, #315 margin single, Jamestown complete, 2¢ reds including Lincoln bluish, fair showing of Wash-Frank issues including some coil pairs/line pairs, good 4th Bureaus including Kans-Nebr sets complete, White Plains sheet and good later completion, useful to good back-of-the-book, used revenues, accumulation portion with some additional good mint issues, sheet material with premium, hoard of used 3¢ Banknote issues, some covers worth checking, etc.; inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

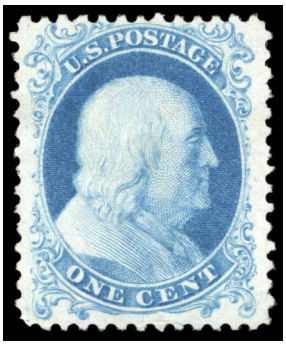
1544 */o **United States, 1851-57 3¢ Issue Reference Balance.** mix of most used on stockcards, may hundreds with many plate items including 11A experimental O.B.'s, 11 with green town, many 11 & 11A marginal imprints, some nice mint singles, nice showing of #25's & 26A's, also includes a partial #26 calender, etc.; condition varies with many items accompanied by certificate, worth proper view
Scott No. **10//26** . . . . . Estimate $2,000 - 3,000

1545 */o **United States Collection, 1851-1922,** in three volumes starts with certed 10a and continues hit or miss, with many good stamps - #'s 68, 69, 70, 89, 97, 151, 152, 154, 163, 164, 218, 261-262 ($1,200 cat but thin), etc. 3394 pair, 446, 452 n.h. line pair, 456, 492 LP, 578 & 579 coil waste, less expensive 1869 Pictorials, Columbians, Trans-Miss (used 291 is VF), lesser 20th Century definitives and most the commemoratives, many extra multiples, cancels, etc., 1920 to 1948 most of the commemoratives and many definitives to include multiples, line pairs, and varieties of many of the Washington Franklins and later Bureau issues, 630 n.h. VF but with tiny marginal toned spot, Kansas overprints all n.h. & most VF, Farleys mostly complete except for special printings, 1938-39 Presidentials mixed mint and used with many blocks and line pairs. useful back-of-the-book but very little beyond the Airmails; retail about $8,500.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1546 */o **United States Collection,** in one Lighthouse Hingeless album and one Lighthouse stockbook of both mint and used, some better mid-range items are noted, quality is mixed on the early issues, but this is a nice lot worth inspection.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1547 */o/✉ **United States Accumulation,** mix of material in large box; includes a U.S. stock of mostly used from useful to good classics throughout to the 1950's, some back-of-the-book issues including revenues, also much modern face with a rum of commemorative mint sets, useful covers, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1548 */o **United States, Better Issue Balance, 1857-1918,** small group of mostly mint issues; includes Scott #39 (regummed over tiny thin, cat $1,400), #449 used (cat $650), #486 LP n.h. with choice centering (cat $10), #J57 o.g. with wide margins (cat $225), #O34 part o.g. & reperfed (cat $1,900), well centered O45 glazed o.g. (cat $700) and a nicely centered PR125 o.g. (cat $65); worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



1549 * **United States, Consignment Balance,** of five better items; includes Scott #40 (encapsulated), 161 o.g., 166 used, 261 o.g. and 312, with certs most with small flaws, also three fake coils and a 2006 imperf booklet pane postal forgery; worth review, well centered, bright color, **Extremely Fine and choice.**
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1550 */o **United States Dealer Stock, 1861-63,** well over 300 mostly used issues identified and priced on stock cards in stock box, also includes some mint issues, some proof and specimen items, etc.; starting with 1861, 3¢ rose (65) and runs to the 1863, 5¢ brown issue (76) with moderate to slight heavy duplication of issues at times, includes #65 x88 with a nice array of cancels including shields, patent, Masonics, pumpkin head, etc., #65-E15h (formerly 56) x2, #67 x5, few proofs and five essays, #68 x43 with a couple mint and large die proof, #69 x15 with three mint and some proofs including a couple August essays, #70 and vars x23 including 6 steel blue issues, 71 x80 with five mint and again a nice array of cancellation on used, #72 x6 and a control # specimen, #73 x25 including used block and three mint, #75 x18 including mint with singe and a rare block of 6, etc.; condition varies with many items accompanied by certificates, owner's retail $68,096, inspection recommended.
Scott No. **65//76** . . . . . Estimate $15,000 - 20,000

1551 */o **United States Collection Balance,** a mix of mint and used issues housed in three early albums and binder; with some early classics from #1 on including some choice used later, Columbians including dollar values used and mint including 30¢ & 50¢ values, mix of of later issues to the 1940's, useful to good back-of-the-book, etc.; worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1552 */o **United States Collection,** housed in 7 Scott Platinum album with issues to the 1980's, useful predominately used 19th Century with useful 1861 issues, Banknotes, Columbians to 50¢ with some mint, Trans-Miss to a $1 space-filler, Pan-Ams mint, 1902 definitives to $1, White Plains sheet, Legends recall with folder, some back-of-the-book issue worth checking, etc., also includes a Minuteman album collection; condition mixed with some good value throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1553 */o **United States Certified Group,** of 18 items all with certificates; 10 graded including #234 used 90J, 370 used 95 x2, 400 used 90, 406 mint 95, etc., many Wash-Frank coil pairs including used, etc.; SMQ for graded $910 and ungraded catalog around $2,455 which includes some faultily classic items.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1554 */o **United States Dealer Stock, 1863-69,** of over 260 mostly used issues identified and priced on stock cards in stock box, also includes some mint issues, proof and specimen items; starting with 1863, 5¢ brown (76) and runs to the 2¢ Pictorial issue (113) with moderate to slight heavy duplication of issues at times, includes #76 x2 including unused x2 and used with some nice geometric cancels, #77TC3a, #77S-B x2, #77 x8 including unused and some nice fancy cancels, #78 with the array of shades (78a, 78b) and some choice fancy strikes, #79-E Francis patent pair, #83 x2, #85 x5, 85B, 86 x2, 87 x3 including pair, good E. & F. grills with unused and many fancy cancels including many Masonic, "1869" in circle, Five Cent Coin of Honeoye Falls, N.Y., etc., F. grills up to #100, Pictorials including proof & essay blocks, etc.; condition varies with many items accompanied by certificates, owner's retail $51,480, inspection recommended.
Scott No. **76//113** . . . . . Estimate $10,000 - 15,000



Ex 1555

1555 */o **United States, 2¢ Blackjack Issue Balance,** of 60+ items; includes used group mostly with fancy cancels with some red and blue strikes and a scarce magenta, some grill issues, dramatic pre-printing paper fold, couple mint #93 marginal singles, some proofs including a run of trial colors mounted on card; condition varies.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1556 */o **United States Dealer Stock, 1869-70,** of over 300 mostly used issues identified and priced on stock cards in stock box, also includes some nice mint issues, short sets, many proof and essay items, few covers, etc.; starting with 1869, 2¢ Pictorial (76) and runs to the 1870, 3¢ Banknote issue (147) with moderate to slight heavy duplication of issues at times, includes #113 x8 with some mint including o.g. dark brown variety and some choice used including Canadian target cancel, three small numeral essays in blocks of 4, #114 x29 with five mint including pair and split grill, used including green cancel and some nice fancy cancels, #115 x20 with 10 mint, plate proof blocks and small numeral blocks, singles and die proof, #166 x36 including two mint and an array cancels on used including color and fancy, some choice and graded, die proof and Lincoln essays, #117 x28 with eight mint (most no gum) and,used with some nice cancels, small numeral essays, #118 x9 including one unused, #119 x19 with seven mint many o.g., also 24¢ & 30¢ issues including many 30¢ essay blocks, couple re-issues including 2¢ used with cert., Banknotes with a nice mix of mint and used grill issues up to the 15¢ value and good later, etc.; condition varies with many items accompanied by certificates, owner's retail $95,376, inspection recommended.
Scott No. **113//147** . . . . . Estimate $20,000 - 30,000

1557 * **United States Mint Group, 1869-1914,** of five mostly better issues; includes 1869, 6¢ with small thin (115, $2,500), 1882, 10¢ Banknote (209, $160), $1 Columbian, disturbed o.g. and graded XF 90 (241, $1,000), 1941 2¢ Wash coil n.h. (453, $300) and 1895 30¢ Postage Due with light crease (J36, $550), **nearly Very Fine.**
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



Ex 1558

1558 o **United States, N.Y.F.M. Cancels on Stamps Group,** 20 Banknote issues mostly on early auction pages; from 1¢//90¢ values with a nice array of geometric strikes, includes a couple fancy shields, anchor & stars, etc., includes a few other earlier issues and a supplementary mail postmark on 15¢ & 30¢; nice group for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

See website for complete images.

1559 */o **United States Quality Balance, 1888-1933,** of 14 stamps virtually all mint and overall extremely fine; including Scott #218 (only used stamp), jumbo 240 (no gum), 296 & 298 n.h., 399-400, 402, 550 n.h., C1-C6 and C18 n.h.; sound fresh material, Scott cat $1,547.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1560 ** **United States, High Grade Mint Never Hinged Issue Balance, 1893-1958,** of over 130 items including singles, pairs and a plate block, all with certificates and virtually all graded and most with grading between 90-100; regular issues including Scott #237, 248, 294 (95), 397 (95), 429 (95), 435a (90), 463 (90), 464 (90), 481 (100J), 482 PB (100), 489 PR (90), 492 PR (95), 496 LP (85), 524 (85), 537 (98), 537 (95), 551 (98), 550 (95), 560 (95), 561 (95), 562 (80), 563a (95), 564 (95). 565 (98), 568 (95), 571 (95), 572 (95), nice showing of later 4th bureau definitives with many pairs, line pairs and commemoratives, Prexies including $2-$5 both 95, etc.; airmails with #C2 (95), C4 (95), C5 (95), C12 (98), C17 (98), C20-C22 (98), C25//C27-C28//C30-C32 all 98, etc., and special deliveries with E11 (95), E12 (90J), etc.; all bright fresh issues.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1561 ** **United States Collection, 1893-1994,** selection of mint never hinged issues housed in Scott Platinum hingeless album, with hand-selected issues for freshness, colors and centering; includes 1¢-3¢ Columbians, 1¢ Trans-Miss, 1¢-3¢ Pan-Am, various 1¢-2¢ definitives to 1917, nice 2¢ Lincoln bluish (PSAG cert grade 98), 2¢ & 5¢ Louisiana, 1916-22 coil up tot he 10¢ with additional pairs, 1917-19 definitives approaching completion, good completion in following offsets, good showing of 4th Bureaus with near complete Kans-Nebr issues (675 with PSAG cert graded 95 but oxidized) through to Parks, Legends of West recall sheet, back-of-the-book with airmail (C1 with PSAG cert graded 98 but slightly oxidized), and good showing of later including #C18, selection of dues, parcels, late deliveries and others, Ducks with a run from 1941; nice fresh material throughout, worth careful evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1562 * **United States, Mint Consignment Balance,** small group of 8 better items; includes 3¢ Columbian block n.h. (232), $2 Columbian regummed (242), 4¢ Trans-Miss block (287), $1 Trans-Miss o.g. (292), 8¢ Pan-Am block */** (298), and #638-642 plate block n.h.; condition a little varied, Scott cats $3,655.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1563 ** **United States Mint Balance, 1893-1979,** mix of virtually all never hinged on stockcards; starts with Columbian issues (two regummed) and 4¢ corner margin & 5¢ plate no. single n.h., everything thereon n.h. including Trans-Miss 2¢ plate pair and 8¢, some Pan-Ams including 10¢, Pan-Pacs including choice #403, 392 line pair with cert., some later plate blocks including modern definitives, airmails including nice #C1-C6 set, #C18 and others including plate blocks, #F1 jumbo margin single with cert, etc.; with overall centering very fine or better, worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1564 * **United States Stamp & Stationery Balance,** mint issues in stockbook and on pages in binder; stamps with some nice 1893-1915 commemoratives with much n.h., useful to good later issues including 4th Bureaus & Prexies to the $2, stationery with a nice selection of postal entires from 1874 on, also a nice run of postal cards including a UX1, paid replies, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1565 */o **United States Stamp Balance,** mix of mint and used material mostly issues from the 1920-40's with some later mis-perf coils and commemorative sheet; includes better early classics including used #67, 118, 122 & 143, mint with #76 (unused), 150, 276A, 292 and a mix of good later coil issues, a Harding Memorial Issue Collection with lots of material with some good covers, stock of coil leader pairs and strips from the 1930-40's and a stock of Prexie coils showing partial plate numbers up to the 6¢ value; worth careful review.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1566 */o **United States & Possessions Balance,** mix of material mostly classics to the 1920's on stockcards, small stockbook and sheet file; stockcards with mixed condition classics from #2 on with modest to moderate quantities, 1861 issues including 90¢ used, Banknotes with some fancy cancels, Columbians with high values o.g. and no gum, Pan-Am complete mint, useful Wash-Frank issues including mint $5 and a scarce postal counterfeit, stockbook with mostly Periodical issues including first issues among forgeries as well as later issues worth checking, useful revenues, mix of sheets and some back-of-the-book blocks mainly from the 1930-50's including signed items, Possessions with a little C.Z. and */o Hawaii stock with some good value; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1567 */o/✉ **United States Collection Balance,** mixed of material **mostly back-of-the-book** with good to better items; includes some regular issues with classics including cancellation study on #65's, and Banknotes including Glen Allen Star precancel in 1¢, postal stationery with cut square collection with strength in later issues, and some entires with a nice run of error entires including double indicias, albino, etc., nice showing of postal cards */o with some better including a scarce UX27C preprinted mint card, revenue collection with first issues including a full pages of San Francisco handstamp cancels on various issues, and regular collection with 1st issues up to the $50, 2nd issues nearing completion including $25 & $50 present and good later issues, playing cards with better including RF9b & RF15 x2, stock of registry seal issues (much of the mint stuck down but some seem to commemorative up fairly easily), including OXF1 plate proofs, printed on both sides var., a host of later issues with many multiples, better typeset seals present, etc.; a bit musty but good value throughout, proper inspection recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1568 */o/✉ **United States Consignment Balance,** mix of useful to good */o issues and some covers; includes stockbook with classics including pen canceled #3, 90¢ Pictorial, unused #69, mint o.g. $5 Columbian (reperfed to look choice), $1 Trans-Miss x3 used, $2 Trans-Miss similar to Columbian issue, nice run of later mint issues including dollar value Washington-Franklin issues, some plate blocks, airmails, Pan-Am plate strips, C10a panes, some Ducks, etc., covers including Zepp flights with C18 x4, 1940 Midway Island cachet cover with interesting notation on reverse, little stampless & classic usages, scarce unused CSA flag patriotic, etc.; worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1569 */o/✉ **United States Balance,** mix of material filling three large boxes; mostly useful stocks, bundleware, covers mostly commemorative and FDC's including a nice complete cacheted Prexie set to the $5 and including coils and booklets, Famous Americans, etc., some better material including good revenue stock, interesting 1860's Masonic Temple stock certificate from Virginia City, Montana, scarce 1894 Postal Note from Santa Cruz, Cal., mint issues from 1857 on including scarce 1861, 3¢ rose on vertically laid paper mint (65b, catalog value used only at $1,100), some Hawaii, etc.; worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1570 */o/✉ **United States Consignment Balance,** small group with good mint issues from 1893 Columbians on with many nice well centered items, #369, Pan-Pac issues, etc, Kans-Nebr issues again with many well centered, some back-of-the-book, cover including a mix of the 1929 Hawaii overprint issue (647-648) on FDC's with some better cachets, some more modern, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1571 */o/✉ **United States Balance,** mix of stock and a couple hundred or so covers; stamp stock includes useful regular issues including mint Columbians to the 50¢, lower denominations of first issues revenues some in high quantities, other later revenues, nice selection of Match & Medicines worth checking, some possessions, etc., covers mostly useful to common with a few nice items, early stampless, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1572 */o/✉ **United States Balance,** housed in three large boxes; includes useful to good U.S. collection in Scott album with mixed condition used classic and some good later mint, some additional mixed stock in binders, postal history including commemorative and FDC's with Texas & Pony Express themed items, U.N. collection and a Bureau precancel collection housed in three stockbooks, some literature, etc.; please inspect for full evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1573 */o/✉ **United States Consignment Balance,** mixed of material in large box; includes WWII Marine Corp cover group, unused U.S. Lighthouse hingeless album, modern FDC's an stationary, mix of other covers and post cards worth checking, 14 packs of Dennison hinges, quantity of tongs, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1574 */o/✉ **United States Consignment Balance,** mix of mostly covers and cards on pages; eclectic mix from early stampless to hand painted cachet FDC's, including a some interesting WWII material, nice Valentine and enclosure from the 1870's, geology thematic collection and a "famous places outside Ohio" collection; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1575 * **United States, Mint Issue Balance,** mix of material including #210 corner margin single n.h., Pan-Am set complete, 1909 reds issue plate blocks, Huguenot-Walloon plate block set plus additional 5¢ high value, 1922-25 regular issues including plate blocks of to the 15¢ with single high values, White Plains souvenir sheet n.h., 1932 Bicentennial set in blocks, etc.; nice fresh material with the far majority n.h.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1576 **/* **United States, Plate Number Singles Collection, 1902-03,** 2¢ Washington Shield with 1689 different plate numbers, including singles, pairs and strips on black sock pages in a binder, comprised of Scott #319 (1450), 319F (75) and 319Fi (164), centering ranges from VG to XF, some suitable for grading, gum ranges from n.g. to n.h. and everything in between, the collection was assembled over many decades to achieve completion of the plate numbers for which no premium has been added, an incredibly useful offering, unchecked for watermark and/or paper varieties, owner's Scott $19,392 (as hinged).
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000



Ex 1577

1577 o **United States, Consignment Balance,** group of eight items mostly coil issues; best is a mint #459 pair with coil leader, mint #386 line strip of 4, couple on cover items including #568 FDC, mint #1055c & #1305Cd pairs; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1578 **/* **United States, Plate Block Collection, 1920-2000's,** housed on stock and album pages in 10 Lighthouse binders with two additional volumes; includes some good 4th bureau definitive blocks and later including Prexies to the $2 with additional blocks, later with a good representative showing and modern with strong face value, some airmail issues worth checking; a good basis collection with little better, still nice material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1579 **/* **United States, 1921-22 Coil Waste Plate Number Singles & Pairs,** all mint OG collection of 174 plate number pairs and 136 plate number singles, all different plate numbers including Scott #538, 540, 541-43, also "S30" star imprints and rare Scott #540 plate number 10471 pair with/inverted S30 arranged on black pages in a binder, an extremely difficult to duplicate collection, **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1580 */o/✉ **United States, Arctic Exploration Collection,** housed on quadrille page in springback album mostly featuring the 1959 4¢ Arctic Exploration issue (Scott 1128), includes the various FDC cachets covers showing the various postmarks, selection of off cover FDC cancels including unofficial first day postmarks, sets of mint plate blocks, etc., perhaps the best are two **1922 Amundsen North Polar Arctic Drift Expedition label sheets of 9** with one in red (no stamps) and other in green with each label bearing a 1¢ Washington issue.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1581 * **United States Collection, 1925-54,** beautifully fresh, nearly complete blocks of 4, mostly LH (2) - NH (2) blocks (nice 692-701, etc.); nice lot with a Scott catalog value of about $2000.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1582 * **United States, Mint Accumulation,** mix of modern sheets, strips, panes, section plate blocks including some high values, and a strong run of part sheets/sheets from 3¢ commemoratives on, some premium items; please review.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1583 ** **United States, Farley Issues Collection, 1933-35,** of various positional pairs and blocks neatly arranged on stockpages in binder; starting with regular issue plate blocks #733 & 740-749, and Special Printings #752-55 mostly center/gutter positions and some plate blocks, Parks 756-765 with plate, center and arrow positions blocks complete as well as other additional positional items, later sheets with gutter pairs and blocks, special delivery issue, etc.; nice fresh material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1584 ** **United States Plate Block Collection, 1938-80,** 7 volume collection on White Ace pages; face value thru $1 values, better includes #906 China, etc.; Never Hinged and nice; Face Value probably $300+.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1585 ** **United States, Modern Sheet Group, 2000's,** includes sheet folder with mostly high value sheets and an additional 5 press sheets; total face $1,978.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1586 ✉ **Airmail Cover Group,** 4 items, includes, C10a without top tab on cacheted FDC cover, later First flights and FDC.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1587 **/* **1941-49 Airmail Plate Blocks,** a complete matched set collection, virtually all NH with scarce plate numbers and wet and dry printings from the Transport Airs through 1947-49 issues, very difficult to assemble! 2020 Durland cat. $3000, **Fine to Very Fine** or better.
Scott No. **C25//C39b** . . . . . Estimate $300 - 400

1588 F **Local and Carrier Issue Accumulation,** a mix of well over 300 item on stockpages; mostly local forgeries with much genuine material throughout, includes Blood issues including genuine #15L6, genuine $1 Pony Express issue, Swart's with some genuine issues, useful Boyd's & Hussey's, genuine scarce 5¢ Mercantile Library issue and a wide array of other emissions forgery, reprints and genuine; much material, worth careful review.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1589 */o **Wells, Fargo & Co. Newspaper & Steamship Issue Collection, 1860-76,** collection/accumulation on stock and album pages; starting with the scarce #143LP1 steamship issue with cert (flaws, cat $1,250), newspapers with faulty first issues with a nice run of later issues including multiples with 143LP3 block of 25, 143LP5 block of 8, 143LP6a, nice showing of other single items with several used, Publisher issues including used, some fakes, etc.; condition varies, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1590 ✉ **Official Mail Issue Exhibition Cover Collection & Hoard, 1980-2000's,** collection & massive accumulation filling four large boxes; most of which from Agriculture Dept. in Ohio, includes lots of legal size usages with various Official Mail issues, coils, letter series, and stamped envelopes, also one box filled with oversized usages with a host of rates; very scarce modern material with rare rates and usages possibly to found here, a nice group for the Official issue specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

Postal Stationery

1591 ✉ **Postal Stationery Wrapper Usage Collection,** balance of exhibit collection written up on pages, with well over 200 items starting with Pre-Stationery Wrappers including postmaster free frank and a Blood's local usage, 1861-63 Nesbitt issues including 1¢ issue with free franking and Confederate use outside of mail usages, 2¢ with the 1863 rate increase including the later "Post" issues, Reay issues with 2¢ items including pre-printed, foreign usages including to Nova Scotia, 1874-88 Plimpton issues including 1¢ use S.F. to Chile, due usages including "Short Paid", couple scarce illustrated ad usages, etc., the 2¢ issues with various brown Jackson dies and a usage to London, similar 2¢ vermilion issue including foreign usages to Denmark Finland, England, France and Russia, also a usage Montana territory, the 2¢ Washington issue again with good foreign destinations including Belgium, Sweden, Turkey, Argentina and Peru, territorial use from Fort Wingate A.T., nice section of 1886-98 Plimpton & Morgan issues with 1¢ entires including domestic usages including territorial and printed ads including illustrated, foreign use including India, Egypt and South Africa, postal usages with railway, auxiliary, forwarding including domestic Postage Due usages and uprated foreign, Finland censorship, scarce special delivery use, etc., similar 2¢ entires including illustrated fair ad, better foreign usage including Russia with Odessa censor, ad wrapper to Fiji, Japan and Austria with "Too Late" marking, foreign and domestic forwarding usages, postage due, the 1899-1903 Plimpton & Morgan issue with nice 1¢ wrappers including Honolulu usages, foreign destination including Africa, Brazil, Scotland, China with Shanghai Local Post backstamp, Agana Island of Guam, Philippines, auxiliary including uprated to England with boxed "Found in Inland Station without contents", 2¢ foreign usages including Turks Islands and domestic with nice illustrated travel trunk ad, scarce 4¢ wrapper usages including domestic and a uprated registered usage to Ireland, 1903-07 Hartford issue with 1¢ wrappers including interesting attempted illegal use (1942) with "Contains Writing" and "Do not use this envelope or wrapper again" handstamps, foreign with usages to Australia, Africa, Azores, illustrated ad to Austria, etc., 2¢ with uprated registered and foreign to Chile, Turkey, uprated 7x rate to Germany, etc., 1917-15 Mercantile & 1915-34 M.W.S. Co. issues includes various printing, forwarding, censor, dues, ads, rate increase, airmail and precancel; a wonderful extensive collection of these scarcer stationery items.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1592 */o **Postal Stationery Collection,** mostly mint full stamp envelope entires housed in four albums and stockbox; useful to good issues with early mostly used issues identified in box from early Nesbitts and some good mint with 1¢ Star Die and later 2¢ Jackson */o, with nice showing of later from 1874 with strong completion in modern to 1990's, good representation in airmail & official entires; nice fresh material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1593 */o **Postal Stationery Error Group,** well over 150 stamped envelope entires mostly mint and mainly from the early 20th century on; includes a wide range of albino and partial colored indicia entires, misplaced indicia entires including couple unusual used, inking errors, entire within entire and triple so, piece with double indicia impression with additional offset on portion of backflap, surcharge varieties, etc.; a nice group for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1594 o **Fancy Cancels on Postal Cards Collection, 1870-80's,** over 100 card most identified and written-up on display pages; nice array of fancy postmarks with better, including pictorials with 1886 Kicking Mule of Port Townsend, Wash., Horse Head of Ravena, O. and Northampton, Mass., Masks of Chillicothe, Mo. (in blue), Ludington, Mich. and Canton, O., Clover of Chicago, Ill. (in blue) and Pittsburgh, Pa., Swan of Northampton, Mass., Skull & Crossbones of Waverly, N.Y., Greenfield, Mass., Coleville, Pa. (in violet) and West Gardiner, Mass. (duplexed with shield postmark), Top Hat of Culpepper, Va. and Danbury, Ct. (two different), Bell of Concord, N.H. and Enfield Center, N.H. (both in blue), Heart of Mt. Pleasant, Ioa. and many others including stylized leafs, clovers, shields, star and crescent, pumpkin heads, Masonic including trowel, compass & keystone, etc.; a wonderful collection for both postal card and fancy cancel specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1595 */o **Postal Card Collection, 1873-2000's,** mostly mint housed in 8 albums and neatly arranged in two stock boxes; main collection with strong run of mint cards from UX2 on mainly missing only the scarcer to rarer cards and some parallel used, completion in later and modern issues including additional early (mostly used) to modern stock, airmail issues including the scarce UXC1a deep red mint, some paid reply material, computer vending, officials, etc.; a nice foundation for continuation.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1596 */o **Advertising & Illustrated Postal Card Collection, 1870-1960's,** over 180 cards mostly used displayed on pages; wide range of ad types including UX1 with illustrated "Cash Paid For Land Warrants" showing barnyard scene, multicolored Blue Label Chili Sauce ad on face of 1¢ Jefferson card with additional multicolored multiple ad on reverse, 1876 bicolor G. Lengert & Son Wagon Builders showing horse drawn wagon in yellow, 1897 Standard Oil showing multicolored barrels, a host of other illustrated ads with subjects including plow, corset, axe head, steam engines, paint can, pocket watch, boiler, Iroquois Indian portrait, shoes, etc., some unserved paid reply ad cards including razor blade, cigar, gladiolus, alligator, etc., many caricature design, stamp/philatelic related including "Puck" card design, J. & H. Stolow, Viking Stamp Co. and a 1938 notice for the First Bermuda Mail Flight; nice group for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1597 o **Postal Card Collection, 1873-2007,** displayed on quadrille pages; includes used collection from UX1 on mostly complete lacking the rarer items, includes a nice scarce UX4 (cat $350, APS cert), UX13 to Holland, UX27C & UX27D, later with some interesting foreign usages, etc., section of paid reply & airmail cards, perhaps the best is a special section of better usages including message reply card from Russia and other good destination cards, scarce group of 12 Columbian World's Fair Expo Cards and 2 Trans-Mississippi Expo cards, WWII usages including usages from U.S. internment camp for aliens and from Tule Lake Camp for Japanese Americans (with multicolored Japanese illustration), "Service Suspended" usages, Censored, etc., early gold back cards, reward & missing person cards, crash card, special delivery usages, early attached photos, hand illustrated, etc.; inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1598 */o **Illustrated Postal Card Group, 1893-1930,** 70 items including strong section of 1893 World Columbian Expo including some scarcer cards used including overseas uprated, souvenir cards from various cities; condition varies, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1599 o **Revenue First-Third Issue Quality Balance, 1862-72,** of 13 mostly better issues; includes #R77c, R79c, R80c, R82a, R98c x2, R101c, R122 (cut cancel), R128 & R149, all with nice to gem centering with only a couple with flaws; also includes #R9a, R13c & R48c each with wide preprinting paper fold; choice group, Scott cat $1,940+.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1600 o **Revenue Collection, 1862-74,** a useful collection of U.S.A. revenues 1862-74, mainly better items from the first three issues plus a few proprietary, we note #R77c, S.O.N. CD's, 87c, 98c, 100c, 105, 110, 116, 117, 124-5, 134, 136, 139, 141-2, 145, 148-9, attractive group mounted on Scott pages with several nice socked-on-the-nose cancels with no significant faults noted; owner's Scott cat $3,080.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1601 ** **Back-of-the-Book Issue Mint Balance,** small group of nearly all n.h.; includes #C3 n.h. (graded 90), E7 block of 4 n.h. (certs), K4 n.h. (cert), U4 full corner (graded 90), seven Duck plate blocks between RW44//RW52, also includes a couple 1992 Columbian issues graded superb, Scott cat value $1,630.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1602 */✉ **Christmas Seal Balance,** mix of material including some sheets with WX5 and some other charity labels, value in cover and cards 100+ including WX1 on card (not tied) and a good run of later issues, scarce local seal issues including 1909 Los Angeles, Cal. seal, etc.; worthwhile group for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1603 * **Vintage Hotel Labels,** attractive group of original American hotel labels in a large scrapbook, travel across the country with a couple hundred labels from a bygone era, including California, Midwest, Florida and New York, fantastic collection, generally fine to very fine.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

United States Possessions Collections

1604 */o/✉ **U.S. Possessions Balance,** mix of useful to slight better in 5 albums; includes **Cuba** with modest stamp issues with later unlisted, mint stationery, some post cards, etc., **Canal Zone** with some good early issues, stationery with better postal cards, additional regular issue collections and stock, etc., and some useful **Philippines**; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

See website for complete images.

1605 * **United States Trust Territories,** 3 stock books full of mint, Never Hinged material; really huge retail (Scott $1746).
Scott $1,980 . . . . . Estimate $150 - 200

1606 */o **Canal Zone Collection, 1904-50's,** attractive mint and used collection, strong in U.S. overprinted stamps including mint 4, 5, 8, 70-80, 84-93, 95 (2), 97-104, 120-39, C1-5, C15-20, J14, used 5, 7, 60-6, 80-1, 94, J1-3; clean collection on album and stock pages with hardly a fault to be found; owner's Scott cat $2,885.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

Hawaii

Incoming Mail to Hawaii

1607 ✉ **Incoming Mail Collection, 1843-99,** of 36 items (mostly cards) housed on pages in binder; most usages from the 1890's with post/postal cards usage from France x3 one with Lahaina receiving cds on face, Germany x6 including one from Bavaria (German State), Denmark x2, Switzerland x2, Austria, Belgium, Egypt, Mexico, Tasmania, Japan x3, Macao, G.B. x3 (one with illustrated ad), Argentina and Italy, cover usages including scarce 1893 cover from Puerto Rico, N.S.W. circular usage with printed corner card, New Zealand, Fiji, G.B. x4 including 1843 1sh solo franking usages, etc., also a lovely Tonga registered entire that is only a front; condition mixed, nice group for the postal specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1608 ✉ **Hawaii Stampless & Incoming Covers, 1853-62,** group of eight covers; includes four outgoing stampless to the east coast, one 1853 with "Honolulu, U.S. Postage Paid" cds (236.05) and "Paid" & "8" in circle rate handstamp, incoming mostly stampless from New Hampshire (Gulick correspondence) and one to Lahaina franked with Scott #32; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1609 ✉ **U.S. Incoming Mail Cover Group, 1855-1900,** of 32 covers and cards; with four margin 1851, 10¢ green, type II (14) on ca. 1855 cover from New Bedford, Mass. to Lahaina endorsed "On Board Ship Montezuma", various Banknote era usages, some post cards including multicolored Pacific Mail S.S. Co. cards, couple 1900 packetboat legal size entire usages, etc.; mixed condition, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1610 ✉ **Incoming U.S. Advertising Postal Card Collection, 1878-99,** of 24 cards; includes an early 1878 Manhattan Life Insurance Co. ad, most from the 1890's with five illustrated ads including Bull Durham showing bull, 1894 Wells, Fargo & Co. shipment notice on the steamship *Alameda*, bold "Planter's Line For Honolulu" ship ad for passage on the *S.C. Allen*, also a Columbian Expo card with message "Aloha nui"; condition a little mixed.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Hawaiian Postal Markings

1611 o **Hawaii Cancels on Stamps Group,** of 39 stamps on stock page; includes a variety of grid and target strikes including better #27-28 issues, other types including a couple circle of V's, negative star in circle, small negative "H" and the popular negative "HI" on various issues.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1612 o/✉ **Hawaii Town Postmark Collection, 1864-1900,** exhibit balance of approximately 170 off cover strikes and over 20 covers written-up and displayed on pages; starting with **Island of Kauai** with Hanalei first postmark x3 (238.02, 1R) showing early and late worn usages, four later type postmarks, Lihue including first type date stamp (238.02, 1R) and four later types, Koloa with 3rd type date stamp (251.02) including new EKU and only known strike in red, Hanapepe with first date stamp (281.013) EKU, etc., **Island of Oahu** with highlights including Ewa first type date stamp (281.013, 1RR), scarce third type date stamp (253.01) in blue (used only between Oct-Dec of 1898), Peninsula town & target date stamp (255.9a1, 1RR), etc., **Island of Maui** with early Lahaina cds's (242.13, 238.02) on cover, Makawao second type date stamp (238.02, scarcity 2), Kahului "Mani" error cds (238.42, scarcity 2) and the scarce late 1900 type (255.01, 1RR), Kaupo first type handstamp (281.01, 1RR), and the rare Haiku first type handstamp (281.01, 1RRR), Kipahulu second type date stamp on cover (282.011), Sprecklesville with covers including bisect usage, scarce Peahi cds (253.02, 1RRR) Waiakoa (255.01, 1RR) and Nahiku (253.01, scarcity 2), **Island of Molokai** including rare Kaluaaha handstamp postmark (238.02, 1RRR) and **Island of Lanai** with Keomuku (255.01, scarcity 3), **Island of Hawaii** with a nice array of on cover usages and scarce off cover strikes including Kawaihae latest type postmark (259.01, scarcity 2), Waiohinu second type date stamp (238.02, 1RR), Waipio latest postmark (255.01, 1RR), Hoopuloa latest postmark (255.01, 1RRR), Kukuihaele misspelled postmark (282.011, 1RR), Olaa manuscript postmark, and much much more including various color strikes, other early and latest known usages and some attractive on cover strikes including foreign usages; a wonderful specialized collection and an excellent foundation for continuation.
Estimate . . . . . $5,000 - 7,500

(See website for complete images).

1613 o/✉ **Hawaii Cancellation Collection, 1864-1900,** balance of approximately 80 stamps and a dozen covers written-up on exhibit pages; starting with two #16 Numeral issues, one with partial Lahaina Customs House circular ship cancel, study of later manuscript marks including initials, "Paid" and date marks, nice section of cross cancels including various spoke wedges & circle of V's, crossroads, etc., an array of letter cancels including the various "H" and "HI" marks including a fine strike of the negative "HI" monogram on 10¢, couple "K" and the "KP" in circle, etc., target cancels with some nice on cover usages, bars & grid including section of S.F. loose letter grids, nice Lahaina grid usage to U.S. in the scarcer blue color, other misc. postmark including "Paid" in oval including on cover, stars and other cancels worth checking; condition varies with some nice strikes throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1614 o **Hawaii Better Postmarks Balance,** of approximately 40 stamps identified on cards in stock album; includes #31a with Honolulu last day use of Hawaiian stamps postmark, better town postmarks including Aiea (255.9a1, scarcity 2), Laie (282.011, 1R), Punaluu (255.9a1, 1R), Hanapepe (253.01, 1R), Kekaha on cut square (282.016, 1RR), Lihue (253.9a1, 1R) on 2¢ block of 4 (75), Olaa manuscript (803, 1R) discernible Paia manuscript (801, 1RRRR), etc., fancy cancels with two different K letters (1R) and large H (1R), other markings including Hamakua Mill Co. straight line on piece, some Kahului R.R. issues including "H.I." handstamps and 50¢ with small type "Cancelled", large type "Cancelled" on various regular issues in black and purple, scarce Oahu R.R. date stamps, Interisland S.S. Navigation Co. ship date stamp including Hall x4, Iwalani x2 and Planter on piece; condition varies with strikes generally fine-very fine.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1615 o **Hawaii Cancels and Postmarks Accumulation,** arranged on stockpages; includes 70 stamps in a cancellation group mostly various grids and targets but also including H in circle, circle of wedges, fancy negative star in circle and negative "HI", nice group of 83 town canceled stamps (scarcity between 3-10) and a stock balance group of 275+ used stamps Banknotes and later; owner's cat $3,515 for stamps alone.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1616 o/✉ **Hawaii Postal Service Marks Collection, 1864-99,** balance of 5 stamps and 7 covers written-up on exhibit pages; off cover with rare marking including partial "(Received in Bad Co)ndition" straight line handstamp (only a few known), two examples each of the Late Letter marks (31mm and 34mm), covers including Honolulu drop cover with unclaimed and D.L.O. marks, with original printed enclosure from Lorrin Thurston, 1899 unfranked D.L.O. corner card cover to Maui, red "Collect 10 Cents" and "Collect 4 Cents" handstamp on separate covers, various underfranked foreign destination covers with due markings, etc.; condition varies.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1617 o/✉ **Hawaii Auxiliary Marks Collection, 1877-99,** balance of 23 stamps and 14 covers written-up on exhibit pages; starting with transportation marks with a nice showing of railway items including large straight line "Cancelled" on regular issues and smaller types on a couple Kahului railway issues, Oahu Railway date stamp including two different versions of the Honolulu date stamp and another from Aiea, Interisland Steam Navigation Co. marks including the Steamer Bishop, Iwalani, Hall and Planter (most on stationary cut squares), couple manuscript interisland ship endorsed covers and foreign use covers including two "Paquebot" straight line handstamp items, scarce Wells, Fargo & Co. marks, partial Hackfeld forwarder on #31, some government & private send marks, also a last day use of Hawaiian stamps on cover (toned and stained) and a early territorial usage of old Honolulu cds; condition varies with many scarce items.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1618 o **Hawaii Town Cancels on Stamps Group,** of over 80 stamps on stockpage; nice range of various townmarks from the various islands with most strikes with full to complete town names, includes a few scarcer strikes including Punaluu, Oahu (255.9a1, 1R), Olaa manuscript with date (803, 1R), other items including the later Volcano House town mark, complete Makaweli, Kauai cds and target duplex on piece (255.9a1), etc.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

Hawaiian Post Cards

1619 ✉ **Hawaii Picture Post Card Accumulation,** well over 500 cards housed in three binders; includes an array of later Island Curio & South Seas Co. cards with the vast array of multicolored views including beach and surf riding, hula dancers, etc., other cards including volcano including four cards burnt on one end (presumably by volcano) including one used posted at Volcano House, nice showing of real-photo cards including military related, fair, volcano including color tint and Volcano House, etc.; very little duplication, well worth proper evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1620 ✉ **Hawaii Early Picture Post Card Accumulation,** collection/accumulation of approximately 280 cards in two binders; includes some early cards including "Aloha Nui", over three dozen real-photo cards including six different Hula Dancers, "Guide of Kilauea Volcano" standing in front of "Crater Trail" sign, "Halemaumau May 1924" Kilauea eruption view, sailor and ship views, etc., nice run of later Aloha Nui cards and Greetings From cards including a couple sent and signed by James Steiner, nice run of multicolored fish series cards, etc.; condition a little varied with many scarce cards.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1621 ✉ **Hawaii Picture Post Card Group,** of over 35 cards mixed */o and several early tinted photos; better real-photo including "Surf Riding Waikiki", "Hawaiian Coin Divers" and "Lei Girls Honolulu T.H.", other surf related, many tinted volcano cards, multicolored fish, etc.; nice group.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

Hawaiian Advertising Covers

1622 ✉ **Hawaii Advertising & Illustrated Cover Collection, 1884-99,** of 21 covers; ad corner cards includes Hawaiian Gazette box corner card on three wrappers (to Madeira Islands, Boston & Cambridge, Mass.), Hawaiian News Co. x2 including one with scarce purple Honolulu duplex, "On His Majesty's Service - Board of Health" imprints, Honolulu Chinese Chronicle, YMCA soldier's letter, fancy & illustrated designs including the Allen & Robinson Lumber Merchant fancy corner card, Hawaiian Electric Co. illustrated showing Female with Lightbulb, Manufacturers Shoe Co. fancy scroll corner card, etc., usage inter island and to the U.S.; condition varies.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1623 ✉ **Hawaii Advertising Covers,** group of eleven corner card covers all from the 1894-99 issue period; three interisland with Bank of Hawaii, Fraser & Chalmers & Kahului Store, other to California mostly S.F. with cards including Honolulu Iron Works x2 (different frankings), Wm. G. Irwin & Co. fancy card, and Robert Catton x4, etc.; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

Regular Issue Collections

1624 ✉ **Hawaii Cover Balance, 1857-99,** approximately 85 covers and a few fronts; includes 1861 stampless to U.S., #8 on cover (missing U.S. 12¢), #28 & #28a usages, a dozen #31 solo usages showing various cancels including the scarce dashed target (1R), an array of 2¢ Banknote usages mostly inter-island, 6¢ Banknote usages (33, 33a) to U.S. showing the various Honolulu townmarks, nice #40 usage to Germany, 5¢ usages including #32, few 1893 overprint issue usages including #55 on wrapper to France and #59 to U.S. including double rate, an array of 1894-99 Pictorial issue usages including 4-color franking, various corner cards including Bureau of Police (Honolulu) imprint on cover to Molokai, 5¢ usages to G.B., U.S. & Germany, packet boat, registered with #77, due covers, some incoming usages, 5¢ Official usages, etc.; condition various with many nice items throughout, several early items with H.P.S. cert.
Estimate . . . . . $2,500 - 3,500

(See website for complete images).

1625 * **Hawaii Mint Collection, 1859-99,** neatly arranged and identified on stock pages with most later regular issue n.h.; includes ten Numeral issues including Scott #22, 23 x2, 24 x5 & 25 x2 (four with certs), 46 later issues including #28-31, 35-38, 42, 45-47, 51-52, 52b (no period after "Govt"), 55-59, 761, 73-82 & R15, also #74 part inscription block of 6 and 81 inscription block of 6, stationery items with UX8a, UX9, UX9a x2, U11, UE1 & UY1 (folded); owner's 2022 catalog value $7,883, nice overall condition, worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1626 */o **Hawaii Selection,** of about 300 mint and used on album pages and stock sheets 1860's-1900 with items to $500+; note mint #9, 24 n.g. thin, 34 (5), 36 (3), 38 (2), 49, 65 (2 NH), 72-3, 69 VF n.h., used 38 (2) 47, 52c VF, 71 with split overprint, 72-3 and more including a few fakes and faulty; nice overall with thousands in cat value.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1627 */o **Hawaii Stamp Balance,** mix of mint and used issues on cards, stock & album pages, etc.; includes Kamehameha III 5¢ issues and the various re-issues & reprints of both denominations in quantities, Kamehameha IV issues mostly mint including the scarce #27a (fine appearance, cats $3,000) with additional re-issue, reproduction & reprint issues in quantities, mixed condition Numerals and forgeries, substantial stock of Banknote issues, useful selection of used with townmarks, etc.; condition varies with substantial overall catalog value, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1628 */o **Hawaii Collection, 1861-1900,** mostly used housed in Palo album; includes various Kamehameha III issue with #9 (flaws) and various re-issue, reprint & specimen items, six numeral issues with certs including #22-26 and a used #21, #28a & following re-issue */o, completion in later issues, officials complete and a couple stationery items including postal card to Japan; condition varies mostly confined to earlier issues.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1629 */o **Hawaii Collection, 1864-99,** run of various issues with much of the better accompanied by certificates; starting with Kamehameha III issues mint #5-6, 8-8a, 9 and a mix of re-issues including specimen overprint items, used includes #6, 8, 9 x2, many scarce and rare Numerals including mint & used #12 (cat $15,000 each), #14 mint and used, #15 mint x2 and used, #16 mint and used x2, #19 mint, #20 with negative Lahaina Custom House cancel (repaired) and a nice showing of later, 1861-63 Kamehameha IV issues including couple on piece, various Banknote issues including 2¢ bisects on piece, few nice fancy cancels, 1893 overprints with many no period varieties including in multiples, few double overprints, 1894-99 Pictorials with many fly goose flaw single */o, Official including a bottom margin single set, revenues with nice mix of issues including #R9, selection of Kahului Rail Road issues and a bogus postal card; condition varies, inspect highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $5,000 - 7,500

(See website for complete images).

1630 */o **Hawaii Collector's Stock & Balance,** arranged and identified on stockpages in album; starting with a mix of Kamehameha III & IV re-issues and reprints including overprints, Banknotes issues with */o in quantities with some nice mint multiples throughout, early Banknotes mostly used with nice showing of various shades, #32 including with dramatic shifted perfs, used generally more common types cancels represented including the occasional block, $1 including opium cross cancel, 1893 overprints predominately mint with studies of the various minor varieties including shifted and split overprints, double faint or kiss overprints, broken "G" and broken "9", overprint offsets, missing overprint date (from the top of sheet), small period, shifted "1893", deformed "1", deformed and dropped "1", etc., etc., many imprint multiples also a nice section of later Pictorial issues including a #75 flying goose mint with part imprint margin, used set of Officials, few fake 1893 overprint issues and some forgeries; an impressive holding, condition varies with lots of variety throughout, inspection a must.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1631 */o/✉ **Hawaii Consignment Balance,** mix of mostly used stamps and five covers; stamps including #53-53b block mint, used with good postmarks including the later **Volcano House** tying in piece, **Hamakua Mill** x3, #41 with small cross opium tax cancel, #43 strip with large "**Cancelled**" handstamp of the Kahului R.R. and a 5¢ Schmidt printing issue used, covers with inter island #31 usages including one from **Hilo with "H"** in circle handstamp canceling, Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaiian frank entire, **1894 issue black proofs** mostly in pairs, some forgeries, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1632 * **Banknote Issue Mint Multiple Balance,** of approximately 75 blocks on stockpages; some nice large multiples of the early issues including side inscription blocks of 30 of #30 x2 & 37, block of 25 of #34 and block of 20 of #53, 1893 red overprint issues including two #54 blocks of 8 with P.M. seal attest slip, various #55 blocks most position multiples showing imprints, including full sheet (no gum), similar #57 issue, many #59 blocks and a #60 block of 20 with side imprints, black overprints mostly #66 with some no period varieties, one with attest slip, also a nice #70 bottom sheet margin bloc of 15 with captured imprint; condition a little varied with bright fresh material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1633 S **Hawaii Specimen Balance,** of 14 stamps; includes #35S with partial large overprint, 75S, 76S gutter pair, 77S, 80S, 81S x3 (two different overprints), R3s, R11S, R12S & R13S x2, each with certificate.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1634 P **Hawaii Proof Balance,** of seven items virtually all with H.P.S. cert.; includes #31P3 with security punch (faulty), 31P3, 35P4, 36P3, 41P3, 78P4 and R5P3 on card (Scott cat $2,400), also includes 15 Official issue posthumous die prints on modern wove paper.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1635 **/* **Hawaii Mint Balance, 1869-99,** of 38 stamps on stock page, virtually all n.h., most a selection of Banknote issues but also includes the later issues, re-issues including #10 block of 10, couple officials and a #71 with period scuffed off stamp (looks like a #71b); owner's cat $1,387.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1636 ✉ **Hawaii Cover Collection, 1873-99,** of over 40 covers arranged in cover album; from early Banknote to later Pictorial usages including a nice array of 5¢ single and double rate usages to the U.S., nice 1891 usage to Austria from Liue franked with #44, 1893 overprint issues including 50¢ (72) single franking on oversized registered, 3-color registered franking from Waimae to Florida and other nice registry usages, later Pictorials including registry, mourning cover usages, inter-island including 1897 usage from Lihue (253.9a1, 1R), etc.; condition varies with many nice items throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1637 */o/✉ **Hawaii Balance,** of nine items; includes mint n.h. blocks including #35 block of 10, #60 bottom sheet margin block of 10 and #51S corner margin block of 6, sheet margin #80 specimen, #52P3, R2 used pair and a $5 Elua Dala "Essay" in blue (bogus issue made for Jeffreys of London) with socked-on-the-nose cancel, covers with #35 pair Honolulu to Kohala and unused "On Postal Service, Savings Bank Department…Bureau of General Post Office, Hawaii imprint cover"; nice group.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1638 ✉ **Hawaii Cover Balance,** of approximately 40 covers; includes some nice inter island townmark usages including choice 1895 blue Naalehu cds (282.011), 1899 Waipahu (255.9a1) on cover to Ohio, Kawaihae origin cds (244.02, scarcity 2) on reverse of cover to Lahaina, 1900 fumigated cover from Honolulu to Kohala, nice selection of early inter island usages, 6¢ Banknote usages to U.S., couple nice multi-franking registered usages, etc., also a selection of more modern territorial/state & related usages including naval and airmail; condition varies, worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1639 ✉ **Hawaii Cover Balance, 1882-1900,** of fifteen covers; includes 1882 Kawaihae (238.02) to Honolulu usage, double rate Hilo to S.F. with #39 pair, wrapper usage Honolulu to Boston with #38 x2, uprated #U5 + 39 to Maldon, Mass., later usages including 1900 fumigated to Molokai, various 1894-99 franking usages to Ohio (Westervelt correspondence), packetboat usage to N.Y. with S.F. oval handstamp canceling, etc.; condition a little varied, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1640 * **Hawaii, 1893 Black Overprint Issue Better Balance,** of approximately 50 items virtually all mint identified on cards and arranged on stockpages in album; +staring with 2¢ vermilion issues with multiple including block of 10 with no period variety, three additional no period varieties in pair with normal and five singles, seven split overprints with two bearing no date, 2¢ rose with no period blocks and split overprints, #68 & 70 splits, 18¢ with no period varieties including in multiples, double overprint type III, 50¢ & $1 no period varieties, etc.; condition varies with bright fresh material throughout, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1641 * **Hawaii, 1893 Red Overprint Issue Better Balance,** of over 90 items virtually all mint identified on stockcards and arranged on pages in album; starting with 1¢ violet with varieties including no period x3 including one in pair, kiss and split overprints overprints, 1¢ blue with varieties including no period x6 including in block of 8 and two in split overprints, kiss and splits overprint including multiples, 1¢ green with a variety of split overprints, 2¢ brown no period, 2¢ dull violet with various splits including multiples, 5¢ indigo including pair with P.M. attest slip, block with no period and three singles of variety, 5¢ ultra with split overprint and FDC postmark as well as other mint splits, other high denomination issues mostly split varieties and includes a #64 no period x2, also included a study of the 1¢ violet London counterfeit overprints and 1¢ green overprint varieties; condition a little varied with many attractive items throughout, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1642 ✉ **Hawaii Postal Collection,** an intriguing lot of Hawaii covers and cards, 83 items including two original photo postcards (one depicting surfers, the other authentic hula dancers) two interesting fronts with U.S. postage dues, interesting town cancels, large-size 1876 envelope with strip of three #32, red straight line "registered", "GPO HAWN ISLDS PAID ALL 1876" in red and large Honolulu cds, Also sixty-five mint postal stationery, 42 PC including UX2 (2), 3, 6, 7 (4), UV1 and 23 envelopes including U3 (2), U5, etc.; interesting and unusual group.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1643 */o **1894, View of Honolulu, 2¢ Brown Plating Accumulation,** many thousands mostly used housed on stockbook and stockpages in three binders; includes sections including "dot & double transfer stamps", sheet marginals, unchecked holding, section of positional items, etc., some mint multiples, partial plating, etc., includes A. Schwalm publication *Plating Hawaii's 1894-99 Two Cent Stamp*; a nice holding for the specialist.
Scott No. **75** . . . . . Estimate $400 - 600

Hawaiian Documents and Ephemera

1644 **Hawaii Document & Ephemera Group,** of 11 items; includes a number of stock certificates (with R3 single or pair) including Walls, Nichols Co., Mutual Telephone Co. and Pioneer Mill Co., also two unused Hamakua and South Kohala Telephone & Telegraph Co. and California-Hawaiian Development Co., couple indentures including one with scarce "Not Liable to Duty" issue (faulty), #R11 on Collector of Customs pass, and two early newspapers including Honolulu, August 1, 1870 edition of *The Friend* and New Bedford, August 30, 1853 edition of the *Whaleman's Shipping List and Merchants' Transcript.*
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1645 **Hawaii Document & Ephemera Balance,** several dozen items including nice 1877 Wilder & Co. "To Steamer "Likelike"" freight bill with steamship illustration, various notices to E. Bond, unused stock certificates including Waiakea Mill Co. and Hawaiian Bell Telephone Co., few street view photos including one of "First Street Car", with many additional letter enclosures, 1924 Rail Token and a set of Walls, Nichols Co. "Hawaiian Souvenir Playing Cards" (cover flaws).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1646 **Hawaii Ephemera Balance,** eclectic mix of material in album; includes some early post cards including real-photo, Kilauea Volcano House letterhead and matching imprint envelope, two nice stereo view cards, two WWI tourist view folio cards used, early 1834 Hawaii map and other later maps, Hawaiian Almanacs for 1880 & 1875; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

(See website for complete images).

Hawaiian Postal Stationery

1647 */o **Hawaii Stamped Envelopes Cut Square Stock, 1884-93,** housed in stock pages in three binders; with general 1884 issues and 1893 overprint issues in strong to heavy mint duplication and used varies with a nice section of various town cancels on the 1884 2¢ indicias, best is the **blue inside cut squares** most with both mint and used in modest to moderate quantities including a 5¢ cut square with Wells, Fargo & Co. oval date stamp and eight #U14 cut squares (blue insides alone catalog $14,575); condition varies with nice material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

1648 */o **Hawaii Stamped Envelopes Accumulation,** of approximately 70 entires mostly used and 5 blue inside cut squares; entires includes a selection of mint including three 4¢ blue insides (U7), couple mint UE1 and a used rebacked front (favor cancel, still very rare), used with 2¢ inter-island usages with some nice town cancels, 5¢ usages with destinations including France, Germany, 1893 5¢ overprint entires including better usage to Hong Kong, 10¢ including oversize */o, etc., condition varies, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1649 * **Hawaii Stamped Envelope Mint Stock, 1884-93,** mostly housed in old glassine envelopes; includes the regular 1884 entires (U1-U5) and 1893 Provisional entires (U10-U13) with various indicia shades and envelope sizes in modest to moderate quantities, with U5 x20 (alone cats $2,000), also includes blue inside U6, U7 x2 & U9 (these four catalog $1,800) and UE1 x4 ($700); some flaws to be expected with nice fresh entires overall; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1650 */o **Hawaii, Postal Stationery Accumulation,** collection and stock of envelope entires housed in two stock albums; mint with all issues in entire form represented except blue inside issues only by the 5¢ entire, includes an array of entires sizes and indicia shades, 1893 overprints including various shifts and partial overprint, other minor varieties including indicia offset on reverse and overprint offset on reverse, nice holding of cut squares including 2¢, 4¢, 10¢ full corners, U14 cut square, group of bogus provisional overprints, used with a nice selection of usages with many uprated overseas usages, etc.; condition a little varied, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1651 */o **Hawaii Postal Card Accumulation,** of approximately 70 cards virtually all used; many usages oversea including Europe & U.S., UX9 to Australia x3, usage to Mexico, various 1¢ pre-printed cards with Dead Letter & Advertised markings, uprated usages, some nice town marking inter-island usages, uprated UX2 card to Sweden, also three different unsevered (folded) paid reply cards and 5 used cards including one unsevered (faulty and not returned); condition varies with many nice items throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1652 */o **Hawaii Printed Advertising & Message Postal Cards,** collection of approximately 270 cards mostly used; a very nice array of messages and ads including a few illustrated with "Polynesia Encampment No 1 I.O.O.F." type showing tent, the J.W. Girvin card showing silver tea service set, three Maui Racing Association cards (two different types) showing racing horses and two Weedon cards showing chickens and eggs, other non-illustrated with "The Forty Wrestlers", Hawaiian Camera Club (three different), Lyon's weather bureau cards, Wilder's S.S. Co. notification cards, "U.S. Hydrographic Office Charts", Kobe Immigration Co., Endowment of Christ Church, South Kona (two different), Honolulu Yacht and Boat Club, three Kilauea Volcano House Company notice cards, Union Rifle & Gun Club, various Y.M.C.A. cards, Armory Honolulu Rifles, Stienitz Chess Club, and many, many others; some duplication to be expected with many quite elusive card throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1653 ✉ **Hawaii Postal Card Usages,** approximately 100 cards; over half 1¢ inter island usages with some nice town marks usages including from Molokai, interesting fake Honolulu townmark, three DLO cards one with the scarce "Not Called For" straight line handstamp (1R), others with a nice range of foreign destinations including paid reply message card (UY4m) to Holland, UX3 card to Austria, UX9 cards to Belgium, Guatemala and Japan (non-English address), Waipahu to Germany, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1654 * **Hawaii Postal Card Mint Stock, 1882-97,** mostly housed in old glassine envelopes; includes the regular 1882-92 cards (UX1-U4), 1893 Provisional cards (UX5-UX7), 1894-97 cards (UX8-UX9) and folded/separated reply cards (UY1-UY4) in mostly moderate quantities, i.e. UX2a x20 (cat $2,500), UX3 x22 ($1,485), UX7 x24 ($1,920), etc.; some flaws to be expected with nice fresh entires overall; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

Hawaiian Revenues

1655 */o **Hawaii Revenue Stock, 1877-1913,** small holding and various mint and used issues on couple stockpages; includes a nice showing of 1877 first issues including used $10 pair and two used $50 issues (cat $450 each), 1893-94 surcharges including #R8 pair and strip of 3 used (cat $500), #R9 unused no gum, R16 mint strip of 4, the scarce purple "Not Liable to Duty" issue used and seven documents including two R11 usages; nice material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1656 */o **Hawaii Revenue Stock, 1877-1913,** a mix of first to last issues some in modest quantities including a couple mint blocks, includes complete #R1-R6 used (cat $617) and R8 pair and strip of three (together cat $500), etc.; owner's total cat $2,734.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1657 **Revenues on Document Balance,** group of 16 document (two without revenue frankings); including various deeds and indentures bearing the $1 issue (R3) with various cancellations, Mutual Telephone Co. stock certificate with #R7 pair, Honolulu Merchandise Licence with #R3, Puna Sugar Co. stock certificate with #R3 block + R4 combination, Hack and Passenger Vehicle Licence with #R2, Hamakua Mill Co. Japanese immigrant labor contract with #R2+R3 combination tied by purple facsimile signature handstamp, etc.; nice overall condition for these.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1658 */o **Hawaii Revenue Issue Collection and Stock,** mostly housed on stockpages in album; most issues represented with singles in modest to moderate quantities with some additional nice multiples mostly mint, includes a unused well centered R9 (crease), mint blocks including R12 & R16, nice array of used with many pairs and strips showing a nice array of cancels, including R5 & R12 strips of four, Royal Emblem cut square (Davey 405), etc.; a nice group for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1659 */o **Philippines Collection, 1854-1945,** impressive mint and some used, quite strong in Spanish issues plus some good U.S. administration as well, items to $1,000; note mint 5, 13, 28 (with inverted overprint) 39-42, 47, 50, 53, 84, 94b, 140-80, 192-211, 212 NG, 219, 276-83, 340-53, 469, 471 n.h., 481, C3-5, C13, C18-25, E1, J1-7 (2 each but for 10 cent with one used), 038, used 1, 4a, 8-9, 18, 75, C5-6, N7, all neatly mounted on Scott pages and only occasional small faults with near F-VF; owner's Scott cat $8,789 ($5,559 in Spanish period).
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for images).

1660 */o **Puerto Rico Revenue Collection, 1856-1980,** of over 900 revenues written-up on pages in album; includes 1856-64 Derecho Judicial to 100 reales, 1902-80 documentary, wine, beer, distilled spirits, 1925-75 cigarette tax (762) with a wide variety of tobacco companies and dates of use, etc.; owner's cat $4,500+, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1661 * **United Nations Collection, 1951-2007,** mostly housed in two Lighthouse albums and Lighthouse stock album; includes N.Y. issues for the period nearly complete and other issues into the late 1990's, with additional early inscription blocks and sheets in stock album and an additional substantial sheet hoard in folders; owner's cat $3,897 not including folder hoard.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Foreign Country Collections

1662 */o **Afghanistan Collection, 1871-1939,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes a nice run of first issues Scott #2-7 and including #2 on cover, 1873 issues with types and 1874 issues complete, some cut to shape 1875 issues and a run of good 1876 issues, selection of 1877-78 small tigers, mix of later seal & mosque types, later with some mint sets, some back-of-the-book issues; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1663 */o **Africa Balance Collection,** of two countries; includes Ethiopia including some good 1920's issues (owner's cat $1,358) and Liberia with complete first issues and strong 19th century completion including a 1892 4¢ inverted center (owner's cat $1,867); inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1664 ** **Andorra: French and Spanish Collection,** lovely all mint n.h. collection 1965-2020, complete for the period, meticulously presented on quadrille pages in mounts, all in four, fresh, like-new De Luxe Elbe albums. Great opportunity to fill out the later period of this ever-popular little country. cat $2,400.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1665 */o **Argentina Collection, 1858-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes complete 1862 Seal issues and 1864-67 Rivadavia issues including a rare 1864 15c issue pen canceled Scott #10 (flaws, cats $6,500), with later 19th century issues near complete, good to strong completion in 20th century, some airs, good to useful officials, stationery cuts, local issues including some good Buenos Aires issues (including Scott #11 with cert), Corrietes issues including a on cover usage, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1666 */o **Asia Balance Collection,** various countries housed on albums pages mixed mint and used with pleasant duplication throughout; includes Nepal with apparently complete issues, Iran with strong completion in the early Lion coat of arm issues and later issues needing to be checked, useful Manchuko and some good Mongolia, Tanna Tuva lacking only the scarcer items, good Tibet issues, Armenia, Azerbaijan, South Russia, Tran Fed Rep, Hejaz & Nejd, Yeman with completion, etc.; condition a little mixed, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

Australian States

1667 */o **New South Wales Collection, 1850-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes early issues complete used 1850-55 with about a half dozen missing in later regular issue with better high values including 1889-90 5sh & 20sh mint, back-of-the-book with semi-postal complete mint, dues complete with specimen high values, registration issues complete used, selection of officials with better, stationery cuts, postal cards, some revenues & railways; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,500 - 3,500

(See website for complete images).

1668 */o **Queensland Collection, 1860-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes regular issues that appear to be missing only three issues for completion, semi-postal complete mint, registration mostly used complete, newspapers, stationery cuts and a selection of revenues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1669 */o **South Australia Collection, 1855-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes regular issues missing about a half dozen issues including some first issue proof pairs and specimen examples on the 1887 high values, good showing of used officials with some additional departmentals, railroad and wrapper cuts; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1670 */o **Tasmania Collection, 1853-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes early issues with 1855 & 1857-58 issues complete used, 1864-69 complete mostly used, later issues mostly mint, some revenues and stationery cuts; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1671 */o **Tasmania 1899-1911 Pictorial Issue Collection,** interesting collection on stockpages, mostly used with some examples of all 3 of the different series of this design are shown, but the main focus of this collection is postmarks of the various towns on the 1 pence stamps of the series, well over 160 of these are here, with about 125 being from different towns, also included is a copy of Glen Stephen's 2015 article about hunting these elusive cancels along with a list of the Tasmanian post offices so the top bidder will be primed to continue the search.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1672 */o **Victoria Collection, 1850-1900,** mostly used housed on Scott pages; with a strong showing of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes as selection of early half lengths, strong completion in later issues including good high values including mint high values, semi-postal complete mint (one a specimen), postal-fiscals with many on the fiscal usage side, registry & too late, complete dues, stationery cuts, some cards and a few revenues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1673 */o **Western Australia Collection, 1854-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes complete first issue imperfs with 2d printed on both sides (small thin), couple roulettes and virtually complete regular issues from 1861 on, some revenues and a few telegraphs; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1674 */o/✉ **Australia Collection and Accumulations,** starts with 2-volume Scott Specialty Series Australia, volume 1 quite complete starting in 1915 with fairly complete Kangaroos and George V, except for the most expensive, continuing with a high degree of completion on to 1992, mixed used and mint with later issues generally n.h., volume 2 with modest Australian States, volume 3 in a 3-ring binder covers Australia and British Pacific dependencies but with almost no stamps, 20 dealer stock pages loaded with a couple thousand mostly used stamps, starting with the less expensive Kangaroos and continuing on to modern issues, a few Australia postal product sets, postal stationary, promotional literature, and a few more stamps - better Kangaroos - that should be added to the collection, several thousand more recent loose and/or unmounted stamps, unused Scott Australia album supplements for '93 through '96; conservative $3,000 retail.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1675 */o **Austria Collection, 1850-1936,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes complete 19th century basic regular issues mostly used, later issues including 1908 issue complete mostly used, 1910 Birthday issue to the 2k, following issues virtually complete, useful semi-postals & airs, strong newspapers, military and dues, some good occupationals, strong offices with near complete Turkish Empire and Crete, also Lombardy-Venetia with regular issues appear complete, stationery cuts, also Danube Steam Navigation issues needing to be checked, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(see website for images).

1676 ** **Austria Mint Never Hinged Collection, 1890-1987,** selection of hundreds of mint never hinged sets neatly arranged and housed in five stockbooks, with good runs and sets with set values up to $150; includes sparse early issues with better items from 1920's on including many of the good semi-postals which does include a nice set of the 1946 Renner sheets (neatly hinged in margin, the only hinged items we have found), other back-of-the-book including the 1950 Birds set, offices, etc., includes a little Saar & Baden in one book; nice fresh never hinged material throughout, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1677 */o **Austria Vintage Military Postcards & Feldpost,** interesting collection of hundreds on pages in a large binder, about half feat. WWI military postcards and related with/an array of markings and cancellations, the other half including a substantial group of Feldpost postcards, some rare illustrated items with/interesting postmarks and markings throughout, oldtime collection, worth inspection, generally **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1678 */o **Austria Collection,** 1945 to 2021 beautiful fresh clean all n.h. collection virtually complete for the period including items up to $50 each, including souvenir sheets, booklets, and special issues neatly displayed in five Palo hingeless albums, noted are many hundreds of Euro face value from 2000 to 2021, stamps cat $5,200 and cost of albums probably retail $1,500. Should be a nice bargain for anyone wanting to fill in the last twenty years or so.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1679 */o **Bahamas Collection, 1859-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1861 issues used, 1862 issues mostly mint including scarce 1d vermilion, 1883 4d on 6d unused, 1884 issues complete mint with some additional used, some stationery cuts, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1680 */o **Barbados Collection, 1852-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues near complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes the 1852-74 Britannia issues mostly used and appears to be missing only one issue, scarce 1878 1d straight serif surcharge used, later issues to mostly mint and mint including some additional 1897 bluish paper varieties, selection of stationery cuts, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1681 */o **Bechuanaland & Protectorate Collection, 1886-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete Bechuanaland issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes complete C.G.H. overprint issues with high values used, 1887 issues complete including pound values (£1 revenue cancel), later issues complete lacking only the rare 1888 green surcharge issue, stationary cuts and some post cards, and Bechuanaland Protectorate missing only mostly of the shilling values; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1682 */o **Belgium & Colonies Collection, 1849-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes Belgium with complete regular issues to 1929, includes 1849-61 King imperf issues mostly used, later definitives complete with 1875 5fr used (roller cancel), 1919-20 Helmet issue mostly mint, etc., later issues missing only a couple items, useful semi-postals somewhat sparse in later, other back-of-the-book strong including newspapers and parcel post, dues, Colonies with Belgian East Africa near complete and similar Congo issues with better early issues complete mostly mint, and better parcel issues needing to be checked, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1683 */o **Bermuda Collection, 1865-93,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues near complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1865 issues with 1sh both mint & used (mint no gum and flaw), 1874 3d on 1sh used, 1875 1d surcharges complete mostly used (1d on 2d mint with APS cert), etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1684 o **Bermuda Collection,** 1865-1940's used collection with specialized KGV and KGVI issues with nearly complete showing of shades and printings of both reigns (no KGV £1 however), earlier issues near complete include three one-penny surcharges (but Caravelle absent and no rare three pence), condition is generally fine-very fine but for some earlier small faults and a scarce KGVI 5sh var (SG118bd) with round corner, attractive assemblage with S.G. cat over $13,000, containing scarce items like SG #54, 54c, 59-76, 89K, 92, 92g, 93, 93b, 118, 118bd, 119, 120a (mint), 120d, 121e, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1685 */o **Brazil Collection, 1843-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes complete 1843 values (flaws) with a nice run of following 1844-66 Numerals mostly used, with later 19th century near complete, useful 20th century with some early completion, back-of-the-book issues including dues with early completion, similar newspapers, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1686 */o **British Central Africa Collection, 1891-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice showing of issues for the period, includes 1891 first issues to the £1 mostly mint with completion in later overprint issues, 1895 Arms including postally used 5sh, 1896 issues mint tot he 2sh6d with additional £10 specimen, 1897 issues including mint 3sh & 4sh values, includes a number of high value revenue usages; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

British Commonwealth

1687 */o **British Commonwealth Collection,** mint and used collection in large box 1840-1980's in 4 albums, 2 Scott Specialty and 2 special albums for Pitcairn, Falklands and Antarctic with lovely hand-drawn pages plus 2 stock books and many loose stock pages, cards, envelopes, etc. lots of fresh clean $5-$50 range sets, mint n.h. and souvenir sheets and other varieties with some modest duplication in the stock-book portion, lots of useful attractive material includes topical interest which could come your way at a very modest owner's $25,000 cat.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1688 */o **British Commonwealth Accumulation,** mint and used 1850-1970's collection and accumulation in 2 Scott specialized albums (British America and Pacific) plus loose pages and a substantial number on sales cards, the latter being mostly British West Indies and Africa, bit of a ragtag group with main value in $2-$50 range items and some (mostly with faults) higher, occasional interesting varieties or cancels noted; owner's Scott cat to well exceed $10,500.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1689 ✉ **British Commonwealth Collection,** 1860-1940's covers and postal stationery, an interesting group of about 170 items featuring Ceylon with many early PPCs and stationery with interesting usages, Jamaica with couple early used postal stationery cards, B1-2 on registered cover to Canada, Virgin Islands used 1904 postal stationery card, 1867 British Guiana 2d pair on local cover, Lagos 1906 dbl postcard used with both halves intact, 40 different postal stationery specimens including Zanzibar (16), Gambia (7), Jamaica (7), Antigua (5), and South Nigeria (5).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1690 * **British Commonwealth Mint Accumulation,** a lovely and important mint accumulation of singles and sets, all neatly identified and catalogued on stockpages, many better sets are present with several in the $300-$800 catalog range and a few above that, a few minor faults maybe scattered here and there, but the overall condition is outstanding and should be viewed to be fully appreciated **(Scott 2022 Cat. Value over $114,000, included is a detailed inventory)**.
Estimate . . . . . $20,000 - 30,000

See website for complete images.



Ex 1691

1691 */o **British Commonwealth Better Balance, 1883-1947,** of eight singles and sets; includes Great Britain 1883 10sh official reproduction (S.G. 135R), mint Bermuda 1942 2s6d definitive (117a, £600) and 12s6d definitive top right corner margin single n.h. (120d, £600), Ceylon 1938-49 2¢-5r specimen set complete (386s/97s £650), Falkland Islands 1938 10sh n.h. (162, £200 for hinged), Malta 1938-43 ¼d-10sh Pictorials perf Specimen complete, no gum (217s/31s, £700), Australia 6d Kangaroo with broken leg used (73a, £120) and New Guinea 1931 1d-£1 Bird of Paradise (with dates) top margin singles mint (150/62, £425); all nice fresh material, **F.-V.F. or better.**
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

















Ex 1690

1692 */o **British Commonwealth Balance Collection,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages with over two dozen countries represented; most with **with strong to complete issues up to 1900** and some pleasant duplication at times and many with additional revenues and stationery items, includes Antigua with complete regular issues and some revenues, strong Bangkok issues with overprints needing to checked, complete Cook Islands mostly mint, Dominica near complete, Falkland Islands virtually complete with a 1891, ½d unused severed pair needing to be checked, Grenada approaching completion, Jamaica appears complete with additional back-of-the-book, complete mint Leeward Islands (RPS cert for Jubilee high value), also complete Malta, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Gambia & Gold Coast, strong Lagos completion of some specimen high values, Northern Nigeria complete mint, Orange River approaching completion, complete Sarawak & Seychelles, Stellaland with complete 1884 issues, Sudan complete, Uganda with a couple scarce 1895 typewriter issues and later good typesets, Zululand appears complete, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

(See website for complete images).

1693 */o **British Commonwealth Accumulation,** very miscellaneous 1840-1980's carton accumulation of mint and unused in three albums, 5 stockbooks plus pages, glassines, stock cards, stock sheet, etc., We note 2 British Omnibus (owner's Estimate. cat.) $2,000+, Ireland mint and used cat $1,100 Great Britain on pages to 1950's and mint cat $4,700, loads of miscellaneous mint (including lots of n.h.), $1-25 range items in various formats cat over $10,000, Br. American album cat $3,100. A few Rhodesian double heads used on pages cat £730+. Total cat over $21,500+, most F-VF though there are some faulty early here and there.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1694 ** **British Commonwealth Collection,** lovely fresh mint, mostly n.h. accumulations of mainly 20th century medium range (most value in $5-$50 range in modest quantities) sets and short sets, neatly arranged in alphabetical order, in #4 glassines in three long boxes, lots of colorful and attractive material here with good topical appeal, most British areas decently represented, cat values for each country or grouping are noted and conservatively stated. Easy to work for good profit potential. Cat by Scott to exceed $22,000.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1695 * **British Commonwealth 1935 Silver Jubilee & 1937 Coronation Omnibus Issues,** complete mint including Silver Jubilee different designs used by various countries, **Very Fine (Scott Cat. over $1,400)**.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1696 * **British Commonwealth Collection, 1937-60,** mint and 100% n.h. KGVI and QEII collection neatly mounted in hingeless blank Palo album pages in 3 volumes, only the better sets here as inexpensive removed, quite a high degree of completion for items cat £40-£1,200 among which we note Aden Dow, first KGVI sets of Falklands (including shade SG162a), Hong Kong, Sarawak BMA overprint, Seychelles, Singapore (both perfs), Straits Settlements, just to name a few, also varieties of perforation overprints and shades, here and there; truly a magnificent collection with its appeal greatly enhanced by the fact that it all is n.h. which is quite unusual these days, well worth a careful perusal.
Estimate . . . . . $15,000 - 20,000

(See website for images).

1697 ** **British Commonwealth Collection,** beautiful fresh clean mint n.h. collection of 1940-80's neatly housed in 31 Marini albums or stock books, most British areas are represented and Africa, America, Asia, Europe and Pacific with a high degree of completion for items up to $50 each, very attractive with strong topical appeal, cat value noted for each country is mostly in range of $500-$1,000+, great grounding collection for the quality-conscious collector making a start in Commonwealth; total cat value will exceed $25,000.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1698 ** **British Commonwealth Collection,** 1950-1980's beautiful fresh clean all n.h. mint collection neatly mounted in two completely filled Palo page hingeless albums, solid A-Z run with a high degree of completion in most areas for sets up to $50+ each and with main value in $5-$40 sets, great topicals abound with a solid group of complete definitive sets, cat. estimate of $3,800 is probably conservative; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1699 ✉ **British Dead Letter Office Cover & Ephemera Balance,** mix of material in two binders; most includes G.B. with a run of various 1820-1930's Returned Paid Letter covers with a couple with contents (returned letter), includes registered and army post office usages, also a dozen or so other commonwealth usages including India, N.Z., Australia & States including some very well traveled covers/cards with a plethora of transit cancels.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1700 */o **British East Africa Collection, 1890-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes 1890 first issues used, 1890-94 perf issues complete mint with additional 4r used, 1894 surcharges, 1895 B.E.A. & India overprint issues mixed */o with additional unissued surcharges and U.P.U. high values in later issue, 1896 issue complete mostly mint, 1897 Zanzibar issues missing only a couple surcharges and 1898 high values with specimen top values, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1701 */o **British Guiana Collection, 1853-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; strong run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes a couple good 4¢ imperf values and strong to complete early Ship issues, good to scarce 1862 typesets with five different used, strong 1878 varnish issues, later 1889 Inland issues with better dollar values and mint completion thereafter, Officials with better high value present, some stationary cuts and revenues, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1702 */o **British Honduras Collection, 1865-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues near complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes all early 1865-87 issues complete with used shilling values, 1888-91 surcharges mostly mint lacking only the two double surcharge rarities, and later QV issues mint, etc.; condition is varied, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1703 ✉ **British West Indies Stampless Covers, 1772-1855,** intriguing group of 17 with 3 Grenada, including 1772 St. Georges 8-shilling rate V2 handstamp, 3 St. Kitts including 1806 Fleuron 2 shilling to London, 8 Jamaica including 1827 usage, 1850 Rodney Hall, 1834 "Commercial Buildings, Kingston", also one Antigua 1853, Barbados 1848, Trinidad 1855; nice group.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for images).

Canada & Provinces

1704 */o **Canadian Provinces Collection, 1851-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes B.C. & V.I. with used #5-6 and mint #8-9, 11-13 & 15, New Brunswick highlighted by #3 used (flaws, with cert), Newfoundland with a nice selection of early issues with completion in later perf issues mixed */o, 1897-98 issues complete mint including the 1¢ on 3¢ surcharges, Nova Scotia missing only the 1sh dull violet issue, P.E.I. with unused #2 and later issues, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1705 */o **Canada Collection, 1851-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes selection of early used imperf issues with Scott #1, 4 x2, 5 & 7-9, following imperfs missing only the rarer items, completion in large and small Queens mostly used including scarce 3¢ laid paper issue, 1897 Jubilees complete mint with additional $1-$2 & $4-$5 high values used, 1897-98 Widowheads complete mint with additional used, good registry and official seal issues, stationary cut squares and selection of revenues, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

(See website for complete images).

1706 ** **Canada Airmail Special Delivery Mint Group,** includes #CE1-CE4 blocks of four, all never hinged and graded, CE1 and CE1 as 90, CE2 as 85, and CE4 as 95: SMQ value estimated at $650.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1707 */o **Canada & Provinces Accumulation,** 1850-1970's a messy yet substantial accumulation of mint and used in a carton, scores of stock pages, stock cards, glassines, small boxes loaded with modestly duplicated singles, sets, blocks, etc., with the focus of value being in the $1-$50 range items with some to over $100, though these likely to be or with small faults, much, perhaps majority of cat value in mint n.h. from 1930-70's including back-of-the-book with air mails, special delivery and officials; owner's Scott approximately cat $12,000+.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1708 */o **Canada & Provinces Collection, 1859-1966,** mixed mint and used housed in Scott album; Canada with mostly used 19th century including 1859 issues with 12½¢ & 17¢ top values, completion in large & small queens lacking laid papers, lower value Jubilees mixed */o, Widowheads complete, KEVII definitives complete and later completion with predominately mint from 1920's, back-of-the-book completion lacking officials with some additional revenues, plate blocks, etc., Provinces with BC&VI #8, little New Brunswick, Newfoundland strong from 1861 on with most sets complete to near complete, useful mint airs, later Nova Scotia including #11 marginal imprint block of 20 and other blocks, some mint P.E.I., etc.; worth proper review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1709 */o **Canada & Provinces Collection,** Newfoundland and Canada Provinces on album pages; starts with a few used Canada classics Scott #14-19 used, then on to Newfoundland, with unused #1, 11, 11A, 12A, 15A, 16-23, then from #24 on, the collection is complete to #270, mostly unused, Airmails and Dues also complete except for 3 air better items, good showing of Nova Scotia, P.E.I., New Brunswick, and B.C.&V.I., also including 10 different unused Canada Semi-Official Airmails, and a few modern Canada singles and sheetlets; nice lot with high catalog value.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1710 */o **Cape of Good Hope Collection, 1853-98,** over 200 stamps neatly displayed and identified on quadrille pages; of which 110 are Triangles and those highlighted by 4 examples of the 1d red and 3 examples of 4d blue **Wood Blocks**; many other Triangles including pairs and 1 on cover; mixed condition as to be expected, close examination will be rewarding, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(see website for complete images).

1711 */o/✉ **Cape of Good Hope Collection, 1806-1900,** housed on and written up on quadrille pages; staring with a dozen 1800-50's stampless covers including 1806 folded letter to U.S., 1810's folded letter sheet with first postage paid oval handstamp and a nice selection of later usages, stamp issues of complete 1855 issues with shades, similar 1855 issues including 4d on cover usage Cradock of Port Elizabeth, 1861 Woodblocks including two 1d issues in shades and 4d, 1863 issues including good mint items and an unusual bisect in pair with normal tied on piece, 1864 Hope issues with good parallel mint and used, cut to stamp size 4d die proof, 3-color franking to U.S., 1871 issues including 3d & 5sh mint, good mint surcharges, nice later issues and a selection of covers and postal cards, Mafeking with 8 different issues mostly used including two photographic print issues, etc.; a nice old-time collection and an ideal foundation for continuation.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1712 */o **Cape of Good Hope Collection, 1853-96,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes complete basic issue triangle issues mixed */o including woodblocks faulty but present and some duplication, and complete Seated Hope issues in similar fashion, some revenues and station items; condition is mixed, inspect *(See website for complete images)*.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1713 */o **Grenada Accumulation,** mint and used accumulation, 1860-1970's arranged in a stockbook in chronological order, a few classics and a lot of lower to medium-range items ($1-20 range). No biggies but adds up to SG cat £3,600+.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1714 */o **Ceylon Collection, 1857-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, mostly used in early issues including 1857-59 imperfs missing only a couple values, 1857-58 glazed papers complete, 1861-63 perf'd issues complete with unused high values (1sh9d with B.P.A. cert.), 1863-67 issues mixed */o missing only one value, later QV mostly used to 1887 and predominately mint thereafter, complete officials, stationary cuts and some revenues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

China & Area

1715 */o **China Collection, 1878-1941,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes complete Large and Small dragon issues with some additional, 1894-97 Dowager issues missing only one surcharge issue for completion, Red Revenue issue includes 1¢ mint and used, both 2¢ types and a rare $1 used (faulty but presentable), 1898 issues complete with additional high value issues, completion in 1902-09 issues, couple good Nanking overprint issues and good completion in later overprints, 1912 sets near complete with latter mint, and useful to good later issues, both with good special deliveries, dues, offices and some provinces; condition is mixed mostly confined to early issues, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $6,000 - 8,000

(See website for complete images).

1716 */o **Chinese Treaty Ports Issues Collection, 1893-99,** mostly mint housed on Scott pages with some pleasant duplication; includes Amoy with basic regular issue completion and dues complete along with three essays, Chefoo complete mint with some additional used and some postal cards, Chinkiang with virtually complete issues, complete Chungking & Foochow, basic Hankow completion, good Ichang & Kewkiang, Nanking complete and strong Wuhu with complete sets and good varieties; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1717 */o **Formosa Collection, 1888-95,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; includes the 1888 issues with 20c red issue x2, the 1895 issues are near complete, also includes the 1887 official issues and some forgeries; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1718 **/* **China (People's Republic) Mint Balance,** of singles and mostly sets in a few stockbooks; most of material between 1964-81 including some good sets mounted in small album (Scott cat $1,368+), later n.h. in presentation album ($160+) and stock book mostly later with some cultural revolution and later n.h. ($801); total cat $2,329.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750



Ex 1719

1719 o **China (People's Republic) Group,** of three stamps; includes mint Scott 43a, cat $800, Scott 278, cat $15 and used Scott 1018a, cat $900 with C.S.S. cert.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1720 */o **Colombia Collection, 1859-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes 1859-60 first issues near complete missing one value, 1861 New Granada issues needing to be checked and a nice showing of later 1860's issues with completion in later, other 19th century issues complete to approaching completion, 20th century with good early issues, useful back-of-the-book with good insured letter issues, dues, registered, etc., state issues with Antioquia including a used 10c first issue with mostly complete later issues, similar strong Bolivar to 1891, good Cundinamarca and Tolima with some other states represented; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1721 */o **Cyprus Collection, 1880-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1880 issue mint except for surcharge, key 1882 surcharge and 1882 6p used, includes a few stationery items and revenues; condition varies with most mint no gum.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1722 */o **Danish West Indies Collection, 1855-1917,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes **complete issues** with 1855-73 Coat of Arms issues mostly mint, 1873-1902 Numerals including key #12 used (with Stolow cert) and later surcharges, later regular issues and dues complete, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1723 */o **Danish West Indies Collection, 1858-1915,** mint and used collection in a two-sided viso grip and one Scott page; only missing a handful of stamps, note mint #1, 5-9, 11, 16-20, 43-50, J1-8, used #2, 3, 9a, 11, 14, 40-2 (extra 40, 42), J1-4; no significant faults noted; owner's Scott cat $2,232.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1724 */o **Denmark Collection, 1851-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes complete 1851-56 Coat of Arms issues used and following Numerals complete mostly used, with later issues complete to near complete, back-of-the-book issues including first airmail issue complete mint, complete officials, newspapers and dues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1725 */o **Egypt Collection, 1866-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes first issues complete including 5pi used and unused, Sphinx & Pyramid issues complete, dues complete mostly used, sections of stationery cuts and local official seals, also 1c-20c Suez Canal Co. issues with used 1c & 5c used examples with cancels needing to be checked for genuine; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1726 */o **Ethiopia Collection, 1895-1986,** mint and used somewhat specialized collection in 5 albums; first volume goes to 1927 containing a scattering of modestly duplicated, slightly mixed condition items, mostly $1-20 range items with varieties, next volume has used near complete for 1928-86, for sets and singles to $20 each with some specialized showing of the 1928-31 overprint issues, then two volumes with FDCs complete for 1975-86, note over 90 imperf progressive proofs of 1919 pictorials with blue crayon marks (probably printers waste and not counted); early issues here in mixed condition, 20th century F-VF throughout, total cat by Scott about $8,000.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1727 */o **Europe Collections,** mint and used collections of 1850-1960's in 3 Scott Specialty albums and a Lighthouse hingeless album for Luxembourg, some areas sparse (Belgium) others better filled with main value in clean $5-$50+ items, one Scott has Belgium (1,000+ cat) plus Netherlands and Colonies ($3,500+ cat), another Scandinavia (cat $5,000) and a bit of Mexico ($500+), the third Switzerland and Liechtenstein (cat $3,500) then the hingeless Luxembourg (1,300+); generally clean without a lot of 19th century high cat faulty, owner's total cat. of $14,800.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1728 */o **Europe (Eastern) Collection,** mostly used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; various countries with issues up to 1940 including Albania with first issues Eagles needing to be checked, Bosnia-Herzegovina from complete early Eagle issues on with good basic representation, Bulgaria with near completion of issues including back-of-the-book, useful Czechoslovakia, near complete Crete, Eastern Roumelia & South Bulgaria with overprints needing to be checked, strong Greece with good completion in Large & Small Hermes heads, 1896 Olympic set mint with some additional used, some later surcharges and completion, Hungary with complete 19th century issues on, good Jugoslavia, Montenegro, Poland from #1 on, Romania with much completion, Serbia with better issues, etc.; condition is mixed, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1729 ** **Falkland Islands Dependencies Collection, 1973-2011,** fresh mint n.h. complete 1973-2011 neatly mounted in a Scott Specialty album, also a few earlier (back to 1953, mostly smaller to medium sets); total cat $3,300+.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1730 */o **Fiji Collection, 1871-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, starting with Fiji Times 3d laid paper issue unused, 1871-72 complete and following 1874 first V.R. overprint set complete with some good following issues, complete issues from 1876 on, some revenues and official cuts; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1731 */o **Finland Collection, 1856-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes couple first issues (10k cut to shape) and a nice showing of 1860-67 Coat of Arms issues, 1875-85 definitives complete mostly used, strong 1891-1911 Russian issues with better high values, and later regular appear complete, back-of-the-book including Zepp issue mint and the Karelia set mostly mint (some toning), etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1732 */o **Finland Revenue and Railway Issue Collection,** of approximately 790 stamps and 19 documents, written-up on pages in album; includes Helsingfors locals (24), baggage insurance (10), 1876-1956 railway stamps (709), 15 railway documents, cigarette tax (17), stamps for shares (36), stock certificates (4) with share revenues (paid $195); listed stamps catalog $2,671, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1733 */o **Finland Income Tax Revenue Collection,** of over 550 different stamps mounted and written-up on album pages; includes unpriced revenues with #528, 532 (paid $105), 538/546 (7 different, paid $290), 610-620 (4 different, paid $210), 62+624 (paid $150), 632+634 (paid $150), there are 8 documents including one with 500mk, only known use on document (paid $533 for all documents; catalog value for listed revenue $5,328, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1734 */o **France Collection, 1849-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes nice selection of 1849-62 Ceres issues and strong completion in following Napoleon issues including 1969 5fr, 1871 10c surcharge present (no gum) and completion in later 19th century missing only the rarities, nice represented in 20th century issues mostly used and missing some of the key issues, includes 1937 PEXIP sheet mint, semi-postal mostly complete missing a few high values, airmails including mint #C14 and used #C15, dues with better early mint dues needing to be checked, Alsace & Lorraine appears complete, strong offices with China issues strong with better issues present and following local overprints similar with many complete sets with other mostly nearing completion, includes Canton 1901 issue complete, Kwangchowan 1906 issue complete to the 5fr and 1908 set complete mint, Yunnan Fou 1908 set complete mint, etc., Crete issues complete and Alexandria issues mostly complete, Morocco with good first issues and later completion, Turkish & Zanzibar issues with strong completion with better issues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(see website for images).

1735 */✉ **France War Propaganda Stamp Collection, 1938-42,** British Intelligence forgeries written-up and displayed on pages; includes 25c Mercury sheet of 20 + single, 30c Mercury sheet of 16 + single + blocks of four used on two covers, 1F50 Iris sheet official 20 + single + block of 6 on 1948 cover, Petain issue with 30c sheet of 20 + single, 50c sheet of 20 + 2 singles, 70c red orange single, 1F sheet of 20 + single, 1F20 & scarce 1F50 rose single, 1F50 brown sheet of 20, and 2f sheet of 20 + 2 singles; a nice foundation for further expansion.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

French Colonies & Offices

French Colonies and Offices 1850's-1950's with a few to 2000's. An Extensive and substantial collection of mint and some used (primarily in 19th century), with many countries showing a high degree of completion, many to $500+. Condition mainly F-VF including 20th century, virtually all clean and mint, 19th century has some used, including many both mint and used, with some mixed condition among the early Issues. Removal of Fournier forgeries has left a few empty spaces in the 19th century also. The collection (Lots 1736-1762) is offered by country or area as follows:

1736 */o **General French Colonies Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $6,279.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1737 */o **French Offices Egypt and Crete Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $5,400.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1738 */o **French Offices Turkey Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $3,694.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for images).

1739 */o **French Offices Zanzibar Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $8,835.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for images).

1740 */o **Andorra Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $3,100.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for images).

1741 */o **Cilicia Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $2,065.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1742 */o **French Africa Collection,** with Benin (1557, several early faulty), Cameroun (1254), Chad (914), Dahomey (917), French Guinea (1394), French Sudan (800), French West Africa (337), Mauritania (577), Togo (640), Ubangi complete (618), Upper Volta (270); with a Scott catalog value of $9,278.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for images).

1743 */o **French Equatorial Africa Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $2,072.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for images).

1744 */o **French Guiana and Inini Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $3,169.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for images).

1745 * **French India Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $1,914.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1746 */o **French Middle East Collection,** with Alaouites (895), Alexandretta (195), Castellorizo (2193), Latakia (329), Fezzan (325), Ile Rouad (921); with a Scott catalog value of $4,858.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1747 */o **French Morocco Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $3,839.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1748 */o **French Southern & Antarctic Territories Collection,** complete country, n.h. to 1990, with a Scott catalog value of $3,606.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1749 */o **Gabon Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $2,983.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for images).

1750 */o **Guadeloupe Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $6,278.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1751 */o **Ivory Coast Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $3,470.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for images).

1752 */o **Madagascar Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $5,765.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1753 */o **Madagascar Dependencies Collection,** with Afars & Issas (525), Anjouan (302), Camoros (1194), Diego Suarez (2111), Mayotte & Mohéli (843), Mossi-Be (1437), St. Maria de Madagascar (373); with a Scott catalog value of $7,688.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1754 */o **Martinique Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $2,237.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for images).

1755 */o **Memel Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $1,918.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1756 */o **New Caledonia Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $8,600.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1757 */o **New Hebrides Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $1,863.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1758 */o **Obock & Somali Coast Collection,** with Obock (1391), and Somali Coast (5114); with a Scott catalog value of $6,505.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1759 */o **Réunion Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $7,195.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for images).

1760 */o **Syria Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $5,996.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for images).

1761 */o **Tunisia Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $2,184.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

1762 */o **Wallis & Futuna Collection,** with a Scott catalog value of $1,790.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for images).

French Colonies

1763 */o **French Colonies Collection, 1859-1906,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with issues complete for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes first issue Eagles with some parallel */o, Napoleon & Ceres issues with many additional, similar later issues including dues, some stationery items, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $6,975, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1764 */o **French Colonies Balance Collection,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; various countries with issues to 1940 including Alaouites near complete mostly mint, Alexandretta with some good sets, good Andorra, Annan & Tonkin appears complete, Castellorizo with better needing to be checked, Cilicia appears nearing completion, French India from first issues complete on with most later issues complete, French Oceanica appears complete, strong Lebanon issues, similar Rouad and Syria, French Africa with better countries including Anjouan, Dahomey, French Guinea, French Sudan, Ivory Coast, Mayotte, Mauritania, and many others with better throughout, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1765 */o **Bénin Collection, 1892-94,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with near complete issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1892 overprint issues missing only three values and includes the scarce 75c on 15c surcharge used (Scott 19, repaired margin at top), Navigation & Commerce complete mint, dues complete, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $7,501, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1766 */o **Diego Suarez Collection, 1890-94,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with near complete issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes regular issues lacking only the 1892 30c for completion, and dues including 1892 issue complete tot the 30c, couple litho forgeries, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $5,695, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1767 */o **French Congo Collection, 1891-1903,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes near complete first and second issues, following surcharge dues complete, Navigation & Commerce complete mint, following issues near complete lacking the 1900 surcharge rarities, also includes some essays and unlisted parcel issues; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $4,902, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1768 */o **French Guiana Collection, 1886-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with issues approaching completion for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1886-88 surcharges including Scott #2, 4-5, 7-8 & 10-11 mostly mint, good 1892 overprint imperf issues with scarce 2c mint no gum, following perf issues complete mostly mint, completion thereon mostly mint including back-of-the-book issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $5,548, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1769 */o **Gabon Collection, 1886-1933,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1886 first issues complete (high value faulty) and some better 1888-89 issues (flaws), couple 1889 surcharge due issues and the following surcharges (both with thins), and later issues virtually complete (one 1932 issue missing), complete back-of-the-book issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $13,154, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1770 */o **Guadeloupe Collection, 1884-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with near complete issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes complete 1884-91 surcharge issues followed by the 1891 overprints lacking only the 90c key value and with some additional spelling error overprint varieties, Navigation & Commerce complete mint, 1903-04 surcharges lacking only one issue, following issues complete mostly mint, back-of-the-book approaching completion, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $4,402, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1771 */o **Madagascar Collection, 1859-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1889 & 1891 surcharge issues complete (Scott #6 with P.F. cert), following typesets complete used, 1895 overprint issue complete mint and similar 1896-1900 issues, with later issues complete to approaching completion, good back-of-the-book, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $7,361, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1772 */o **Martinique Collection, 1886-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1886-92 surcharges near complete lacking only thee values, 1892-1906 Navigation & Commerce issues complete mint with following surcharge near complete, later issues mostly mint and near complete, back-of-the-book issues including unissued 1884 dues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $3,825+, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1773 */o **New Caledonia Collection, 1881-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1881-84 imperf surcharges complete with variety, similar following 1886 & 1891-92 surcharges, following 1892 overprint issues mostly complete, later issues missing only three values for completion, good completion in back-of-the-book issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $7,389, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1774 */o **Nossi-Bé Collection, 1890-94,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes good 1890 issues with Scott #11-12 & 16-18, 1893 issues complete, 1894 Navigation & Commerce issues complete mint, and strong dues lacking only four issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $7,096, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1775 */o **Obock Collection, 1892-94,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with near complete issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes complete 1892 first issues complete including the later surcharges, Peace & Commerce issues complete mint, 1894 View complete to the 25fr (25fr small thin, with cert), dues lacking the rare #J1 for completion, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $9,509, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1776 */o **Réunion Collection, 1885-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes first issue reprints followed by 1885 issues near complete with some parallel */o, similar 1891 issues, issues 1891-1927 virtually complete with mostly complete mint set thereon, complete semi-postal & dues issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $4,373, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1777 */o **Réunion Revenue Collection, 1873-1946,** approximately 180 stamps mostly identified on pages in binder; includes a nice rum of used 1873-90 Engagement issues including the various 1873 types, 1881 provisional manuscript surcharge new values and red cachet revaluations, 1884 dual currency, etc., quittance issues including two 1907 10c inverted surcharge issues, timbre fiscals with better, etc.; owners's cat $5,500, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1778 */o **St. Pierre & Miquelon Collection, 1885-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1885 first issues complete to the 15c, couple following perf surcharges, 1891 issues lacking only one issue with couple additional inverted overprints, and nearly complete thereafter, dues complete, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $8,135, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1779 */o **Sénégal Collection, 1887-1940,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of early issues and later completion for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1887 surcharges with five different 5c surcharges, similar 10c surcharges and near complete 15c surcharges (missing one), 1892 black surcharges complete, Navigation & Commerce issues complete with following surcharges, and mint completion thereon missing only a couple issues, back-of-the-book issues near complete mint; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $6,375, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1780 */o **Somali Coast Collection, 1894-1940,** mostly mint housed on Scott pages; with issues approaching completion for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes the 1894 Obock overprint issues complete used and the 1fr on 5fr triangle issue mint, 1894-1902 View issues complete with additional used mid-values and a 25fr specimen, later view issues missing only three value for completion, and virtually complete thereon missing only one 1933 issue, complete back-of-the-book and some 1900's inverts and proof items; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $5,566+, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1781 */o **Tahiti Collection, 1882-93,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes some first and second issues with surcharge varieties on later, nice showing of 1893 overprint issues, better dues issues, etc.; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $6,408, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

German Area

1782 */o/✉ **German Area Collection,** extensive range of issues covering nearly every German area, housed in 34 stockbooks, 8 binders and three albums, collection in a stock-like format with issues normally in minor to slightly heavy duplication at times; includes German States sparse in some with strength in Bavaria including a 4 margin #1 plate 1 (crease, with cert), later paper varieties in coat of arms issues, etc., good Thurn & Taxis issues including several on cover usages, Empire & Reich issues starting with 1872 small & large shield mostly used with some better high values with Scott #11 x2 used however lack the better later, later Empire and Reich issues predominately used with a nice range of cancels high value definitives present mostly in modest to moderate duplication, includes a specialized study of Germania issues housed in three albums and includes with various overprints, printings, shades, etc., through to inflationary including multiples, nice range of back-of-the-book issues including airmail with some Zepps, semi-postals lacking the better early sheets, a small exhibit collection of Allied Occupation issues including covers, good sections of Berlin & DDR, other sections including WWI & WWII occupationals, Saar & Danzig, post WWII local issues, Offices & Colonies, perfin study, some currency and selection of mostly useful covers; a nice foundational collection and study ideal for further continuation.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1783 */o **Germany Accumulation,** includes stamps in stockbook including considerable back of the book, occupied countries, pre confederation states, airmail etiquettes, registration labels, and more, "modern" collection in hingeless album spanning about 30 years, nearly complete for the years covered, almost all are VF n.h., Berlin collection in hingeless album, mix of mint and used with quite a few high values having authentication back stamps, minimal condition issues, few back of the book stamps on computer-generated and printed album pages, odds and ends, loose and on cards, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1784 */o **German Area Collection,** mint and used, collection in 10 volumes in two boxes, most value in the $2 to $50 range with items throughout, lots of mint items to be found with most areas represented including States, Occupations, Colonies, Berlin, DPR etc.; consignor's wholesale value $2,000.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1785 * **German Area Mint Never Hinged Collection,** selection of hundreds of mint never hinged sets neatly arranged and housed in five stockbooks, with good runs and sets starting with later Reich issues with strength in semi-postal sets and sheets including 1930 Iposta sheet, 1933 Nothlife overprint sheet, a nice 1935 Ostropa sheet (gum removed), all Olympic & Hitler sheet present, some airmail, later issues with 1949 Hannover sheet. lots of Republic and DDR issues to 1980's, German Occupation of France with 1941 Légion Volontaires Français F+100f Souvenir Sheet, other WII occupationals including Bohemia & Moravia, Poland Generalgouvernement, Croatia with Stormtrooper singles (B73-75), etc.; nice fresh material throughout, worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1786 */o **German States Collection,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion issues to 1900 and some pleasant duplication as well as stationery and other back-of-the-book at times, includes Baden complete lacking only the first issue error rarity, Bavaria from #1 on missing only a few issues and a section of return letter stamps Bergedorf with used needing to be checked, Bremen complete, Brunswick missing only some of the scarce roulette issues, complete Hamburg, Hanover complete mostly used, Lubeck appears complete (#1 with RPS cert), Mecklenburg Schwerin near complete, similar Oldenburg (Scott #9 & 10 with cert), Prussia complete, Saxony missing #1 and second issue error for completion, Schleswig-Holstein missing one issue for completion, Wurttemberg missing only the scarce 70kr high value, and complete Thurn & Taxis issues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1787 */o **Germany and States Collection,** 1850-1950's used and mint collection on Minkus pages with good value in $10-100+ items, mostly in states (usual mixed condition) with a few early Bund added on (no 1880's to 1940's); owner's estimate cat. total at $5,500+.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1788 */o **Heligoland Collection, 1867-90,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes better issues many in used condition, also includes and scarce 1sh & 5sh values mint (small faults), some stationery items including two used postal cards; condition is mixed and unchecked for reprint material, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1789 */o **Germany Collection, 1872-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes Empire with complete 1872 small & large eagle issues as well as the following 1874-1880 eagle issues, and virtually complete Reich issues lacking a few rarities, semi-postals with IPOSTA & OSTROPA sheets and later completion, airmails with a selection of Zepps, also includes some occupationals, later states issues Danzig, Marienwerder, Memel, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1790 */o **Germany Collection,** useful to good collection/accumulation housed in album, binders, boxes, etc.; with Empire/Reich collection missing the scarcer material, stock books with much later occupational material, Reich propaganda postal cards, some stock & covers worth checking, literature, etc.; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1791 */o **German Colonies & Offices Abroad Collection,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with issues to 1915 and some pleasant duplication, with Offices starting with China highlighted by 5pf mint & 20pf used Tientsin issues (certs) and 1900 issues complete, Morocco complete with mint high values, Colonies with Cameroons & Caroline Islands complete mint, G.E.A., G.E.G. & G.S.W.A. complete mostly mint, Kiauchou including three Tsingtau issues, Marianna Islands mint complete with additional Spanish issues (needing to be checked for genuine), Marshall Island & Togo issue complete; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1792 */o **Gibraltar Collection, 1886-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **regular issues complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes first two issues mostly used including better 1sh values, later issues virtually all mint, some stationery items; condition varies with most mint no gum.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

Great Britain

1793 */o **Great Britain Collection, 1840-1900,** mostly used housed in Scott pages; with regular issues **virtually complete for the period** with many additional examples throughout, includes 1840 1d & 2d issues x2, 1878 high value present with extra 10sh, 1882-83 high values including £5 orange, 1883-84 high values most with additional including £1, 1883 £1 and 1891 £1 x2, Officials with better needing to be checked, unused 1d & 2d Mulready entires, a wonderful showing of cut squares mostly mint including dozen and dozens of compounds, nice section of G.B. used aboard, offices and a mix of back-of-the-book items including railway and revenue; condition is mixed with many scarce items throughout, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

(See website for complete images).

1794 */o **Great Britain Collection, 1840-2000,** regular issues mounted and identified on quadrille pages in four binders with the various plate represented in QV issues; starting predominately used QV issues including five 1840 1d black singles followed by various imperf and early perf'd issues with better including watermark inverted variety, 1864 1d plates lacking 77 & 225 for completion, 1870 ½ plates complete including a lightly canceled well centered plate 9 (48, cat £700), mint 1850 ½d from plate 1 (52, short corner perf, cat ¢725), 1848 10d embossed with wide sheet margin (57, £1,500) with RPSL cert, lovely light canceled 1856 4d medium garter (63, £575), 1865 4d vermilion plate complete and later plate completion with some 1880's mint, lovely 1867 5sh (126, £675), 1883-84 high values lacking the £1 three orbs, 1902 KEVII definitive lacking 10sh for completion, good KGV issues with some shades, good showing of Seahorse with later mint, virtually all mint from 1936 on including 1939-48 KGV set, mint completion in QEII issues including both Castle sets and all other definitives & commemorative appear to be present, includes regionals and additional booklets and FDC's; condition varies with many nice sound better stamps in early issues, inspection recommended for full evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $2,500 - 3,500

1795 o **Great Britain Used Collection 1840-1955,** small but deceptively valuable collection/accumulation on stock pages in a binder, majority of value in Queen Victoria issues including many different plate numbers, highlights begin with six Penny Blacks (5 with/red Maltese Cross cancels), also Scott #5, 7, 15, 28, 37, 40, 46 plate. 4, 49 plate. 4, 52 plate. 4 (2), 56 plate. 1, 57 plate. 2, 70 plate. 16, 104 (2), 105 (4), 106 (4), 107 (4), 108 (4), 109 (2), 173 (5), 174 (2), O30 plate. 13, O36 (2), also a few mint 80, 87 plate. 14 etc., inspection recommended, owner's Scott $35,800, clean and **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1796 */o **Great Britain Accumulation,** mint, used, old-time collector's four-stockbook accumulation of hundreds of 19th and mostly earlier 20th century, used and some mint to 1960's, value in the £10-£200 range with generally modest duplication, some to fifty or more each, mixed condition but with much fine-very fine; total cat value by S.G. will exceed £59,000 (over $70,000.).
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1797 * **Great Britain, QEII Complete,** commemorative sets on never hinged condition; in 2 binders + others; neatly presented; 100's of complete sets with very little duplication.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1798 */o/✉ **Greece Holding, 1861-2003,** in Minkus album and 4 additional binders plus stockbook, much mint mixed hinged/n.h., includes Epirus, Thrace, Crete, Ionian Is., occupation and local issues, also includes some nice unused sets including #372-77, 381, C1-C4, C5-C17, C20 and more useable material; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1799 **/* **Greenland Collection,** 1938-2022 modern mint collection in three albums, very strong in plate blocks (cat $3,625 as normal) plus singles (cat $1,640) plus a nice group of mini sheets, souvenir sheets and booklets (cat $1,285), high degree of completion in items cat to $20 range, fresh and clean with excellent topicals throughout, a very attractive group with very high face value; total catalog $6,550.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1800 */o **Griqualand West Collection, 1877-78,** mostly used housed on Scott pages; with **near complete issues for the period**, includes the 1877 "G.W." issues complete used, 1877 "G" first printing issues appear to be complete, 1878 second printing issues missing only five issues for completion, and later issues missing only a couple issues and include three inverted overprint and a double overprint variety; condition a little varied, inspection recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1801 */o **Hong Kong Collection, 1862-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes complete regular issues for the period including first issues mostly used, 1891 Jubilee issue both */o, includes postal fiscal lacking the rare $10, first two postal card stamps present with duplication, section of revenues some used as postage, also a fairly extensive section of issues with Treaty Port cancellations; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1802 */o **Iceland Collection, 1870-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes Coat of Arms issues with 1873 issue mint and 1876 issues mixed */o complete, good "I Gildi" issues and King definitives well represented with some later completion, airmails with mint Millenary & Zepps complete, completion in official issues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1803 */o **Iceland Collection,** dealer's stocks and collector's accumulations starting with dealer's stock book, starting with #11, mix of mint and used, all stamps identified and priced, many stamps in duplication, cancels are all good, total cat value in excess of $5,000, collectors accumulation on Vario pages with catalog value of about $1,300, small dealer's stock book with better items catalog value of about $3,000, another small stockbook about $2,000, many better stamps on 102 cards, along with lesser items loose or in sleeves about $3,000; about $14,000 total Estimate. owner's catalog value.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1804 o **Iceland Collection,** substantial 1873-1991 used accumulation, many hundreds neatly on pages in chronological order with modest duplication to 10 or so each (a small number noted to go to 20 or more), a reasonable smattering of pre-war with value in $1-$50 items, post-war more extensively covered, virtually all fine-very fine, includes back-of-the-book; Scott cat about $27,000.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1805 */o **India Collection, 1852-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, starting with a rare four margin Scinde Dawk ½a white used (usual flaws) and completion in regular issue QV issues, officials missing few of the scarcer issues, selection of revenues and stationery, strong Convention States with complete mint sets and better runs in Jhind, Nabha, etc., and Feudatory States with some nice sections and some needing to checked; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1806 */o **Indochina Collection, 1889-1939,** mixed mint and used issues housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period with some pleasant duplication, includes 1889 first issue surcharges with additional 89 omitted issues in used pair (Scott 1b), Navigation & Commerce issue complete mostly mint, following issues mostly complete to approaching completion, good back-of-the-book issues; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $3,195+, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1807 **/* **Ireland Collection,** 1922-1990's clean mostly mint n.h. accumulation in various formats with modest duplication, many blocks, nice colorful groups; at over $4,200 plus a 1-cent coil of 500 N/C worth consideration.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1808 */o **Israel - 2 Large Boxes,** full of an estate; Huge Retail.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1809 */o **Italian Area Collection, 1852-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes strong Italian States with some scarce and rare items with forged items in place, yet with good Tuscany Lion issues, etc., Italy starting with a 1862 10c bister mint full o.g. (Scott 17, cat $8,000) and completion in later 19th century, 20th century with good mint sets, 1924 5l Manzoni mint good 1930's sets, 1921 BLP issues need checking with good later sets, useful to good airmails, early newspapers with completion, offices with general issues complete mostly used, with occasional better later including Crete and Turkish Empire, Aegean Islands including later 1929 Rodi set, Colonies with better areas including strong mint Eritrea, Fiume & San Marino, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $4,000 - 6,000

Japan

1810 */o **Japan Collection, 1871-1940,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; appears to be approaching completion for the period, includes a nice range of first issue Dragons and following Cherry Blossom issues needing to be checked for genuine, which appears complete from 1874-1920 including 10s Heir Apparent mint (some gum toning), back-of-the-book with good offices including 1914-16 China issues complete used and Korea issues complete; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1811 */o/✉ **Japan and Manchukuo Balance,** mix of mostly mint issues with some good used, cover and a few cards; includes Japan with some good to better including nice unused Scott #1c, 1914 1y definitive mint (145), 1936 Anniversary set with additional high value (227-229), 1938 coil set (276-279), 1921 Anniversary set (163-166), 1946 Postal Service sheet (378a), 1947 1.20y Pagoda sheet (385a), 1935 Emperor Visit issue sheet set (218-221) and a selection of other mint blocks including good sets, later Mihon mini sheets, etc., cover a 1913 registered usage addressed to William J. Bryan at the State Department in Washington D.C., Manchukuo includes approaching completion mostly mint including first definitive complete mint and later commemorative sets, 10f watermark key value used (30), surcharges including 13f on 12f key value (108, one with cert), additional sheet/block stock, also some other related material dotted throughout; condition a little varied but condition above the norm overall, worth proper inspection.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1812 ✉ **Japan Cover Accumulation, 1890-1950's,** assemblage of about 300 better covers, representing a diverse array from early special commemorative issues on PPCs (should be checked for possible early first-day covers among these) to interesting usages including couple WWI P.O.W., a few interesting incoming from U.S., U.S. WWII patriotic with Japanese franking, 1887 postal station with Kobe and Yokohama thimble FM cds, India and Great Britain franking on 1947 occupied, Fieldpost three color 25-1/2 Tazawa registered franking to Costa Rica, 1935 U.S. consulate with three Tazawa on Navy Penalty envelope, early commemoratives including Scott #90, 109 (4), 110, 11-112 (5), 169 (2), 170, 190-3, 198-201 and more, including 148-51 used Tientsin, also Manchukuo 32-6; nice lot with many interesting items.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1813 ✉ **Japan First Day Covers Collection,** an attractive 1920-50's accumulation of about 200 better first-day covers (mainly ¥1,500-40,000 each), modest duplication, some five or more each but with many different cachets, so actual duplication is not excessive, generally fresh with only occasional small fault, lots of special issues with parks, New Years, some souvenir sheets, Lady Looking Back and Geese, some early issues in complete sets of 4. JSDA cat value over ¥1,000,000.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1814 o **Japan Collection,** a messy mix of lower to medium-range items in modest duplication contained in six stockbooks, six albums and in loose glassine and other formats with most value in the mint $1-25 range, including some arranged by cat number and value; owner's total approximate cat of $16,000+ tends to be concentrated in the identified glassines or at least in the more organized portions.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1815 */o✉ **Japan Official Government Picture Post Card Collection,** a lovely lot of about 210 early 1900's cards from #CC1-60 in modest duplication to four or five each of some, including mint and used with various frankings, splendid array with many beautiful designs including the stunning art nouveau types distinguishing these, few with faults but vast majority F-VF, mainly priced $25-40 each.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1816 */o✉ **Japan Picture Post Cards Collection,** of over 250 used and unused picture post cards from the pre-1925 period primarily, including many nice art nouveau and deco designs, 123 of which depict ships; attractive mostly F-VF group.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1817 */o **Japan Collection,** four volume Shaubek hingeless albums with a smattering of mostly mint stamps (to over $100 but better have small faults); catalog over $1,000 with retail for the albums about $1,600.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1818 **/* **Japan "Mihon" Specimen Group,** post 1950 mainly n.h. selection of well over 750, mostly different with occasional duplication; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1819 */o **Japan Postal Stationery Group,** an interesting lot of 58 pieces mint and used from 1st issues and cherry blossoms to 1940's letter aerograms, including several items in the 7,000 to 25,000 yen range by JSDA. 38 of the items have cat values noted totaling over ¥230,000 with 20 items not counted or unlisted; condition F-VF mainly with only occasional small faults, modest duplication on a few pieces.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

See website for images.

1820 */o **Korea Collection, 1885-1903,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a strong showing of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes 1885-1900 issues complete, 1900-01 definitives to the 50ch, 1902 surcharges complete and most of the 1903 Falcon issue mixed */o, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1821 */o **Labuan Collection, 1879-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with nice to strong completion issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes a couple mint first issues and 1880-82 issue complete tot he 16¢, some later good surcharges and good QV runs with some completion, complete issues from 1894 on including the 1899 4¢ surcharges; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1822 */o **Latin America Balance Collection,** mint and used housed in three Scott album with some pleasant duplication throughout; various countries with issues to 1940, includes Bolivia from first issue mint Condor issues with strong 19th completion, Chile with good early Columbus issues and strong 19th century completion including back-of-the-book, completion in early Costa Rica and a section of good Guanacaste issues, Dominican Republic with good early issues and some later completion, Ecuador with completion in early 1865-72 Coat of Arms issues with some later completion, basic completion in 19th century Guatemala including 1872 issues used, good Haiti & Honduras, Nicaragua near complete 19th century missing a few high values and strong back-of-the-book, useful Panama, Paraguay & Salvador with much completion, Uruguay with a few early issues among forgeries, nice showing of Venezuela classics and later Bolivar issues, etc.; condition varies, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1823 */o **Latin America Accumulation,** mint, used, old-time collector's substantial accumulation of tens of thousands of mostly used and some mint 19th century to 2000's, all arranged in chronological order in about fifty-five bundles of Scott numbered glassines, mostly fine-very fine with occasional faults in earlier; value is in $1-$20-range items, mostly modest duplication (to 10 or more each though occasionally there are hundreds each suitable for packet making or crafts); most voluminous are Brazil, Mexico and Cuba; also represented are Argentina, Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Peru, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Paraguay and Porto Rico.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1824 */o/✉ **Liechtenstein Collection,** strong collection in 2 Lindner albums, essentially complete from 1912 #1 to 1959, missing only the #115 souvenir sheet. Includes #1-3 mint and used, $47a-49a NH singles (2 sets) and blocks of 4, #51-2, #54-69, B1-4, B7-10, #82-89, #94-107, etc. plus a few covers and FDC's, airmails including #C1-6 unused (2) and used, #C7-8, 1931 and 1936 Zeppelins, plus flown cover with 1936 set, #O1-20, etc., many NH. Also includes 2 Austria 1908 Franz Joseph postal cards used in Liechtenstein, one in 1912 to Switzerland, with Liechtenstein #1 added, and the other in 1917 from Vaduz to Austria, substantial catalog value.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1825 */o **Luxembourg Collection, 1852-1939,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes 19th century mostly complete with a few key dubious items noted, and 20th century virtually complete, good mint semi-postals, officials with better early overprint issues needing to be checked, dues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1826 */o **Madagascar Collection, 1864-95,** mostly mint housed on Scott pages; with strong run issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes Scott #'s 1-3, 5, 16, 18-19, 21, 23a, 26, 28, 30, 33-36, 39, 45 x2, 46a, 47 x2, 48 & 50-53, also includes complete 1895 Inland Mail issues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1827 */o **Cape of Good Hope - Mafeking Collection, 1899-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; strong showing of issues including Scott 162-175 complete used (no 172E) with many on piece, Goodyear & Baden-Powell issues (178-179) and Vryburg N1 mint and N2 used; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1828 */o **Mauritius Collection, 1848-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice showing of early issues and some completion in later issues for the period, includes 1848 late impression 1d, completion in Britannia issues including surcharge issue used, couple later impression Laproit issues and a 2d Dardenne, QV issues approaching completion and later issues mint, includes some revenues and stationery items; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

Mexico

1829 */o **Mexico Accumulation,** 1850-1980's substantial collector's accumulation in numerous albums (12, including 5 Scott Specialty binders) and on numbered stock cards, value in under $50 items for the most part with many nice runs to be found in the albums and some in quantity on cards, there are early issues plus back-of-the-book with strong Exporta and A+A series present, could be good cancel and variety hunting for the specialist (or want-to-be); good opportunity for study at what should be a very modest price level with conservative owner's Scott cat value estimate of $11,000.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1830 */o **Mexico Collection, 1856-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes early 19th century issues with strong basic representation, later including good 1884 5p & 10p Hidalgo high value used with good later completion, useful to good 1895-98 Transportation issues, useful later regular issues, similar back-of-the-book issues including Porte De Mar and Officials worth checking, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1831 */o **Mexico Collection,** 1860-1970's clean mint and used collection in Scott Specialized album, a deluxe leather bound 3-ring binder (later issues), a nice run of mainly $2-$50 range sets and singles in fine-very fine condition not counting questionable items, owner's cat value exceeds $2,700.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1832 * **Mexico, 1872 Hidalgo "Garbancitos" Collection,** large collection of 38 districts, approximately 386 stamps, with highlights including "Gothic Mexico"-complete, Acapulco 25c laid paper, with possible retouches, plate varieties, and interesting cancels, St. Louis Reprints with transfer types and reference group of forgeries also present.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1833 */o **Mexico, Foreign Mail (1879 Issue) Reference Collection,** collection of approximately 158 stamps annotated by a known foreign mail expert, showing cancels, overprinted number abnormalities and with several covers, although generally with this issue it is uncommon to have counterfeits or forgeries, fake cancels and fake numeral overprints are present sometimes, thus, this collection is a study illustrating some of these Foreign Mail abnormalities.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1834 **Mexico Presidential Autographs, 1880-1965,** group of 10 original signatures of Mexican Presidents, most uncommon beginning pre-Revolution and continuing to mid twentieth century, noting years of Presidency; with **Porfirio Diaz** 1876-1880, 1885-1911 Large document with 5 different seals, large Eagle emblem and revenue stamps, **Francisco L. de la Barra** 5-25-1911 to 11-5-1911 Signed check, **Plutarco E. Calles** 1924-1928 Calvary appointment, beautiful Eagle Seal protected by cut up flower opening to show round seal, **Abelardo L. Rodriquez** 1932-1934 Letter, **Lazaro Cardenas** 1934-1940 Diploma of Decoration, also has signature of Manuel A Camacho as Sec. of War but later President 1940-1946, **Miguel A. Valdez** 1946-1952 Sec. of Hacienda and Credito, **Adolfo R. Cortines** 1952-1958 Sec. of Hacienda Y C.P., **Adolfo L. Mateos** 1958-1964 Federal Authorization funds for TB, **Gustavo D. Ordaz** 1964-1970 Release of Funds for QTO Coro; includes reference notes about the documents and careful descriptions of the documents and translating the purpose as well as explaining the other signatures on each document, a rarely seen Presidential autograph group.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1835 */o/✉ **Mexico Hidalgo Medallions Issue Collection, 1884-95,** mounted on exhibit pages from the best of the late Joe Bard's fantastic collection, all items were part of a gold-medal Grand Award exhibit, includes 37 stamps + 36 extraordinary covers, off-cover stamps are almost all unused and in choice condition comprising all basic stamps listed in Scott (Sc $3,120) including 8 stamps of the rare black shade, 5p and 10p blue are unused and used with choice centering, 1c error of color with MEPSI cert., only stamps not here are the 5p and 10p blue green, 36 covers with some highlights includes 1884 Green issue: 1c solo usage circular rate to Germany, rare 12c rate to Italy, 2c on a multicolored judiciary wrapper with 9 stamps; 3c probably unique solo use (treaty rate) cover, 6c solo usage + nice official cover with two black shade stamps, 12c solo usage to France + very scarce registered 18c to Halifax, 20c scarce bisect (Sc $300), 25c registered perf-in colorful cover from Mazatlan very early registered to Germany with the rare early R label, 50c two striking covers one in a solo official use (all 50c on cover are rare), 1885 Colored issue with 2c carmine unique 5-stamp combination 3c orange brown two solo uses showing the government discounted rate, one with a spectacular eagle cachet and the very rare 5c payment of AR service on a registered return receipt form, 4c red orange two bicolor covers, 5c blue unique return with the AR service paid on back, 6c dark brown striking block of four of 10c and a single on a registered judicial front, 10c orange an early pretty advertising cover + a registered R blue label cover, 12c olive brown two solo usages, 25c greenish blue unique solo use on official cover + a striking registered cover in combination with 10c ledger lines Numeral, $1 Peso blue magnificent and unique solo usage on registered cover to Denmark, also a Porfirio Diaz free-franking cover with his gold and silver letters monogram and a scarce registered official front.
Scott No. **150//173** . . . . . Estimate $4,000 - 6,000

(See website for complete images).

1836 */o/✉ **Mexico Large Numerals Issue Collection, 1886-95,** mounted on exhibit pages, the final instalment from the best of the late Joe Bard's fantastic collection with all items were part of a gold-medal Grand Award exhibit; includes 338 stamps + 46 extraordinary covers, off-cover stamps are almost all unused apart from rare multiples, it includes 77 very fine different stamps (all but 5 unused) in great condition comprising almost all stamps listed in Scott (Sc $9,350), includes perf 6, 12 and 6x12, 5p and 10p unused and used with perfect centering and 2c Colima Provisionals, great high-value multiples, 20c dark lilac 1895 unique block of 30 n.h. the largest recorded (Sc 220A, cat. $4,800), complete sheet of 5c ledger lines perf 6 (2 exist, Sc #204, cat $5,000) and the unique complete sheet of 10c brown ledger lines showing all the known perf errors (#205 perf 6x6, #193 no lines & #210 perf 6x12, total cat. $8,736), 46 covers are all extraordinary, some highlights with 1c Solo usage on striking Chalchihuites cover, a French paquebot, a striking and beautiful cover with 10 singles cut to shape, 2c on newspaper, bisect and solo use and two extremely rare registration forms with the 5c AR (return receipt) fee attached to them, 3c lilac on cover, solo uses with rare government rate, AR rate on registration form, a unique Barracouta Ship cancel; 4c with unique Amortizado cancel and unique 4x printed matter rate; 5c striking postal due to London, private printed postal cards, spectacular $3.60 with largest combination of ledger lines stamps 6c lilac solo usage, 10c rare scarlet with ledger lines on a beautiful multicolored cover, 12c lilac to Italy and solo usages; 20c impressive 95c registered AR to London, registered judiciary front with 20 stamps to pay $4.35, 25c lilac registered judiciary front.
Scott No. **174//241** . . . . . Estimate $7,500 - 10,000

(See website for complete images).

1837 */o/✉ **Mexico Mulitas Issue Collection, 1895-1900,** mounted on exhibit pages, formed from some of the best items of a gold medal grand winner exhibit; includes 182 stamps + 25 extraordinary covers/items, off-cover stamps are almost all unused and in choice condition comprising all the different watermarks and almost all of the basic stamps listed in Scott (Sc $16,274), there are three 5p (one is n.h.) and one 10p n.h., there are n.h. strips of 4 for all the values (except $1p-10p) as well as blocks of four of important stamps, among the rare stamps includes 243c (block of 4, cat. $360), 244d (block of 4 n.h., cat. $500), 248 (block of 4 with Plate #6), 253 (n.h. strip of 4, cat $280), 254a (used, cat. $900), 255 (two used and one unused, cat. $790), 256 (cat. $650), 262 (cat. $160) + n.h. block of 32 (cat. $5,120), 263 (cat. $200), 264 (cat. $750 MEPSI cert), 265 (block of 4, cat. $700), 266 (block of 4, cat. $1,200), 273 (cat. $200), 276 (cat. $175), 277 (cat. $375), 278 (pair, cat. $850), 284 (cat. $550, MEPSI cert), 285 (block of 4, cat. $360), 286 (block of 4, cat. $700), 288 ($150), 289 ($175), 25 covers/items with some highlights including 1c Mazatlan illustrated cover with strip of 5, 2c printed circular use to Barcelona, multicolored from Baja California, two genuine bisects, 3c unique multicolored mixed franking with Aguilitas + Billboard used postal card, solo use with government rate, pristine Express Hidalgo in certified cover to Switzerland, 5c postage due with double penalty + a magnificent landscape hand painted post card registered to Germany, 12c solo usage to Switzerland + very scarce registered AR to Germany, 10c two strips of four on amazing advertising registered cover, 15c fantastic registered from Tula to New York + Solo use from Baja California, 20c unique tag from a heavy parcel stating "Muestras sin Valor" one of a handful of examples of the rare 4th Class service (Samples), ending with three different watermarks of the 10p blue by Sperati.
Scott No. **242//289** . . . . . Estimate $5,000 - 7,500

(See website for complete images).

1838 */o/✉ **Mexico Stock Balance, 1900-40's,** with two very well filled stock books and one large envelope with excellent 1900-1940's stamps and covers; 600+ stamps are mostly unused mint, most o.g and n.h. mounted in individual Showgards and many in multiples, early airmails, almost 100 very nice covers including 1917-1920's official usages fronts from small towns some 1930's-1940's covers bearing high denomination peso value stamps, which are very scarce, envelope contains additional sundry stamps and 3 really pretty official fronts with the 1900's Aguilita issue, also a 1882 10c Juarez imperf complete sheet of 100 (135a).
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1839 */o **Mexico Collection,** mint and used collector's accumulation in ten clean stock books with a range of mostly 19th and earlier 20th century items up to $50 or so each, including varieties, fakes (not counted); could be useful for the specialist.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1840 * **Mexico Proofs & Freaks Group, 1920-30's,** with almost 100 mostly mint stamps 1920's-1930's, 57 are rare proofs and sample stamps from the 1923 and 1934 issues, some have cancels from the Stamp Warehouse, 13 are imperfs, also included are freaks of the entrega inmediata 1934 issue, also includes a **Proof, Back-Of-The-Book & Variety Better Group**, with 1931 1c & 50c Pro University issue revenue proofs, #C185a pair imperf, #C168a pair imperf, #722P two color proofs imperf, #E1 block of 4 n.h., C177a imperf pair, #C83 proof, #C71a pair imperf, C45 blocks & pairs, horizontal pair imperforate C45a n.h., and #514P Block of 4 of the center vignette proof; nice fresh material throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1841 * **Mexico Varieties Group, 1920-60's,** with 134 mostly mint stamps 1920-60's with varieties, errors, color omitted, fluorescence and proofs, there is a highly specialized group of errors and perforation varieties of the 1966 UNESCO stamp.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1842 ✉ **Mexico Centenario Re-Issue Postal History Collection, 1921-24,** an extraordinary group of 44 covers + 14 postal cards; all the denominations from 1c-20c are included, the re-issue was very brief (1921-1924) and can only be detected by the cancels; a very rare group which took years to assemble, excellent for a one frame exhibit.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1843 */o/✉ **Mexico Mulitas Issue Officials Collection, 1895-1900,** mounted on exhibit pages formed from a gold medal grand winner exhibit, includes 33 (all different) unused stamps and 1 used + 2 rare covers/wrappers, off-cover stamps are in choice condition comprising all the different watermarks and almost all of the basic 39 stamps listed in Scott ($3,294), one has a "Muestra" overprint with a MEPSI cert (O39S, $375), O48 also has a MEPSI cert ($225), 2 postal history items are, cover from the National Observatory in Tacubaya with 2c and a wrapper to France with a pair of 1c, experts in this issue think there are less than 50 items of postal history with official Mulitas stamps, most are large consular envelopes, 2 items in the collection are more scarce, official overprinted stamps in this period are only known on official correspondence going abroad.
Scott No. **O10-O48** . . . . . Estimate $1,500 - 2,000

(See website for complete images).

1844 */o **Monaco Collection, 1885-1940,** mostly mint on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes first issues complete to the 1fr mint with additional, 1891-94 issues complete mint and near complete thereon, some good semi-postals and dues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(see website for images).

1845 */o **Natal Collection, 1857-95,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes a used 1857 3d rose and other embossed issues present (likely reprints), QV issues mostly complete lacking some of the shilling values, with 1882-85 issue complete mint, also some revenues, telegraphs and a couple stationery cuts; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1846 */o **Netherlands & Colonies Collection, 1852-1940,** mostly used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes Netherlands with complete issues 1852-96 with the 1896 5g high value used x2, 1898-99 issue to the 5g, 1913 Centenary complete used and near complete later regular issues for the period, strong back-of-the-book issues lacking insurance and good dues issues, colonies with Curacao with complete 19th regular issues and good completion in later, back-of-the-book with first two dues issues complete, Dutch Indies with complete 19th century and 20th century strong completion in earlier issues, useful back-of-the-book with good dues, similar Surinam with complete 19th regular issues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(see website for images).

1847 o **Netherlands & Colonies with Cancels, 1852-1985,** well-filled Scott Specialty album with a range of mostly used material with extensive cancels, including numeral cancels quite complete to Scott #244, many towns, perf types and sizes, gauge combinations, varieties, perfins etc., Colonies including Netherlands Indies with Japanese Occupation, Curacao and Surinam; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1848 */o **Netherlands & Colonies Collection,** mint and used collection of hundreds of items nicely displayed in two albums, including some specialization; high level of completion in items to $20 plus range, earlier mixed condition, later F-VF; consignor's apparently accurate NVPH cat. value over £7,100.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1849 */o **Nevis Collection, 1861-90,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes 1861 denominations with some paper variety (S.G. 1 with BPA cert), later issues near complete missing only a couple 1sh high values, includes the 1882 "Revenue" overprint issues; condition is mixed, inspect *(See website for complete images)*.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1850 */o **New Republic Collection, 1886-87,** mostly mint housed on Scott pages; with **near complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1886 buff paper issues lacking only 4sh & 13sh issues, following granite papers lacking on 12sh & 13sh values with later issues complete; condition a little mixed, one of the most complete New Republic collections we have ever offered, inspect *(See website for complete images)*.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1851 */o **New Zealand Collection, 1855-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with nice showing of early issues and later completion for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes the 1855 Auckland print complete used and following 1856-59 imperf complete, completion in the 1862-72 issues mostly used with later regular issues complete, near complete postal fiscal heavy on the fiscal use side, some revenues, newspapers, railways, dues pigeon post and insurance issues most in completion; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1852 */o **Niger Coast Protectorate Collection, 1892-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes 1892 first issues complete mint, 1893 widowheads complete mint, four of the good surcharges present including Scott #10 mint, 18 used (signed Holcombe), 22 used, 25 mint & 29 used, later QV set mint and the good ½d on 2½d issue used x2, also Scott 1-4 on 1d postal card to England; condition a little varied, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1853 */o **North Borneo Collection, 1883-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **nearly complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes the 1883-93 Coat of Arms series missing only five issues for completion including good surcharges and high value present, with completion thereon and a few revenues; condition a little mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1854 */o **Norway Collection, 1854-1940,** mostly used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes complete 20th century issues, with near complete 20th century and similar back-of-the-book issues, etc.; condition is mixed, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1855 ** **Norway Modern Issues,** Arbook Norske Frimerker - Yearbook Norwegian Stamps, complete 1988 thru 2001, complete, with both the books and the stamps in mint as-new condition, per owner's tape, the stamps have a catalog value of just over $1,000, and then there is added value for the books themselves, which are masterpieces of description, both of the stamps and the country, people, culture, and countryside that has inspired these philatelic treasures.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1856 */o **Panama and San Salvador Collection,** in Scott Album, Panama with good representation prior to 1905 and near complete from 1906 to 1967, with airmails C1-C359 near complete, duplicates not counted with a catalog value of $781, extensive Salvador collection is near complete with early issues, airmail and officials having a catalog value of $1,982, interesting group.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1857 */o/✉ **Peru Collection, 1858-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes completion in 1858-80 early issues with strong later overprints issues, useful 20th century, back-of-the-book including some officials and strong dues, complete parcels and a nice selection of provisional district issues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1858 */o **Philippines Collection, 1854-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes first issues with #2 & 5 used and a unused four margin #5, scarce 1855 5c redrawn used, 1856-62 issues complete, 1863 issues to the 2r, etc., later 1880-90's issues predominately mint, also includes 1899 U.S. Admin. issues, newspapers complete mint, revenues for postage and some revolutionary issues; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

(See website for complete images).

1859 */o **Portugal & Colonies Collection, 1853-1940,** extensive mint and used collection with 19th century on Scott pages and 20th century in album; starting with **Portugal** 19th century issues appear complete mostly used unchecked for reprint material, includes 1895 St. Anthony set mix */o, 20th century with some strong completion and a few good later souvenir sheets, **Colonies** with Angola with 19th century appears complete and 20th century well represented, Angra complete, Azores with strong early issues need checking and good later including 1895 St. Anthony set complete, Cape Verde 19th century appears complete and good later, Funchal complete mostly mint, similar Horta, Inhambane approaching completion and similar Lourenzo Marques, Macao with 19th century appears complete and strong later with some better, Madeira with complete early overprint issues (need checking), Mozambique with complete 19th century and good later, similar Mozambique Company, Nyassa & Ponta Delgada complete 19th century, also Portuguese Africa & Portuguese Congo, Portuguese Guinea with some good early issues, Portuguese India a nice showing of early issues and later surcharges, St. Thomas & Prince Islands, Timor & Zambesia also with much completion; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $10,000 - 15,000

(see website for images).

1860 **/* **Portuguese Colonies Collection,** virtually all n.h. mint collection 1900-1970's neatly mounted in a single Palo album with Angola in fresh mint colorful sets, mostly of 1930's to 1970's to over 200 each, strong in topicals, note Angola Scott #271-91, 305-26, 314a, 362-81, C1-9, 21-35, Mozambique 251-87, 322-8, 332-55, RA21-47 and much more; substantial cat value and all mint n.h., well worth a good look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for images).

1861 */o **Rhodesia Collection, 1890-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **near complete issues for the period** (when including revenue canceled high values) and some pleasant duplication, includes 1890-91 issues with 10sh-£2 postal used and an unused £5 issue, 1891 surcharges complete mint, good 1896 surcharges, 1896 Seated Hope issues complete, etc., includes some stationery items; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1862 */o **Romania Collection, 1862-1948,** mint and used collection/accumulation in three RK stockbooks, two containing a collection in chronological order, mostly all different sets, singles, blocks of four, souvenir sheets etc., including Scott #14 used on piece (signed), B279-88 Sports sheets of nine perf and imperf NH, B292-303 NH set plus set on grey paper (n.g. as issued), a third stockbook feat. duplicate accumulation of hundreds mint and used and many mint blocks, generally **Fine to Very Fine**.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1863 */o **Russia Collection, 1857-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes early 10k issues (#1-2) used, 1858-64 issues complete mostly used and complete to near complete later Coat of Arms issues including better later high values, useful to good 20th century regular issues with good to strong completion overall, similar semi-postal issues mostly mint, some good airmail runs, offices with some good issues, stationery items, Wenden issues appear complete and a nice section of Zemstvo local issues, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

(see website for images).

1864 */o **St. Helena Collection, 1856-97,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **completion for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes the good early issues mostly used with mixed */o later surcharge issues and mint from 1884-97; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1865 */o **St. Lucia Collection, 1860-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **completion for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes first two issues mint and later issues mixed */o with better key/high value mostly in used condition, includes Revenue used for Postage section with some showing postal usage, etc.; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1866 */o **St. Vincent Collection, 1861-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; appears **near complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1861-80 issues complete mostly used including the 1880 5sh high value unused (no gum), missing most of the better 1880-81 surcharges and later completion with mint from 1885 on, some stationery cuts and revenues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

(See website for complete images).

1867 */o **Samoa Collection, 1877-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **basic completion of issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes Samoa Express denominations complete from the various types with additional, Palm & King issues complete mostly mint and the later German issues complete mint; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1868 */o/✉ **Scandinavia Collection,** extensive holding of issues mostly housed in ten albums, stockbooks and binder; with strength in **Denmark** starting with 2rs first issue with engraved burelage x2 and a typo issue all 4 margin, the later issues also used yet somewhat extensive with types identified including 1851 4rs printing and shade study, plate varieties, later completion with some mint and noted varieties running through, better 1912 5kr present both */o, completion in back-of-the-book, additional stock, cancel study, many early covers, a nice collection of local post issues, etc., etc., **DWI** issues with strong completion and good varieties, G.B. used in St. Thomas including scarce 5sh, **Greenland** with 1945, 1öre-5kr Liberation regular & scarcer overprints complete and good parcels present mostly mint, **Norway** from #1 x5 on with excellent completion, useful other countries, etc.; nice material throughout however collection was improperly stored with some mint stuck down and some pages a bit musty (with our evaluation reflecting this), still an excellent opportunity to acquire a specialized collection quite reasonably, inspection is recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $2,500 - 3,500

1869 */o **Scandinavia Collection,** 1850-1940's high-cat, low-percentage type accumulation of used and mint on various pages; actually two collections without Iceland plus a single volume of Iceland, most value in duplicated ranges of earlies in rather mixed condition, with most duplication (some 5 or more of each), lots of $20-200 range items really add up and there is even a group of DWI, not particularly pretty but could offer some good cancel and shade variety hunting; owner's cat value by Scott exceeds $19,000.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1870 */o **Scandinavia Collection,** in 4 volumes; Sweden earlier are used, later stamps are mixed */o with some n.h., Denmark, mostly used, Aland Islands, mostly n.h., Faroe Islands nearly complete 1975 until 2000 nearly all n.h., 3rd volume, Stender padded binder and slipcase, with album pages from the beginnings until early 1990's, a blend of */o, 4th volume Specialty Series Scandinavia, with Denmark, Faroe Islands, Norway, Sweden and a few extras thrown in; owner's approximately cat value $3,000-$3,500.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1871 */o **Sierra Leone Collection, 1859-97,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes 1859-96 QV issues with parallel */o in a few high values, good 1893 ½d surcharge mint, etc., 1896 key types complete and better 1897 Stamp Duty surcharge issues including Scott #59A x2, includes some revenues issues; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1872 */o/✉ **South Africa Collection, 1910-28,** written-up on quadrille pages; starting with 1910 first issue including used blocks and usage on registered entire, 1913 KGV definitives complete mint and used with modest to moderate duplication and a nice array of town cancels, section of 1913-21 coils with mint and used pairs, couple 1923 essays, nice showing of later including good high value bilingual pairs */o, on cover usage, postmarks on stamps off cover, multiples, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1873 ✉ **South Africa, World War II Covers,** small sketch book full of interesting World War II covers with a wide variety of frankings and censor markings, usage are mainly South Africa, however some are Great Britain stamps used in South Africa, or in combination with South African stamps, additionally K.U.T. with A.P.O. cancels on preprinted "On Active Service" covers, a couple of "Active Service" aerogrammes, and more, worth careful inspection.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1874 */o/✉ **South West Africa Collection, 1899-1980,** housed on quadrille pages in Elbe album; starting with German South West Africa issues with 2m forerunner on piece and regular issues with completion in mint and additional used with much cancel interest and good high values, on cover usages with many registered items, post and postal cards including unfranked feldpost items, section of British issue forerunners, nice showing of the KGV bilingual pair settings including the scarce 2nd setting 10sh & £1 pairs mint (cat $550 & $1,100), good 3rd setting mint issues with £1 pair, 1927 Pictorials complete including block of four 10sh and additional mint pairs, with later issues in similar fashion mostly mint; condition well above the norm throughout, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

Spain & Colonies

1875 */o **Spain Collection, 1850-1940,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong completion of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes early classics with 1850-51 first and second issues with better high values, some completion in later 1850's and 1860's issues including a couple 1861 19c issues, similar strong completion in 1870-80's missing only the occasional issue here and there, 20th century spotty with mostly useful mint; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

(See website for complete images).

1876 */o **Spanish Colonies Collection Balance,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong showing of Porto Rico issues to 1898 with near completion of issues between 1879-98, Aguera with 1920 set complete mint, Elobey, Annabon & Corisco with good 1903 issues, useful to good Spanish Guinea, etc.; condition a little mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1877 */o/✉ **(Spanish) Cuba Collection, 1855-1890's,** very fine collection in 2 specialized fancy Edifil binders; collection was formed with the balance of the great Edward Goldsmith collection of classic Cuba sold in 2000, all items are carefully mounted, it contains 26 Stampless covers (Puerto Principe, San Juan de los Remedios, Matanzas, Fernardina de Jagua, St Spiritu, Esperanza, Isla de Barlovento, Habana and several transatlantic covers. It has 750+ early stamps in excellent condition some with rare cancels, and 60+ covers selected for condition and beauty, 12 stamps that look like early proofs, there are many large blocks of the earlier stamps, Scott Nos. 69 on cover to Schonbach, Germany, 27 advertising covers 1890- 1930's, also a piece with two five cents American occupation stamps, three postal cards and 3 unused blocks of 4 of early Spanish period stamps, 1866 Block of 8 of the 40c rose canceled with a manuscript cancel, probably from a fiscal receipt, 1870's eight beautiful blocks of 4 with great cancels, Edifil #Telegraphs 47, 48, 56 and Cuba 54, 49, 103, 100, 127, some cancels are fiscal, and 1873 King Amadeo 15 proofs and essays, also a King proof; inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1878 */o **(Spanish) Cuba Collection, 1855-96,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **with issues approaching completion for the period** and some pleasant duplication (missing nine issues including the 18883 errors), includes early Isabella issues with a nice balance of mint and used, following King issues mostly mint; condition a little mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1879 */o✉ **(Spanish) Cuba Covers & Stationery, 1857-97,** 14 items; 8 covers, 1 front and balance mostly mint stationery, couple early queen issue cover and late king issues including postal cards; condition mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1880 */o **Fernando Poo Collection, 1868-1929,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a strong showing of issues to 1900 and some pleasant duplication, includes completion in 1868-94, lacking some of the following Habiltados, some 1899 revenue surcharges and the 1899 King long definitive set complete; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1881 */o **Straits Settlements Collection, 1867-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a strong completion issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes general issues with 1867 Crown overprints complete except rare manuscript re-surcharge, 1867-79 issues complete, good 1880 10¢ surcharges (lacking only the rare issues), and later missing only five issues, the Federated Malay States issues complete mostly mint with a couple revenue canceled and a $25 specimen, similar Johore lacking only six issues, Negri Sembilan lacking only the scarce 1899 black surcharge issue, Pahang including scarce to rare 1891 surcharges, 1898-99 issue mint tot he $1, the 1897 manuscript red surcharge bisect tied on piece, etc., strong Perak appears to be missing only six issues with some specimen and revenue canceled on 1895-96 high values, near complete officials, Selangor & Sungei Ujong with similar strength; condition is mixed, inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

(See website for complete images).

1882 */o **Sweden Collection, 1855-1940,** mostly used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; including early 1855-58 Coat of Arms issues complete with some space fillers, 1862-1915 issues appear complete, 1924 UPU issues to mid-values, semi-postals near complete, officials and dues complete, city post issues and some locals, stationery items, etc.; condition is mixed, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1883 */o **Switzerland Collection, 1850-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; including a selection of 1850-52 Coat of Arms issues among some dubious, includes nice 4 margin Scott #8 (with cert), good showing of imperf Seated Helvetica issues and near complete regular issues thereafter mostly used including used NABA sheet, semi-postal near complete, airmails complete with #C2 used needing to checked, some officials and strong dues, stationery items and misc back-of-the-book; condition is mixed, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1884 */o **Switzerland Collection,** 1850-1960's mainly, mint and used collection and accumulation in 2 albums, 2 stock books and on pages in folders, value here is in mostly $1-$50 range items classics to modern with clean mint sets only, with occasional faults to be found in earlier material, there is modest duplication with some possible varieties and cancels to be hunted; could be a nice bargain opportunity with owner's cat estimate $7,000.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1885 */o **Thailand Collection, 1883-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with strong regular issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes strong early 1880's issues including 1885 1t surcharge types (couple with certs), 1887 issues complete mint, 1890-99 surcharge mostly complete missing mostly the rarities with many better, 1899 Rejected design issues including mint 1a-3a and used 2a & 4a, 1907 high values with used 10t-20t and 20t with specimen overprint, 1908 Statue high value to the 20t mostly used, 1912 King issue complete mostly used, with useful later and back-of-the-book; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $2,500 - 3,500

(See website for complete images).

1886 */o **Tobago Collection, 1879-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; **near complete for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1879 issue to the 5sh (5sh with both used and faulty mint) and additional 5sh revenue issue mint, 1880 issues including 6d unused no gum, 1882-84 issues including nice mint 6d key value and later issues complete mostly mint; condition is mixed, inspect *(See website for complete images)*.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1887 */o **Tonga Collection, 1886-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **complete regular issues issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1886-96 King issues with good surcharges, also the official issues complete mint and a couple additional items; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1888 */o **Transvaal Collection, 1869-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes a nice selection of early 1869-77 Cat of Arms issues mostly used (with forgeries noted), similar 1877-79 "V.R." overprints, 1878-80 QV issues with good surcharges and later completion predominately mint, few local issues, revenues and other miscellaneous; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

(See website for complete images).

1889 */o **Trinidad Collection, 1851-98,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **strong completion for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes complete mostly mint, some 1852-60 litho issues including scarce used fine impression (flaws) and later issues with a rebacked example that appears unused, later 1859-66 Britannia issues mostly used missing only a few issues, mostly mint from 1883 including 1896 high value present, some dues, revenues, stationary cuts and complete officials mint; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1890 */o **Tunisia Collection, 1888-1926,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice run of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes completion from 1888 first issues to 1930 and mostly complete thereon, semi-postals and due missing high values and airmails & parcels complete, some stationery and early perf "T" dues; owner's 2020 Scott catalog $2,232+, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

(See website for complete images).

1891 */o **Turkey Collection, 1861-1940,** mint and used on Scott album pages with some pleasant duplication; includes 1863 first issues complete mostly used and following Crescent & Star issues complete to near complete to 1909, missing the 1911 issues with good to strong completion thereon including 1913-15 View & Sultan issues and some good later overprint issues, good back-of-the-book issues including semi-postals, newspaper with 1891-92 issues needing to be checked, due with some completion, some Turkey in Asia, etc.; condition mixed mostly confined to early issues, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1892 */o **Turks Islands Collection, 1867-1900,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with a nice showing of issues for the period and some pleasant duplication, includes complete 1867 issues and 1873 issues complete highlighted by the 1sh violet used (signed Holcombe), nice selection of 13 1881 surcharge issues mostly mint, complete later issues mostly mint, also includes the 1900 Turks & Caicos first issue complete mint; condition is mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

1893 */o **Virgin Islands Collection, 1866-89,** mostly mint housed on Scott pages; with **virtually complete issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes all issues lacking Scott #6 and only #2 is in used condition; condition a little mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

(See website for complete images).

1894 */o **Zanzibar Collection, 1895-99,** mixed mint and used housed on Scott pages; with **strong completion issues for the period** and some pleasant duplication, includes 1895-96 issues complete with rare variety needing to be checked, nice selection of good 1896 surcharges, complete thereon with Sultan sets mint to mostly mint, some stationery cuts; condition a little mixed, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

(See website for complete images).

Worldwide Collections

1895 */o **The Kensington Canyon Collection Part 1,** This magnificent holding represents the first installment of a substantial collection assembled by a self-described "old school" philatelist, who has been buying intact collections over the years, and removing "the chaff", usually any stamps later than the 1950's, while augmenting the earlier period with higher value items, seemingly always with the aim of creating a higher "value to bulk ratio", so that whatever he held onto, would represent a high concentration of quality and value in a relatively small package. Those efforts are well represented by this first offering of numerous albums, folders, stock pages, all well filled with valuable items, presenting us with a difficult task to from a description that could possibly do this marvelous lot justice. A list of all the highlights to be found here would be far too extensive to be sensible as $100, 500+, 1000+, and even multi thousand $ items (noting relevant certificates and expert signatures on these) are peppered throughout, so our best advice for coming up with a valuation here, would be to make an intensive and thorough in-person viewing, or at least a review of the many photos posted on-line.

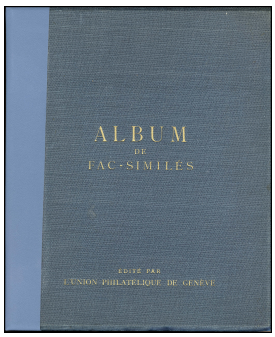
Just to establish a good sense of the nature of this delectable offering, we can say that quality is far above the norm with very few faults to be found, and a great proportion of VF with a huge presence of NEVER HINGED among the mint, nearly all of which in some areas is found in that condition here, even in earlier issues seldom found NH, where huge premiums apply. While some countries or areas may be predominantly represented by used, and other, mint, or mint never hinged, there are some with both mint and used, with some used hiding behind the mint. Also, to give good sense of the nature of this assemblage, we comment on some of the more impressive sections as follows: among the extensive British Commonwealth, abounding in better sets of the ever popular late QV through KGVI area, we note virtually complete Falkland Islands mint (except for 2½d South Georgia provisional), with Centenary set to £1 value, plus a specialized complete run of QV and later shades including rare KGVI; Leeward Islands complete mint and good George VI shades to £1, Caymans near complete, Ireland with Seahorses complete plus scarce varieties, great early mint Canada with Jubilee complete, much GB with numerous £ values, also plenty of good British Africa, America, Asia, Oceania, and Europe. Among the impressive Europe we note Andorra (Spanish and French) complete mint, Austria near complete with WIPA and Renner souvenir sheets, Belgium with good semi posted sets like 1918 red cross completes, Mercier, Orval, plus seldom seen scarce overprints on these; beautiful Baltic States collection; Denmark extensive specialized with rare advertising booklet panes, good early Finland, terrific France with semi portals complete including B3-10, great airmails including C5a never hinged with cert, much of France never hinged; Germany represented by a gorgeous collection in 3 hingeless albums with much present BOTH mint (most never hinged) and used (often behind the mint) with airmail complete used and many also mint NH, plus private air issues, extensive 3rd Reich near complete with nearly all mint represented by never hinged corner margin examples! Also, there are scarce WWII issues including Feldpost, UBoat, French Legion Polar Bear souvenir sheet; we note stunning Italian Colonies and offices group full of $500 and 1000+ sets plus multi $1000 items, including near complete offices in Turkey with #11* cat $17,500 with certificate and Constantinople J1-6 used with certificate, nice full Liechtenstein Collection, Luxembourg with nice classics and an Intellectuals set; Monaco mint complete to 1940 but for rare B18 and J4, good Iceland like 1930 Parliament officials used! Norway also present, decent Portugal, great Spain with submarine and other scarce civil war era items plus scarce semi postal and airmail issues; Sweden not to be overlooked with rare items like 90, 92 mint Varnamo provisionals rarely seen in a collection lot! Switzerland also impressive with good souvenir sheets, better sets, scarce early mint officials.

This lot, certainly the most valuable single lot we have ever offered, represents a rare opportunity for a worldwide collector to significantly improve their collection or for the mail auctioneer, retailer, or internet seller to put forth a spectacular range of material including iconic items galore, which will be certain to bring new customers while strengthening one's base; also works well for the public auctioneer or wholesale seller of collections, as it will break down nicely into a great group of mouth watering lots. If you fall into one of the above categories, you ought to give this lot some serious attention and a strong bid.
Estimate . . . . . $200,000 - 300,000

(See website for partial images).

1896 */o **Worldwide Collection, 1840-1940,** extensive collection in nine Scott International albums and one Lighthouse Hingeless album for France, a wide range of material is present including very useful classic issues, plus many nice mid-range sets and singles of the British Commonwealth, a few obvious forgeries are present, some faults are noted on the early issues, but the overall quality of the collection is very nice, **a great lot worth careful inspection**.
Estimate . . . . . $10,000 - 15,000

1897 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** large accumulation of better worldwide sets, singles, and occasional souvenir sheets, all identified with catalog value noted, over 600 items included with catalog values ranging from about $50 up to $2,475 (France #21, 4 nice margins, with 2023 PF certificate), total catalog value is over $110,000, much nice France, Swiss, Italy, Belgium, British Commonwealth, and others, about 20 stamps have certs, mostly APS, these stamps are mainly 19th Century up to mid-20th Century, with many nice unused sets of 1930-1940 period, ideal lot for online or show red-box dealer.
Estimate . . . . . $7,500 - 10,000



Ex 1898

1898 F **Fournier "Album De Fac-Similés" Collection,** original 1928 one volume collection of hundreds of items assembled by L'Union Philatélique de Genève, with title page number "No. 134", includes introduction pages from leading philatelist including Heinrich Kohler and Fred J. Melville, section on perforations including samples followed by hundreds of Fourier facsimile creations including overprints, cancels, many stamps in multiple and even sheet formats, section on surcharges and photostats of various items not included in the Fournier stock, with some additional Fournier items (ex-Costales); album and contents in far better condition than normally encountered, a choice intact Fournier album, housed in solander.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1899 */o **Worldwide Collection,** mint and used collection of the first 100 years of philately, housed in four well-filled Scott International albums, old collection contains a diverse coverage of the pre-1940 period, including U.S. and Possessions (note a nice page of Hawaii), Europe and Scandinavia with French, German, Italian and Portuguese offices and Colonies, Russia and other East Europe, Latin America (even Colombia states), value is mostly in $5-$50 range with some higher (these likely to be mixed condition), but bulk of the owner's 61,000+ cat value will be fine-very fine, a great lot for the "old-school" type who doesn't so much go for those stamps produced more for the collector than for the purpose for which they were intended.
Estimate . . . . . $3,000 - 4,000

1900 */o **Worldwide Collection,** 1840-1940's extensive collection of mint and used, housed in six beautiful leather bound albums with Scott pages, most areas represented here include U.S. (earlier mixed condition), British, French and Portuguese colonies plus the usual Europe, Latin America, Asia, etc. value in $5-$50 primarily plus some higher in mixed condition; great value as total owner's Scott conservatively figured to over $44,000.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1901 */o **Worldwide Collection,** strong worldwide collection in 6 full Master Global albums, clean and neat with clear plastic interleaving between all pages in all volumes, to about 1967-68, only a few of the usual CTO's but a nice showing of genuinely used classics and later unused issues for almost all countries, better ones including Algeria, Australia and States, Austria, Belgium, strong Canada and China, especially PRC, with many choice sets up to 1966, mostly used, including 1963 Yellow Mountain, 1963 Butterflies, etc., catalog value of the used PRC is $1600+, strong Czech with few CTO's, Denmark, Germany, France proper not here as it was in another album, but good showings of French Colonies are throughout, German Offices good with China and New Guinea having early mint up to 5 mark values, Great Britain starts with Penny Black and good early classics, India and States, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Russia, Swiss strong in early semi-postals, great opportunity for expansion.
Estimate . . . . . $2,000 - 3,000

1902 */o **Worldwide Collection,** housed in 18 brown Scott International albums and four additional and other miscellaneous, with issues to the 1930's; issues a little sparse but does include Canada 4-margin Scott #4 used, Mafeking #166 tied on piece, China from 1894 including red revenue, G.B. 4-margin 1840 1d black, nice run of Ethiopia with many sets, Austria with 1908 high value used, Cayman Island with mint 1907 1d surcharge (18), Thailand with some good high values, Germany with used Ostropa sheet, also a nice separate Bulgaria, Austria & Hungary collections a few other items with certs, few S.G. specialized catalogs, etc.; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1903 ** **Worldwide Collection,** mainly mint n.h. 20th-century (no British) accumulation of sets and short sets while most value in $5-$50 range in modest quantity, neatly arranged in alphabetical order in #4 glassines in six long boxes, most areas (except British offered in a separate lot) are decently represented with loads of colorful attractive material and with good topical appeal, cat value for each area noted and conservatively stated, Scott cat to exceed $21,500.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1904 ** **Worldwide Modern Issue Accumulation,** accumulation of recent new issues in two large boxes, includes Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, Canada, France, St. Pierre & Miquelon plus occasional others, usually from the late 1980's to about 2017 or so, there are no FDC's, no maxi-cards, and no stationery, just loads of stamps, souvenir sheets, blocks, strips, booklets, some full sheets, some duplication since many countries required purchase of blocks, collector also purchased extras of souvenir sheets or other special offerings, topicals galore, enormous face value, great lot for red box dealers or online dealers.
Estimate . . . . . $1,500 - 2,000

1905 o **Worldwide Accumulation,** mint and some used accumulation, 1840's-1950, 102 card selection in one small box consisting of Great Britain (cat 36, 179), German Offices and Colonies (cat $2,050), Iceland (cat $6,079 of which $2,117 is mint), Sweden mint (cat $510), Switzerland (cat $1,280), Egypt (cat $584). Value near all in $5-500+ items of which vast majority are F-VF with modest duplication; owner's total approximate cat $46,500+.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1906 */o/✉ **Worldwide Consignment Balance,** mix of material with many better items throughout; includes nice British Commonwealth mint runs to QEII and better earlier high values, good Great Britain including 1840 1d x3 & 2d x2 used, used QV & KEVII £1 values, mint £1 UPU, Cape of Good Hope triangles, Tasmania QV 1sh used, Ceylon, Australia, Mauritius, useful Canada, with some other nice foreign and other modern, also a selection of covers including 1840 1d black on cover with boxed penny post handstamp, 1d Mulready */o, etc.; inspection recommended for full evaluation.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1907 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** two long red boxes crammed full of many hundreds of 102 cards; one box with better worldwide sets and singles, with usual catalog value for each card around $20 up to $100-$300, strong in Belgium, Canada, Germany, early Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Russia, Vatican, etc., many worthwhile items, clean and identified and priced, arranged alphabetically by country, second box is a totally disorganized treasure hunt with much value to be found, some are not sorted or identified, some just crammed full of enticing groups of early worldwide stamps.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1908 */o **Worldwide Holding,** */o accumulation laid out on stock pages in ten stock books, organized by country in chronological order including 19th and 20th century material, with modest duplication, value in mainly under $20 items, with British like Bermuda, Jamaica, Virgin Islands, Egypt, Ireland, Sierra Leone, French areas like Senegal, New Caledonia, Monaco, Indochina, Vietnam, Lebanon, Latin America with Panama, Columbia, Peru, Honduras, smaller countries Albania, Timor, Suriname, Netherlands Antilles, Baltics, Saar, Luxembourg, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Vatican, Belgian Colonies, plus Austria, Netherlands, Germany, Switzerland; useful mix with lots of value, total owner's catalog value exceeding $32,000, pleases inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $1,000 - 1,500

1909 ** **Worldwide Holding,** mint n.h., 20th century, lovely items in a collector/wanna-be dealer's several-decades holding in the $20-$50 range, all identified by Scott number and cat. value on 102 cards housed in one red box, faulty have been removed, modest duplication, no British, most other areas are reasonably represented; ready-for-show sales or easy mixing into stock; cat. value exceeds $10,300, well worth consideration.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1910 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** wide mix of many thousands in large box, including various country stocks on stockpages, useful to good British Commonwealth on album pages including African countries, lots of issues loose in glassines worth checking, old stockbooks, etc.; inspection may prove to be rewarding here.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1911 */o **Worldwide Stock,** mix of mostly mid 20th century mint sets identified in glassines with some modest to moderate duplication, in four red long stock boxes, includes later Quaiti, Monaco imperf sets, French New Hebrides #67-78 (cat $245) as well as other good French Area sets including Reunion, useful Mexico, Egypt including #N20-38 (cat $329), good Russia, Ryukyus with #C1-C3 used, good Marruecos sets., Iceland, Italian Area, Japan, Latin America and Some Eastern Europe represented, etc.; lots of material and value, a few surprises so inspection highly recommended.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1912 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** substantial three-box collection and accumulation 1850-1980's containing dozens of volumes, diverse contents and British Commonwealth with H19 and West Indies noted, three volumes of Germany, this one is heavy duty to be sure but with lots of value to be mined, owner's $20,000 approximately cat value.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1913 */o **Worldwide Collection,** collection and accumulation of 13 volumes in two large boxes featuring five of six albums and three Brown Internationals to 1929, an early ideal album, an old Scott Junior, another album of Mexico and Saar, Liechtenstein with useful mint sets, collection of Bavaria, a stock book of Palestine, stock book with better Canada, New Zealand, Medicine Topical album, loose pages with Hong Kong, Great Britain, Estonia, Bolivia; owner's conservative cat estimate is $26,000; there is some mixed condition of course and it is a hefty lot therefore we estimate rather reasonably.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1914 */o **Worldwide Collection, 1900-1929,** mint and used collection in two Brown Scott International albums with a useful scattering of generally F-VF $5-100+ items with most areas represented, especially British and French Colonies; owner's approximate cat. value exceeds $12,500.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1915 */o **Worldwide Collection,** 1840-1930's (U.S. to 1950) mint and used collection in fat blue Scott Junior International plus a Minkus All American album; vast majority of value (including good early U.S.) is in Scott album which is pretty well filled with representation from most areas with value in $5-500+ items, best being U.S. The collections total Scott cat over $32,000, though much in mixed condition, especially the over 100 items most of which have faults.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1916 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** 1850's - 2000 period, haphazard but useful accumulation of */o in stock books, albums, folders, envelopes, etc., diverse group with lots of $1 to $30 range items including colorful * sets including much Germany and area, Belgium, Swiss, France and Colonies, Japan, British Commonwealth; total owner's catalog value exceeding $25,000, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1917 */o/✉ **Worldwide Consignment Balance,** mix of material including useful world collection in two volumes, some better items including Ballon Monte cover, C.G.H. triangles including a couple pairs, Auschwitz P.O.W. mail, G.B. with eight 1840, 1d black used singles, Switzerland #8 with certificate, Canada #4 used x3, some modern Sweden, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1918 **/* **Worldwide Mint Accumulation,** accumulation of mint, most n.h., and used in various formats (glassines, folders, stock cards, stockbooks and loose), housed in a medium box, most is British Commonwealth but also much French colonies, nice Thailand, some China mint sets, Korea, some duplication mostly in form of mint n.h. multiples, most value in mint sets and singles in $1-$20 range, some used included, a bit of 19th century, most fine-very fine; owner's approximate catalog value exceeds $8,000.
Estimate . . . . . $600 - 800

1919 */o **Worldwide Collection & Balance,** mix of material in two large boxes; includes a large five volume world collection with issues 1940-69 with lots of useful mint and used, some literature including *Album Weeds* series and three volume Brookman *U.S. Postage Stamps of the 19th Century*, U.S. covers with some better classic usages, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1920 */o **Worldwide Collection,** mint and used in a Scott Blue Volume 1 to 1940, modestly and intermittently filled with a useful array, with most areas of the world represented, most value being in the $1-$50 range items, but also some $50-$200+ range as well, some faulty earlier but most are fine-very fine; cat value exceeds $8,000.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1921 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** mint and used 1850-2000's accumulation, value in $5 to $100+ each, in glassines, cards, album pages, strongest Ireland (most mint) cat $2100, Baden used cat $1900, miscellaneous British and French colonies; most fine-very fine; owner's total approximate catalog exceeds $7,000.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1922 */o/✉ **Worldwide Balance,** mix of material filling two large boxes; mostly mixed stocks and balances with useful to slightly better, various cover including 1930 G.B. FDC's and Canada commemorative and flight covers, Coconut Island cover with local issue, stockbook of Asia including early Japan, China with large and small dragon & Dowager issues, etc.; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1923 */o **Worldwide Collection,** in three Scott International postage stamp "Brown" albums, nineteenth century spot checking for value and/or number of stamps, we see in Austria, Bavaria, Canada, some of the South and Central American countries, quite a bit of France, Great Britain, lots of India and states, Japan looks good, interesting Mexico, Netherlands, New South Wales, Queensland looks pretty good, Rhodesia, Sweden, Switzerland, Victoria, twentieth century 1901-29 reasonably extensive stamps and/or value in Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark and other Scandinavian countries, Germany, Great Britain and colonies, Guatemala, Hong Kong, Hungary, India with/extensive Trucial States, New Zealand, Poland, Straits Settlements, Sweden, Switzerland, thousands of stamps here, some in the range of catalog value $5-$10, and a few higher.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1924 */o/✉ **Worldwide Balance,** mix of material mostly in stockbooks; includes G.B. 1840 1d & 2d issues, used 1d Mulready, some Asia with Japan & PRC, a little C.S.A., scarce 1924 Mount Everest Expedition cover, card and block of 4 of expedition label, some Cinderella material with many stamp Exposition labels, etc., much of mint issues stuck down and a bit musty; still worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1925 */o/✉ **Worldwide Collection Balance,** substantial holding including useful British Commonwealth including British Pacific with some covers, strong Russia holding, mixed condition well filled France collection, 3 volume world collection and many other separate country collections; lots of material filling 3 large boxes, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1926 */o **Worldwide Collection Balance,** collector's stock and balance housed in various albums and binders filling three large boxes; mostly useful to good material with very little better, includes British Commonwealth, Scandinavia with good material, a little China, Philippines, three old world albums with some good material, some U.S., etc.; please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1927 * **Worldwide Local Issues Collection,** mix of various countries and issues on album pages; includes Central American Steamship Co. 1886 issues complete, substantial section of Morocco local post with most issues complete and includes a few covers, Pacific Steam Navigation Co. issues, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Tierra Del Fuego, nice array of Denmark town locals, similar Germany including a couple postal card usages, Norway town locals; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1928 */o **Worldwide Collection,** a crazy mix of material in two boxes including British Commonwealth, Asia, Germany, some Canada glassine stock; owner's conservative lot cat. estimate of $15,000.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1929 */o/✉ **Worldwide Collection,** three-box schemer of albums, envelopes, stock books, bundles of covers, including the unexciting (U.N., Israel, D.D.R., cheap covers) and the more useful (like British Commonwealth mint sets including Falklands to £3, USA); have a look and see what percentage of the $20,000 owner's cat estimate.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1930 */o **Worldwide Collection,** mint and used in an 1880's vintage Scott International album pretty well peppered with a not-too-attractive array of medium to higher cat items (to over $750 each), most of which are in awful condition., there are whole intact stamps to be found even in the $100+ category, but most of the value will be faulty, however there is plenty of value to be mined with good money to be made selling stamps at 1%-10% of cat.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1931 */o **Worldwide Collection,** in six International albums with various selected countries running from their beginnings until the early 1990's; with Canada couple hundred or so n.h. in mounts; Finland, earlies are used, need checking for better varieties, later are mostly mint or mint never hinged; Germany, German states, occupation issues, and DDR, many stamps, mostly used; pretty good India with value in Trucial States; some good Japan with recent mint in mounts, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Indonesia, Italy; thousands of stamps, many in the range of $5-10, and much catalog value Estimate. $3,000-5,000.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1932 ✉ **World Cover Selection,** Mixed U.S. and foreign covers selection, there are a few nothing covers here, but also quite a few good ones; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1933 ✉ **Worldwide Better Group,** of 6 items; including G.B. 1840 1d & 2d used four margin (2d with small corner crease), mint block of 1d red and a couple early addressed and franked newspapers (1844 & 1857), a nice Brazil 1852 30r early impression issue used, Belgium Scott B4 complete sheet and Croatia B60-B62 sheets; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1934 ✉ **Machine Cancel Cover Balance,** interesting group including a substantial collection of G.B. on album pages, nice group of a couple dozen Canadian flag cancels usages as well as other machine flag cancels from Mexico, Germany. France, etc., also a working compendium on French Flag Cancels; worth review.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1935 */o/✉ **Consignment Balance,** mix of material mostly in albums; includes thematic collections including worldwide stamps & covers showing early mail transportation, a stamp error collection, little U.S. modern and a small hoard of foreign cut squares; worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1936 */o/✉ **Worldwide Consignment Balance,** mix of material in two large boxes; includes an array of world stamps in album, binders and loose, substantial section of mostly modern Canada and some interesting covers, thematic's including Pope commemorative covers, Europa and ships on stamps, etc.; no rarities just lots of it, please inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1937 */o **Worldwide Accumulation,** large foreign accumulation with some U.S., in glassines and baggies, 102 cards, useful for British colonies, Canada, Queen Elizabeth, Scandinavia, Western Europe, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and much more, minimal condition issues, if any, many VF n.h. and in sets, but also used, Sand Dunes, etc., art stamps, animals, and other topicals, values to $10 or so, but most much less, thousands of stamps, thousands of catalog.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1938 * **Worldwide Collection Balance,** mix of material including early Russia including offices, nice Brazil Scott #35 corner margin pair mint, some interesting covers, some stuck down U.S. commemoratives; etc., worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1939 * **Consignment Balance,** small group including classic Chile cover including bisect usage, set of Norway essay sheets and a F. Missler, Bremen illustrated steamship document wallet.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1940 */o/✉ **Consignment Balance,** mix of material filling large box; includes 3 volume Ghana collection appears complete 1967-1990's including early stationery, worldwide collectors stock in glassine, modest U.S. two volume U.S. collection, U.S. booklets and stationery and other misc. covers mostly U.S.; inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1941 */o/✉ **Worldwide Consignment Balance,** mix of material in two large boxes; includes useful country singles and sets on albums pages loose and in two albums; significant hoard of mostly 20th century with some better U.S. locals, used U.S. stock, etc.; no rarities - just lots of it, inspect.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1942 */o/✉ **Consignment Balance,** small group with Tibet 1912 issues used (5 different) and mint 1932 issues (5 different), 1941 Dutch Indies Red Cross airmail cover to Switzerland, 1940's Malaya Japanese Occupation usage to Kuala Lumpur, and **Russia 1930 Graf Zepp 40k on card & 80k on cover** uprated flight usages.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

(See website for complete images).

1943 **Moens Album Illustré Pour Timbres-Poste & Télégraphe,** early 1872 full leather bound album with gold gilted highly elaborate embossed lettering and bordering on cover and spine, dual clasp at ends, with pages mostly black with some occasional issues and strong of Hamburg locals; nice condition for this early album.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Topical Collections

1944 */o/✉ **Water Skiing Topical Collection,** exhibition collection and accumulation housed in three large boxes; the exhibit collection "Philatelic Illustrations of Competitive Water Skiing" includes France 30c 8th World Water Skiing Championship issue along with rare Artist proof and Deluxe presentation sheet, imperf sheet margin block of four and a trial color strip of five, also first day maximum card and cachet cover, other issues including some rare items with 1971 French Polynesia set, 1993 Cyprus error stamp on maximum card, unaddressed U.S. 21st World Championship cancel with signatures of U.S. team, etc., the additional material includes an extensive picture post card collection, various event & commemorative covers, host of country skiing related issues including good British Commonwealth sets and French Area proofs as well as other scarce proof items, meter items, cancellations, ephemera items including match book covers, etc.; an interesting topical collection with some better.
Estimate . . . . . $750 - 1,000

1945 ** **Worldwide Sports Topicals Collection, 1940-80's,** an attractive collection of fresh mint n.h. sets arranged in five stockbooks with French (much former) Colonies, British Colonies, East and West Europe, Hungary imperfs, Asia (noting Mongolia and Bhutan), lots of $5-50 range items, all clean with many varieties, especially imperfs; wholesale value potential to over $1,000 with cat value in multiples of that, A nice group.
Estimate . . . . . $500 - 750

1946 */o **Worldwide Sports Topicals Collection, 1930-60's,** mainly mint collection, A-Z in three special three-ring albums (well filled with value in $5-50 range) plus a sheet file album for souvenir sheets and spring back with first day covers, included East and West Europe and their colonies, Asia, Latin America etc.; nice, clean collection with wholesale value estimate of $820, worth a look.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

Philatelic Literature

United States

1947 **American Philatelic Congress,** *Congress Book*, 1935-2019, broken mostly complete run of 81 volumes mostly hardbound, includes volume No. 1-16, 18-19, 21-42, 44-79, 81-85, includes the No.1-72 Index; minor use.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1948 **Fred Langford's Archive Files for the, Flag Cancel Encyclopedia**, thousands of hand written notes, photocopies, articles, etc. simple bound in 20 volumes, thousands of pages with sections including various U.S. state and towns, section of Canada and Canada Imperial Flags, Mexico and a volume on other foreign countries, "back-of-the-book", U.S. Handstamped Flag Cancels, Early American Co. non-flag cancels and a large three volume "American Flag Workbook", Doremus machine cancels, Langford's first trial copy of book; an impressive original holding of information, accompanied Langford's Flag Cancel book.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1949 **Machine Cancel Society,** *The Machine Cancel Forum*, 1987-2019, Issue 139-270 complete, bound in 11 volumes; light use.
Estimate . . . . . $400 - 600

1950 **Postal History Literature Balance,** of 22 hardbound titles; includes Rose & Searing *The 1869 Issue on Cover: A Census and Analysis*, Alexander et al *The Travers Papers - Volume I-II*, Cooper *The Fresno and San Francisco Bicycle Mail of 1894*, Murphy *A Postal History / Cancellation Study of the U.S. Pacific Islands*, Van Dam *Postal History of the AEF 1917-1923* (1st & 2nd editions), Wawrukiewicz *Forwarding of Mail by the U.S. Post Office Department 1792-2001*, Karlen *Chicago Postal History* and *Chicago's Crabgrass Communities* and *Chicago's Great White City* and *Chicago's Mail*, Milgram *Federal Civil War Postal History*, Lounsbery *American Postal Markings From Colonial Times to the 1850's*, U.S.P.C.S. *The 1851 Issue of U.S. Stamps: A Sesquicentennial Retrospective*, Walske & Trepel *Special Mail Routes of the American Civil War*, Kay & Smith *New York Postal History*, Chase & Cabeen *The First Hundred Years of U.S. Territorial Postmarks 1787-1887*, ter Braake *Posted Letter in Colonial and Revolutionary America 1628-1790*, Laurence *Ten-Cent 1869 Covers - A Postal Historical Survey*, etc.; a wealth of information.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1951 **Stamp Literature Balance,** of 29 mostly hard bound titles; includes Luff *The Postage Stamps of the U.S.*, Neinken *U.S. One Cent Stamps of 1851 to 1861* and *U.S. Ten Cent Stamps of 1855-1859*, Frajola & Mayer *U.S. Five Cents Stamp of 1856*, Kantor & Kantor *Sanitary Fairs*, Belasco *Guide to U.S. Vending and Affixing Machine Perforations 1907-1927*, Piller *New York Postmaster's Provisional* (signed), Brazer *Essays for U.S. Adhesive Postage Stamps*, Chase *3¢ Stamp of the U.S. 1851-1857 Issue* (1st and revised), Schmid *Expert's Book*, Tiffany *History of The Postage Stamps of the U.S.*, Thorp *Bartels Catalogue of U.S. Stamped Envelopes* (Vol I-II 5th & Century editions), Patton *Private Local Posts of the U.S.*, Priester *U.S. Beer Stamps*, Kingsley *Legendary Persian Rug*, Toppan et al *Historical Reference List of the Revenue Stamps of the U.S.*, Kaufmann et al *C.S.A. Catalog & Handbook*, Plass at al *Canal Zone Stamps*, etc., also some catalogs including Waterhouse and a 2021 *Scott Specialized*; a wealth of information.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1952 **19th Century Periodical Balance,** mix of bound and unbound runs, broken runs and single periodicals virtually all from the 1880-90's; bound volumes include *Western Philatelist* (1887, volume 1 no 1-volume 1 no 12), *Metropolitan Philatelist* (1890-91, volume 1 no 1-volume 1 no 10), *The Post Office* (1891-3, volume 1 no 1-volume 2 no 24, 2 volumes) and *The Boston Stamp Book* (1895-98, volume I no 1-volume IV no 6, 3 volumes), loose *Philatelic Era* broken run (1891-95) and a mix of others; bound runs with cover/spine flaws.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1953 **Waterway Related Literature Balance,** of 10 hardbound titles; including Klein *U.S. Waterway Packetmarks 1832-1899*, Rowe *Postal History of Forwarding Agents*, Starnes *U.S. Letter Rates to Foreign Destinations 1847 to GPU-UPU*, Hubbard & Winter *North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75*, Hargest *History of Letter Post Communication Between the United States and Europe 1845-1875* (1st & 2nd editions), Pullin *North Atlantic Packets Departures & Arrivals 1818-1840*, Wierenga *U.S. Incoming Steamship Mail 1847-1875* (2nd edition), Piszkiewicz *U.S. Supplementary Mail* and Frajola et al *U.S. Post Offices in China and Japan 1867 to 1874*; nice condition throughout.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1954 **Machine Cancel Literature Balance,** of 17 handbooks; includes Morris et al *The Columbia Story - Volume II-VII*, Langford *Standard Flag Cancel Encyclopedia* x2, Payne *Thomas Leavitt: His History and Postal Markings 1875-1892* x3, Billings et al *U.S. Postal Markings Impressed By Machine - Volume I-II*, and periodical *Flag Cancellations* (no. 1-138, 1963-86) in four hardbound volumes.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1955 **Lindquist Publication Group,** of 16 hardbound titles; includes Brookman *The Nineteenth Century Postage Stamps of the United States, Volume 1-2* (1947 1st edition) x2 both signed, and *The U.S. Postage Stamps of the 19th Century, Volume I-III* (1966 2nd edition) signed, Johl *U.S. Commemorative Stamps of the Twentieth Century* with volumes 1-3 + 1 revised ¼ leather editions (spine flaws) & cloth bound volumes 1-2 & 4, and Willard *U.S. Two Cent Red Brown of 1883-1887, Vol I-I.*
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1956 **Western Related Literature Balance,** group of 8 hardbound titles; includes Frajola et al *The Pony Express - A Postal History* X2, Jarrett *Colorado Territorial and Pre-Territorial Postmarks*, Leutzinger *The Handstamps of Wells, Fargo & Co. 1852-1895*, Williams *California Town Postmarks 1849-1935, Vol I-II*, Landis *Post Offices of Oregon, Washington & Idaho*, and Wierenga *Gold Rush Agents to California and Their Markings*.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

1957 **California Pictorial Letter Sheets Publications,** 2 publications; Baird, J., *California's Pictorial Letter Sheets 1849-1869*, 1967, hardbound, 171pp, and Sloan *The Henry H. Clifford Collection - Part III California Pictorial Letter Sheets*, 1994, hardbound, 106pp + 132 plates, with additional 1994 softbound auction catalog with pr's and Sloan supplement ten; some cover/spine fading.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1958 **Chicago Collectors Club,** *United States Mail and Post Office Assistant, Oct 1860 - Sept 1872*, 1975 rep., hardbound, 2 volumes in slipcase, 577 oversized pages, includes newspaper, registration printed matter rates and others, edition 179 of 300; near new.
Estimate . . . . . $30 - 40

1959 **Feldman, H.,** *U.S. Contract Mail Routes by Railroad (1832-1875)*, 2017, hardbound with dustjacket, 1081pgs, color illustrations; new.
Estimate . . . . . $40 - 60

1960 **[Australian States] [Victoria] Kellow, G. & Turner, R.,** *The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria Library, a History and Catalogue*, 1996, deluxe hardbound subscribers' edition, no. 61 of 75, with slipcase, 514pgs; some spine fade.
Estimate . . . . . $50 - 75

1961 **[Australian States] [Victoria] Literature Balance,** 8 hardbound publications and 6 monographs; includes Kellow *Stamps of Victoria*, Purves includes *Postal History of The Port Phillip District 1837-1851*, *Victoria: The "Registered" and "Too Late" Stamps 1854-58*, *Victoria: The "Barred Numeral" Cancellations 1856-1912* and *The "Emblems" of Victoria 1857-63*, Freeman & White *Numeral Cancellations of Victoria* and *Williams Postal History of Northern Territory 1824-1988*.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1962 **[Victoria] Pack, C.,** *Victoria, The Half-Length Portraits and the Two Pence Queen Enthroned*, 1923, hardbound, 273pgs; normal use.
Estimate . . . . . $40 - 60

1963 **[British Commonwealth] Lowe, R.,** *The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps*, 1949-1990, hardbound, volume I 1st, 1st revised & 2nd editions, volumes II-VI 1st eds (volume V in 2 parts); earlier volumes normal use, V & VI near new.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1964 **[British Commonwealth] Wilson, J.,** *The Royal Philatelic Collection*, 1952, hardbound, 440 pgs + 66 black & white & 12 color plates, deluxe edition in red Morocco leather with hubbed spine, slipcase with separations, one of the greatest efforts in philatelic literature; normal use.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1965 **British Commonwealth Literature Balance,** of 11 hardbound titles; includes Eastman *The De La Rue History of British Foreign Postage Stamps*, Deaville *Colonial Postal Systems and Postage Stamps of V.I. & B.C. 1849-1871*, W.A.S.C. *The Stamps and Postal History of The Gambia*, Beale *Postal Service of Sierra Leone*, Hopson & McCloy *Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976*, Smith *A History of the Post Office in British North America*, Melville Postage Stamps in the Making, Hill *Life of Sir Rowland Hill and History of Penny Postage, Vol I-II*, bound volume of the *London Philatelist* (Vol 1 No 1-Vol 1 No 12, cover flaws), etc.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1966 **[British Guiana] Townsend, W. & Howe, F.,** *The Postage Stamps and Postal History of British Guiana*, 1970, hardbound, 424pgs, illus with many color plates, gilt-edge top, the definitive work on the country; some wear to spine tag.
Estimate . . . . . $50 - 75

1967 **[China] Ke-Shing Chang, P.,** *History of Postal Cancellation of China, Part I-X*, 1989-95, hardbound, 10 volumes, 5,780pgs, an extensive work on the subject, with companion work *A Concise Catalogue of Postal Cancellation of China* (1872-1949) hardbound, 743pgs; light use.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1968 **[China] Directorate General of Posts Ministry of Communications, Republic of Chi,** *The Revenue Surcharges China 1897, Vol I-II*, 1984-87, hardbound, 2 volumes, 1007pgs + intros, with original slipcases.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1969 **[Fiji] Phillips, C.,** *Postage Stamps Etc. of the Fiji Islands*, 1908, modern hardbound in specialized solander, 144 pgs + 15 original loose plates; nice condition.
Estimate . . . . . $50 - 75

1970 **[Great Britain] Moubray, J. & M.,** *British Letter Mail to Overseas Destinations, 1840-75*, 1992, hardbound, 512pgs, many illus, near new; comprehensive study of the period.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1971 **[Great Britain] Nissen, C.,** *The Plating of the Penny Black Postage Stamp of Great Britain 1840*, 1922, 20 pgs preface & 122 pgs text, plus the 40 photo plates, new special rebound with plate solander, black ¼ leather with gold lettering.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1972 **Hawaii Literature Reference Balance,** of mostly catalogs and various monographs; with books including Gregory, F. *Hawaii Foreign Mail to 1870, Volume I-III* in near new condition and D'Assis *I.D.C. Catalog*, Burt *Adhesive Revenues Stamps of Hawaii*, Schwalm *Plating Hawaii's 1894-99 Two Cent Stamp*, and periodical Mitchell's Hawaiian Philatelist 1978-85 (early issues photocopies), auction name sale catalogs including Harris, Golden, Ishikawa, Gross, Steiner, Atherton, Aall and Peters, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $150 - 200

1973 **[Russia] Skipton & Michalove,** *Postal Censorship in Imperial Russia*, 1989, 2 volumes, hardbound in slipcase, 488pgs; new.
Estimate. . . . . $75 - 100

Worldwide

1974 **Earée, R.,** *Album Weeds; or, How to Detect Forged Stamps*, 1906, 3rd edition, revised & enlarged, green embossed hardbound, 2 volumes, 1296pgs; light use.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1975 **Lindquist, H.L.,** *The Stamp Specialist*, 1939-48, 20 volumes, hardbound, popular series published by H.L Lindquist beginning in 1939 and continued for twenty volumes to 1948.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1976 **Early Dealer Price Catalogs and Descriptive Manuals,** over 30 publications; includes 1863 E.A. Oppen *Catalogue of British and Foreign Postage Stamps*, 1865 A.C. Kline *Stamp Collector's Manual*, 1880 L.W. Durbin *Descriptive Price Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of All Nations* (7th ed.), 1883 J.B. Moens *Les Timbres des Etats-Unis D'Amerique (…par John K. Tiffany)*, 1887 The Bazaar *New Issues of Foreign Stamps*, 1887 E.B. Sterling *Standard Descriptive and Price Catalogue…of the United States Only* (exceptional condition) and 1888 *Price Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of the United States*, 1889 E. Musee *Catalogue of the Complete Collection of the Postage Stamps of all Nations*, 1894 (ca.) H. Gremmel *Stamp Catalogue*, also a mix of Scott catalogs 1880-1930's, etc.; condition varied.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1977 **Worldwide Literature Balance,** of 27 mostly hardbound titles; includes Sallles *Encycopedie de la Poste Maritime Francaise Historique et Catalogue - Tome I-VIII*, Ichida *Cherry Blossom Issues of Japan 1872-1876*, D'Elis & Armitage *Ecuador: The Philately of the Seebeck Era*, Griebert *A Study of the Stamps of Uruguay*, Schimmer & Heath *Mexican Maritime Mail*, Follansbee *Stamps of the Mexican Revolution 1913-1916*, Ayrivie *6 Cuartos 1850*, Jonsson *One Hundred Years of Icelandic Stamps*, Blank *Chile First Issues Stamps 1853 - 1867*, Miller *The Experimental and Early Machine Postmarks of Germany (1866 until 1906)*, Uyehara & Dietrich *Afghan Philately 1871-1989*, Cohn *Ordinary Mail by Diplomatic Means During The Siege of Paris 1870-1871*, Mattheos *Introduction to the Large Hermes Heads of Greece: 1861-1886*, Chang *A Historical Survey of Postage Stamps, Postmarks & Postage Rates of Taiwan (1945-1949) Volume I-II, Prize Selections from the Rocpex Taipei '81*, couple German text handbooks including Feuser *Nachverwendete Altdeutschland - Stempel* and Suppantschitsch biography.
Estimate . . . . . $250 - 350

1978 **Philatelic Literature Balance,** mix of material including Bacon *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford & Supplements*, 1911, hardbound (original cover and spine in poor condition), P.F. series *Opinions I-VII*, couple early leather bound Postmaster & Post Roads Congress Report volumes, various periodicals including 1891-94 *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser* (G.B.), broken run E. Perry Pat's Paragraphs, Herst Jr. *Herst's Outbursts*, various early dealer price lists, collector's guides, dealer lists, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $200 - 300

1979 **Post Office Seals Literature Group,** of 9 handbooks; includes Drumond *Official Seals of the World* x2, Kotanchick *Post Office Seals of the United States and Possessions* x3, Perkal & Kazman *The Post Seals of the United States - Volume One: The Regular Issues* x3 (2 hardbound and softbound) and Wegner *The Washington, D.C., Dead Letter Office to 1920 - A Monograph of Postal History*.
Estimate . . . . . $75 - 100

1980 **[United States] Auction Sale Catalogs Balance,** of 25 mostly hardbound name sale catalogs; includes Siegel-Shreve The William H. Gross Collection sales (four different), other Siegel sales including Golden Hawaii and Local & Carriers, Honolulu Advertiser, Brandon Part I-II (C.S.A.), Walske Special Routes and Wagshal, Spink-Shreve Risvold Vol. 1-3, Christies Ishikawa x2, Joyce Private Die Collection, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $75 - 100

Auction Sale Catalogs

1981 **Burrus,** *Maurice Burrus Collection*, various auction houses, 1962-7, 17 sales with duplicates (39 catalogs), including French Colonies & Romania (BPL 1), C.G.H. (4), Australia (5), British Empire (6), Greece-Egypt (7), B.N.A. (14), British Empire (15), Brazil (16), U.S. (18), Hawaii (19), British Empire (24), Mauritius (27), G.B. (30), British Guiana (34), British Empire (35), Netherlands (37), Australian States (40), French Colonies (41), British Empire (44), Austria (47) Portugal & Philippines (49), Levant, Turkey & Morocco (50), Italian States (62) and France (76-78, 80).
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1982 **Green,** *The Colonel E.H.R. Green Collection*, 1942-46, 11 of the 28 sales; includes sales VI-VIII, XII, XIV-XV, XVII-XVIII, XXIII, XXVI & XXVIII; loose softbound and Gems prospectus; some light wear, also includes **three original binders with the 1937 typed catalog listings for the E.H.R. Green Stamp Collection Estate**, and additional binder with photocopies for all the sales.
Estimate . . . . . $300 - 400

1983 **Name Sale Auction Catalog Group,** includes **Newbury**, *Saul Newbury Collection of United States*, R.A. Siegel, 1961-63, hardbound, all 4 sales, 3302 lots, with pr's, **Cole**, The *Clifford C. Cole, Jr. Collection*, 1988, R.A. Siegel, 6 sales, 5799 lots, with prospectus, Jarrett, *Fred Jarrett B.N.A. Auction*, 1959-61, Sisson, complete housebound with pr's, also 1941 Knapp *Philatelic Americana* sale, 1938 Crocker U.S. x2, Scott Stamp & Coin Co. auctions from 1893-93, etc.
Estimate . . . . . $100 - 150

1984 **Lilly, J.,** *Josiah K. Lilly Collection*, R.A. Siegel, 1967-68, all 10 sales plus prospectus, with prices realized, softbound, 7718 lots, one of the greatest mint worldwide collections; very minor spine tone.
Estimate . . . . . $50 - 75

End of Sale - Thank You















Schuyler
Rumsey
Philatelic
Auctions